



MAY 8 1975

CLOSED
STACKS



SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 03281 8941



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

<http://archive.org/details/californiastatis1974cali>

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RONALD REAGAN
Governor

1974

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
1974

5369

Additional copies of this publication may be purchased from

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DOCUMENTS SECTION

P.O. Box 20191, Sacramento, California 95820

*317.9

C128

[1974]

PREFACE

This is the fifteenth edition of the *California Statistical Abstract*, a compilation of data on social, political, economic and physical aspects of the State. The 1974 *Abstract* has been designed as an update to the 1970 historical volume and the 1971, 1972 and 1973 *Abstracts*, and as such shows only data for later years, or data which have been revised since the previous edition. Future editions of the *California Statistical Abstract* will follow this format, presenting only updating material. Each table in this edition indicates where comparable data may be found in the 1973 *Abstract*.

The volume is a cooperative effort of various state agencies and several private organizations, noted in the Appendix. Material is edited by the California Department of Finance, Budget Division, Financial Research Section. The Department of Finance welcomes comments on the *Abstract* and ways in which it may be developed into an even more useful compilation of data on the State.

CONTENTS

Section	Page
Introduction	vii
A. Area, Geography and Climate	1
Land area—Government property—State parks—Elevations—Climatological data	
B. Population	6
Population of the State—Population for counties and cities	
C. Labor Force and Employment	13
Civilian labor force and employment—Nonagricultural wage and salary employment—Covered employment—Unemployment—Hours and earnings—Work injuries—Workmen's compensation—Union membership—Work stoppages—Employment service placements—Manpower training	
D. Income and Cost-of-Living	31
Bank and corporation income—Personal income—Personal tax returns—Consumer price indices	
E. Health and Welfare	37
Vital statistics—Public health—Unemployment insurance activities—Disability insurance activities—Public assistance expenditures—Mentally ill and retarded—Rehabilitation	
F. Education	63
Enrollments—School personnel—Expense of education—Average daily attendance—Graduates—Locations of institutions—Private schools	
G. Resource Industries	67
Water conditions—Irrigated farm land—Dams and reservoirs—State water project—Agriculture—Farms—Crop production—Cash receipts—Leading commodities—Forestry—Lumber production—Fishing—Fish landings—Mineral production	
H. Manufacturing	94
Employment—Payroll—Value added—Capital expenditures—Prime contract awards—Major contractors	
I. Construction	97
Nonresidential building permits—Residential permits	
J. Transportation	99
Highway mileage—Construction expenditures—Motor vehicle fuel gallonage—Traffic entering California—Registrations—Drivers' licenses—Driver control actions—Accidents—Transportation revenues—Foreign trade—Waterborne cargo—Airborne trade	

CONTENTS—Continued

Section	Page
K. Public Utilities	106
Electricity production and use—Natural gas—Number of telephones— Average monthly utility bills	
L. Trade and Services	108
Wholesale trade—Retail trade—Taxable sales—Services	
M. Banking and Finance	123
Bank deposits—Savings and loan association assets and loans—Bank loans	
N. Public Finance	124
Internal revenue collections—Federal aid payments—State revenues and expenditures—Private car tax assessments—Assessed valuation of property—Financial transactions concerning counties, cities, school and special districts—State bonds outstanding	
O. Law Enforcement	132
Prison population—Youth authority wards—Vehicle code violations	
P. Elections	135
Registration—Vote cast—Vote precincts	
Appendix: Contributors	139
Index	141

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1974

INTRODUCTION

California covers 158,693 square miles between the 32nd and 42nd parallels north latitude on the Pacific Coast. The State is well known for its temperate climate which has attracted millions of people to the coastal cities. Los Angeles-Long Beach ranks as the second largest metropolitan area in the United States, and San Francisco-Oakland as the sixth. California includes Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the contiguous United States, at 14,495 feet above sea level, and Death Valley, 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere. The average July maximum temperature ranges from 64 degrees in San Francisco to 107 in Imperial County.

Population—During the century following 1860, California's population approximately doubled five times or once each twenty years. This unusual rate of growth is no longer possible not only because of the very size of the base but also because, in absolute terms, net migration and the number of births have declined substantially. In the past five years the level of migration has averaged about 185 per day more arrivals to the State than departures, substantially below the "thousand per day" which was commonplace a decade ago. During the five years 1963-67 the average annual increase in the State's civilian population was 454,600 while in the most recent period 1970-1974 it was only 240,000. On July 1, 1974 California had a total population of 20,933,000, up 203,000 or 1.0 percent since mid-1973.

Labor force and employment—California's civilian labor force averaged 8,792,000 during 1973, a gain of 196,000, or 2.3 percent, from 1972. Reflecting continued strong economic expansion, civilian employment increased by 236,000 to 8,179,000. As a result, unemployment declined to 613,000, or 7.0 percent of the labor force.

Personal income—Personal income of California residents reached \$113.7 billion in 1973, 11 percent of total U.S. personal income. Two-thirds of the total was received as wages and salaries. Manufacturing and government are the largest sources of income, accounting for nearly one-half of the total wage and salary

disbursements. Following them in importance are the service and trade industries.

Corporate income—Net income of \$6.5 billion from California operations was reported by the 158,932 banks and corporations operating in the State during 1972. Manufacturing industries accounted for approximately 38 percent of the total.

Manufacturing—California has the second largest manufacturing complex in the Nation. According to the 1972 Annual Survey of Manufacturers, value added during that year amounted to \$31.4 billion. The State's aerospace industry is the largest in the U.S., and claims approximately 21 percent of all defense contracts, in addition to substantial production for the civilian sector.

Agriculture—California continues to be the Nation's leading agricultural producer. Cash receipts received by California farmers during 1972 totaled \$5.6 billion. Sales of all crops were an estimated \$3.0 billion, and livestock products earned \$2.2 billion.

Metropolitan areas—Much of the data in the Abstract are reported for the 16 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) in the State. The table below summarizes the counties in each area. In addition, the map on page IX shows the areas graphically.

Metropolitan area	County
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	Orange
Bakersfield.....	Kern
Fresno.....	Fresno
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	Los Angeles
Modesto.....	Stanislaus
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura.....	Ventura
Sacramento.....	Placer, Sacramento and Yolo
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey.....	Monterey
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario.....	San Bernardino and Riverside
San Diego.....	San Diego
San Francisco-Oakland.....	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jose.....	Santa Clara
Santa Barbara-Santa Marin-Lompoc.....	Santa Barbara
Santa Cruz.....	Santa Cruz
Stockton.....	San Joaquin
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa.....	Napa and Solano

The metropolitan areas cover 44.8 percent of the State's area, and include nearly 92 percent of the population.

CALIFORNIA
TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES

CALIFORNIA
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
as of July 1, 1972



SECTION A

AREA, GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

This section summarizes data relating to the land and water areas of the State, temperature and precipitation. The basic sources of these data are the federal agencies responsible for surveying and mapping the United States and for recording its weather.

Information on federal and state parks and monuments is reported by various government agencies.

The introduction to Section G, Resource Industries, also includes a generalized description of precipitation in California during the water year 1972-73.

TABLE A-1

LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Tables A-1 and A-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Water area ^a		Land area ^a		Total area ^a	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Total.....	1,356,800	2,120.0	100,206,720	156,573.0	101,563,520	158,693.0
Alameda.....	59,150	92.4	469,120	733.0	528,270	825.4
Alpine.....	2,310	3.6	462,720	723.0	465,030	726.6
Amador.....	5,290	8.3	379,520	593.0	384,810	601.3
Butte.....	1,170	1.8	1,064,320	1,663.0	1,065,490	1,664.8
Calaveras.....	6,010	9.4	657,280	1,027.0	663,290	1,036.4
Colusa.....	1,820	2.8	737,920	1,153.0	739,740	1,155.8
Contra Costa.....	40,920	63.9	469,760	734.0	510,680	797.9
Del Norte.....	--	--	641,920	1,003.0	641,920	1,003.0
El Dorado.....	58,080	90.8	1,096,960	1,714.0	1,155,040	1,804.8
Fresno.....	21,860	34.2	3,816,960	5,964.0	3,838,820	5,998.2
Glenn.....	1,280	2.0	842,880	1,317.0	844,160	1,319.0
Humboldt.....	16,970	26.5	2,286,720	3,573.0	2,303,690	3,599.5
Imperial.....	200,580	313.4	2,741,760	4,284.0	2,942,340	4,597.4
Inyo.....	4,400	6.9	6,458,240	10,091.0	6,462,640	10,097.9
Kern.....	11,720	18.3	5,217,280	8,152.0	5,229,000	8,170.3
Kings.....	25,990	40.6	892,800	1,395.0	918,790	1,435.6
Lake.....	45,120	70.5	803,840	1,256.0	848,960	1,326.5
Lassen.....	91,700	143.3	2,910,080	4,547.0	3,001,780	4,690.3
Los Angeles.....	12,330	19.3	2,598,400	4,060.0	2,610,730	4,079.3
Madera.....	2,000	3.1	1,372,160	2,144.0	1,374,160	2,147.1
Marin.....	43,500	68.0	332,800	520.0	376,300	588.0
Mariposa.....	3,490	5.5	931,200	1,455.0	934,690	1,460.5
Mendocino.....	2,360	3.7	2,244,480	3,507.0	2,246,840	3,510.4
Merced.....	16,450	25.7	1,268,480	1,982.0	1,284,930	2,007.7
Modoc.....	158,990	248.4	2,618,880	4,092.0	2,777,870	4,340.4
Mono.....	48,030	75.0	1,937,920	3,028.0	1,985,950	3,103.0
Monterey.....	70	.1	2,127,360	3,324.0	2,127,430	3,324.1
Napa.....	24,890	38.9	485,120	758.0	510,010	796.9
Nevada.....	9,090	14.2	625,920	978.0	635,010	992.2
Orange.....	1,960	3.1	500,480	782.0	502,440	785.1
Placer.....	52,780	82.5	911,360	1,424.0	964,140	1,506.5
Plumas.....	30,980	48.4	1,644,800	2,570.0	1,675,780	2,618.4
Riverside.....	42,260	66.0	4,593,280	7,177.0	4,635,540	7,243.0
Sacramento.....	20,660	32.3	629,120	983.0	649,780	1,015.3
San Benito.....	710	1.1	893,440	1,396.0	894,150	1,397.1
San Bernardino.....	21,120	33.0	12,883,840	20,131.0	12,904,963	20,164.0
San Diego.....	16,360	25.6	2,723,200	4,255.0	2,739,560	4,280.6
San Francisco.....	29,500	46.1	28,800	45.0	58,300	91.1
San Joaquin.....	17,420	27.2	901,760	1,409.0	919,180	1,436.2
San Luis Obispo.....	6,560	10.2	2,122,240	3,316.0	2,128,800	3,326.2
San Mateo.....	49,130	76.8	290,560	454.0	339,690	530.8
Santa Barbara.....	4,260	6.7	1,752,320	2,738.0	1,756,580	2,744.7
Santa Clara.....	8,880	13.9	833,280	1,302.0	842,160	1,315.9
Santa Cruz.....	400	0.6	280,960	439.0	281,360	439.6
Shasta.....	33,420	52.2	2,430,720	3,798.0	2,464,140	3,850.2

TABLE A-1
LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES—Continued

County	Water area ^a		Land area ^a		Total area ^a	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Sierra.....	380	1.0	613,120	958.0	613,500	959.0
Siskiyou.....	4,030	6.3	4,039,680	6,312.0	4,043,710	6,318.3
Solano.....	28,930	45.2	529,280	827.0	558,210	872.2
Sonoma.....	11,900	18.6	1,010,560	1,579.0	1,022,460	1,597.6
Stanislaus.....	13,580	21.2	960,000	1,500.0	973,580	1,521.2
Sutter.....	--	--	388,480	607.0	388,480	607.0
Tehama.....	--	--	1,904,640	2,976.0	1,904,640	2,976.0
Trinity.....	20,260	31.6	2,042,240	3,191.0	2,062,500	3,222.6
Tulare.....	4,390	6.9	3,096,320	4,838.0	3,100,710	4,844.9
Tuolumne.....	11,960	18.7	1,455,360	2,274.0	1,467,320	2,292.7
Ventura.....	8,040	12.6	1,184,640	1,851.0	1,192,680	1,863.6
Yolo.....	--	--	661,760	1,034.0	661,760	1,034.0
Yuba.....	1,340	2.1	407,680	637.0	409,020	639.1

^a Components for counties rounded to nearest 10 acres and tenths of square miles.

Sources: California Regional Framework Study, Base year 1965. Prepared by California Regional Framework Study Committee for Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee Water Resources Council.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-2
REAL PROPERTY OF U.S. GOVERNMENT IN
CALIFORNIA, BY AGENCY, 1972 ^a
(In acres)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Department and agency	Area
U.S. Government—Total.....	44,940,392.2
Department of Agriculture.....	20,052,046.5
Forest Service.....	20,051,374.9
Other.....	671.6
Department of Defense.....	3,904,823.0
Air Force.....	472,626.0
Army.....	965,573.0
Corps of Civil Engineers.....	89,734.0
Navy.....	2,376,889.2
Department of the Interior.....	20,958,488.4
Bureau of Land Management.....	15,582,430.6
National Park Service.....	4,193,041.6
Bureau of Reclamation.....	1,116,651.5
Fish and Wildlife Service.....	66,154.8
Bureau of Indian Affairs.....	199.6
Other.....	10.3
Department of Transportation.....	3,588.1
Coast Guard.....	2,619.9
Federal Aviation Administration.....	968.2
Other departmental agencies.....	166.2
Atomic Energy Commission.....	7,692.7
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	8,080.4
United States Information Agency.....	1,760.8
Veterans Administration.....	1,341.6
Other non-departmental agencies.....	2,404.5

^a As of June 30, 1972.

Sources: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Public Land Statistics, 1972*.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-3
NATIONAL PARKS AND OTHER
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS, CALIFORNIA
December 31, 1970

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Name	Area in acres		
	Total	Federal	Non-federal
National Parks			
Kings Canyon.....	460,330.90	459,794.62	536.28
Lassen Volcanic.....	106,933.78	106,279.80	653.98
Redwood.....	56,201.38	27,770.99	28,430.39
Sequoia.....	386,862.97	385,934.15	928.82
Yosemite.....	761,320.32	758,928.19	2,392.13
National Monuments			
Cabrillo.....	123.35	123.35	--
Channel Islands.....	18,166.68	18,166.68	--
Death Valley.....	1,797,418.96	1,776,113.38	21,305.58
Devils Postpile.....	798.46	798.46	--
Joshua Tree.....	558,183.73	526,106.51	32,077.22
Lava Beds.....	46,238.69	46,238.69	--
Muir Woods.....	502.90	483.81	19.09
Pinnacles.....	14,497.77	14,177.77	320.00
National Seashore			
Point Reyes.....	64,546.00	37,098.10	27,447.90
Recreation Areas			
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National.....	41,987.00	36,047.17	5,939.83
National Historic Site			
Fort Point.....	29.00	29.00	--
John Muir.....	8.90	8.90	--

^a Portion in California only.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Areas administered by the National Park Service, December 1970.

Department of Parks and Recreation

TABLE A-4

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, AND RECREATION AREAS

(As of June 1, 1974; in Acres)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-6 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Name	County	Area	Name	County	Area
Total		829,920.53	Hearst San Simeon SHP	San Luis Obispo	149.08
Admiral William Standley SRA	Mendocino	45.22	Heart Bar SP	San Bernardino	4,182.19
Alamitos Beach	Orange	0.90	Hendy Woods SP	Mendocino	604.69
Andrew Molera SP	Monterey	2,153.98	Henry Cowell Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	4,071.83
Angel Island SP	Marin-San Francisco	739.80	Henry W. Coe SP	Santa Clara	13,119.26
Annadel SP	Sonoma	4,523.79	Humboldt Redwoods SP	Humboldt	44,145.17
Año Nuevo SR	San Mateo	480.68	Huntington SB	Orange	158.58
Anza-Borrego Desert SP	Imperial-San Diego	497,973.63	Indian Grinding Rock SHP	Amador	48.55
Armstrong Redwoods SR	Sonoma	680.00	Jack London SHP	Sonoma	48.21
Asilomar SB	Monterey	102.88	Jedediah Smith Redwoods SP	Del Norte	9,139.10
Atascadero SB	San Luis Obispo	75.07	John Little SR	Monterey	21.00
Austin Creek SRA	Sonoma	4,235.59	Julia Pfeiffer Burns SP	Monterey	1,804.50
Avila SB	San Luis Obispo	10.01	Kern River SRA	Kern	1,327.17
Azalea SR	Humboldt	30.00	Kings Beach	Placer	6.98
Benbow Lake SRA	Humboldt	499.08	Knowland State Arboretum and Park SR	Alameda	488.78
Benicia Capitol SHP	Solano	0.86	Kruse Rhododendron SR	Sonoma	317.00
Benicia SRA	Solano	367.04	Lake Del Valle SRA	Alameda	3,344.59
Bidwell Mansion SHP	Butte	5.00	Lake Elsinore SRA	Riverside	2,954.40
Big Basin Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	12,383.77	Lake Oroville SRA	Butte	11,482.12
Bodie SHP	Mono	320.00	La Purisima Mission SHP	Santa Barbara	966.31
Bolsa Chica SB	Orange	84.22	Las Tunas SB	Los Angeles	2.40
Border Field SP	San Diego	396.42	Leo Carrillo SB	Los Angeles	1,577.95
Bothe-Napa Valley SP	Napa	1,122.26	Leucadia SB	San Diego	10.60
Brannan Island SRA	Sacramento	335.70	Little River SB	Humboldt	112.36
Butano SP	San Mateo	2,186.49	Los Angeles State & County Arboretum SR	Los Angeles	237.57
Camillus Nelson State Historic Farm	Yolo	100.00	Los Coches Rancho WC	Monterey	9.61
Calaveras Big Trees SP	Calaveras-Tuolumne	5,933.77	Los Encinos SHP	Los Angeles	4.73
Cardiff SB	San Diego	11.37	Los Osos Oaks	San Luis Obispo	85.10
Carlsbad SB	San Diego	13.56	MacKerricher SP	Mendocino	880.70
Carmel River SB	Monterey	105.50	Mailliard Redwoods SR	Mendocino	242.00
Carpinteria SB	Santa Barbara	49.89	Malakoff Diggins SHP	Nevada	2,677.73
Caspar Headlands SB	Mendocino	2.95	Malibu Lagoon SB	Los Angeles	51.81
Caspar Headlands SR	Mendocino	2.70	Manchester SB	Mendocino	1,211.74
Castañe Lake	Los Angeles	1,262.41	Mannattan SB	Los Angeles	44.33
Castle Crags SP	Shasta-Siskiyou	4,382.61	Manresa SB	Santa Cruz	20.83
Castle Rock SP	Santa Cruz	1,131.81	Marin Headlands SP	Marin	659.67
Caswell Memorial SP	San Joaquin	258.12	Marshall Gold Discovery SHP	El Dorado	231.52
Cayucos SB	San Luis Obispo	15.63	McArthur-Burney Falls Memorial SP	Shasta	415.25
Clear Lake SP	Lake	564.94	McConnell SRA	Merced	74.26
Colonel Allensworth SHP	Tulare	23.66	McGrath SB	Ventura	294.52
Columbia SHP	Tuolumne	230.85	Mendocino Headlands SP	Mendocino	130.85
Colusa-Sacramento River SRA	Colusa	66.50	Millerton Lake SRA	Fresno-Madera	1.52
Corona del Mar SB	Orange	30.28	Montana de Oro SP	San Luis Obispo	6,956.46
Coyote River Parkway	Santa Clara	358.19	Monterey SB	Monterey	13.56
Cuyamaca Rancho SP	San Diego	20,735.12	Monterey SHP	Monterey	5.79
D. L. Bliss SP	El Dorado	956.93	Montgomery Woods SR	Mendocino	1,142.36
Del Norte Coast Redwoods SP	Del Norte	6,375.02	Moonlight SB	San Diego	13.58
Dockweiler SB	Los Angeles	90.88	Morro Bay SP	San Luis Obispo	1,483.36
Doheny SB	Orange	62.34	Morro Strand SB	San Luis Obispo	33.81
Donner Memorial SP	Nevada-Placer	352.53	Mount Diablo SP	Contra Costa	7,918.56
Drum Barracks	Los Angeles	0.55	Mount San Jacinto Wilderness SP	Riverside	13,520.57
Dry Lagoon SP	Humboldt	1,036.45	Mount Tamalpais SP	Marin	6,204.78
El Capitan SB	Santa Barbara	132.84	Natural Bridges SB	Santa Cruz	54.22
El Presidio de Santa Barbara SHP	Santa Barbara	1.45	New Brighton SB	Santa Cruz	67.71
El Pueblo de Los Angeles SHP	Los Angeles	5.42	Old Sneramento SHP	Sacramento	14.42
Emerald Bay SP	El Dorado	590.29	Old Town San Diego SHP	San Diego	12.91
Emma Wood SB	Ventura	100.94	Orestimbn Wayside	Stanislaus	55.30
Folsom Lake SRA	El Dorado-Placer-Sacramento	1,852.27	Palomar Mountain SP	San Diego	1,886.36
Forest of Nisene Marks SP, The	Santa Cruz	9,780.42	Patrick's Point SP	Humboldt	443.18
Fort Humboldt SHP	Humboldt	11.78	Paul M. Dimmick WC	Mendocino	11.81
Fort Ross SHP	Sonoma	356.41	Pelenn SB	Del Norte	5.13
Fort Tejon SHP	Kern	205.38	Petaluma Adobe SHP	Sonoma	27.71
Franks Tract SRA	Contra Costa	3,507.52	Pfeiffer Big Sur SP	Monterey	801.70
Fremont Ford SRA	Merced	114.00	Picacho SRA	Imperial	560.17
Fremont Peak SP	Monterey-San Benito	244.23	Pico Pico SHP	Los Angeles	1.12
Garcia Property	Santa Cruz	144.41	Pismo SB	San Luis Obispo	1,882.28
Gaviota SP	Santa Barbara	2,774.99	Placita Canyon SP	Los Angeles	341.72
George J. Hatfield SRA	Merced	46.50	Plumas-Eureka SP	Plumas	4,422.33
Grizzly Creek Redwoods SP	Humboldt	234.25	Point Dume SB	Los Angeles	30.84
Grover Hot Springs SP	Alpine	460.01			

(Continued on following page)

TABLE A-4

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, AND RECREATION AREAS—Continued

(As of June 1, 1974; In Acres)

Name	County	Area	Name	County	Area
Point Lobos SR	Monterey	1,275.77	Seacliff SB	Santa Cruz	85.35
Point Mugu SP	Ventura	13,357.72	Shasta SHP	Shasta	11.55
Point Sal SB	Santa Barbara	48.93	Silver Strand SB	San Diego	427.72
Portola SP	San Mateo	1,740.26	Simi Valley	Ventura	3,383.00
Prairie Creek Redwoods SP	Del Norte-Humboldt	12,321.05	Smithe Redwoods SR	Mendocino	462.22
Providence Mountain SRA	San Bernardino	5,244.66	Sonoma Coast SB	Sonoma	1,327.97
			Sonoma SHP	Sonoma	62.12
Redondo SB	Los Angeles	26.05	South Carlsbad SB	San Diego	78.15
Red Rock Canyon SRA	Kern	1,966.83	Standish-Hickey SRA	Mendocino	915.43
Refugio SB	Santa Barbara	90.03	Stinson SB	Marin	51.22
Reynolds WC	Mendocino	375.00	Sugarloaf Ridge SP	Napa-Sonoma	2,151.71
Richardson Grove SP	Humboldt	815.02	Sugar Pine Point SP	El Dorado	1,975.03
Rincon Point	Santa Barbara-Ventura	3.25	Sunset SB	Santa Cruz	299.75
Robert Louis Stevenson SP	Napa	3,203.47	Sutter's Fort SHP	Sacramento	5.80
Robert W. Crown Memorial SB	Alameda	130.60			
Royal Palms SB	Los Angeles	18.07	Tahoe SRA	Placer	13.37
Russian Gulch SP	Mendocino	1,162.00	Tamiales Bay SP	Marin	1,018.08
			Topanga Beach	Los Angeles	31.21
Saddleback Butte SP	Los Angeles	2,874.87	Torrey Pines SR	San Diego	1,030.83
Salinas River SB	Monterey	92.94	Trinidad SB	Humboldt	158.67
Salton Sea SRA	Riverside-Imperial	3,188.37	Tule Elk SR	Kern	934.17
Salt Point SP	Sonoma	3,173.59	Twin Lakes SB	Santa Cruz	130.24
Samuel P. Taylor SP	Marin	2,484.08			
San Buenaventura SB	Ventura	116.21	Van Damme SP	Mendocino	1,909.94
San Clemente SB	Orange	109.89			
San Elijo SB	San Diego	38.59	Weaverville Joss House SHP	Trinity	3.23
San Francisco SB	San Francisco	23.86	Westport-Union Landing SB	Mendocino	40.95
San Francisco Maritime SHP	San Francisco	1.40	Will Rogers SB	Los Angeles	65.78
San Juan Bautista SHP	San Benito	6.12	Will Rogers SHP	Los Angeles	187.50
San Mateo Coast SB	San Mateo	823.75	William B. Ide Adobe SHP	Tehama	2.91
San Pasqual Battlefield SHP	San Diego	1.91	William Randolph Hearst Memorial SB	San Luis Obispo	8.14
San Simeon SB	San Luis Obispo	501.97	Woodson Bridge SRA	Tehama	413.54
Santa Cruz Mission SHP	Santa Cruz	1.16			
Santa Monica Mountains	Los Angeles	8,520.35	Zmudowski SB	Monterey	210.09
Santa Monica SB	Los Angeles	46.62			

SB: State Beach.

SP: State Park.

SR: State Reserve.

SHM: State Historical Monument.

SHP: State Historic Park.

SRA: State Recreation Area.

WC: Wayside Campgrounds.

Department of Parks and Recreation

TABLE A-5

LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA FOR WHICH CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA ARE PRESENTED

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-5 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Station	Latitude	Longitude	Feet above mean sea level
Alturas Ranger Station	41° 30'	120° 33'	4,400
Bakersfield WSO AP ^a	35° 25'	119° 03'	475
Bishop WSO AP	37° 22'	118° 22'	4,108
Blue Canyon WSO AP	39° 17'	120° 42'	5,280
Eureka WSO CI ^b	40° 48'	124° 10'	43
Fresno WSO AP	36° 46'	119° 43'	328
Imperial	32° 51'	115° 34'	-64
Los Angeles Civic Center	34° 03'	118° 14'	270
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	41° 19'	122° 19'	3,544
Red Bluff WSO AP	40° 09'	122° 15'	342
Sacramento WSO CI	38° 35'	121° 30'	19
San Diego WSO AP	32° 44'	117° 10'	13
San Francisco WSO CI	37° 47'	122° 25'	52
San Luis Obispo Poly	35° 18'	120° 40'	315
Susanville Airport	40° 23'	120° 34'	4,148

^a Weather Service Office, Airport.^b Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, Climatological Data, California Annual Summary, Vol. 77, No. 13, 1973.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-6

AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURES REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1973

(In degrees Fahrenheit)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-7 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Station	Normal ^a	1973
Alturas Ranger Station	46.8	n.a.
Bakersfield WSO AP ^b	65.1	66.9
Bishop WSO AP	56.2	55.2
Blue Canyon WSO AP	50.7	49.4
Eureka WSO CI ^c	52.3	42.1
Fresno WSO AP	63.0	62.9
Imperial	72.6	72.8
Los Angeles Civic Center	64.4	65.0
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	49.9	50.0
Red Bluff WSO AP	63.5	62.3
Sacramento WSO CI	60.7	62.5
San Diego WSO AP	63.2	63.4
San Francisco WSO CI	56.8	56.4
San Luis Obispo Poly	59.1	58.3
Susanville Airport	49.5	49.9

^a Based on 30-year period, 1931-60, incl.^b Weather Service Office, Airport.^c Weather Service Office, City.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, Climatological Data, California Annual Summary, Vol. 77, No. 13, 1973.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-7

FREEZE ^a DATA, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-8 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Station	1973		
	Date of		Length of frost-free period (days)
	Last spring freeze	First fall freeze	
Alturas Ranger Station.....	June 18	Aug. 23	66
Bakersfield WSO AP ^b	Jan. 7	--	358
Bishop WSO AP.....	Apr. 20	Oct. 11	174
Blue Canyon WSO AP.....	May 4	Nov. 3	183
Eureka WSO CI ^c	--	--	365
Fresno WSO AP.....	Jan. 7	--	358
Imperial.....	--	--	365
Los Angeles Civic Center.....	--	--	365
Mount Shasta WSO CI.....	Apr. 18	Nov. 2	198
Red Bluff WSO AP.....	Jan. 28	--	337
Sacramento WSO CI.....	--	--	365
San Diego WSO AP.....	--	--	365
San Francisco WSO CI.....	--	--	365
San Luis Obispo Poly.....	--	--	365
Susanville Airport.....	May 1	Oct. 2	154

^a Refers to a minimum temperature reading of 28°F, or less, for day specified.

^b Weather Service Office, Airport.

^c Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service,
Climatological Data, California Annual Summary, Vol. 77, No. 13, 1973.
Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-8

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1973

(In inches)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-9 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Station	Precipitation
Alturas Ranger Station.....	9.33
Bakersfield WSO AP ^a	6.82
Bishop WSO AP.....	7.71
Blue Canyon WSO AP.....	90.80
Eureka WSO CI ^b	49.02
Fresno WSO AP.....	12.68
Imperial.....	1.28
Los Angeles Civic Center.....	17.45
Mt. Shasta WSO CI.....	40.26
Red Bluff WSO AP.....	31.67
Sacramento WSO CI.....	28.86
San Diego WSO AP.....	7.47
San Francisco WSO CI.....	31.80
San Luis Obispo Poly.....	30.16
Susanville Airport.....	17.48

^a Weather Service Office, Airport.

^b Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service,
Climatological Data, California Annual Summary, Vol. 77, No. 13, 1973.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-9

MINIMUM ELEVATIONS IN CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-10 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Location	Feet below mean sea level	County
Death Valley.....	-282	Inyo
Salton Sea.....	-230.10 (May 1, 1974) ^a	Imperial

^a Water surface elevation. Bottom of Salton Sea is -278 feet below mean sea level. Historic water surface elevations include: 1904 -274, 1910 -211, 1920 -248, 1930 -245, 1940 -243, 1950 -240, 1960 -235.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey Quadrangle: Bennetts Well, 1952; records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-10

JANUARY AND JULY AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Station	Normal ^a		1973	
	January	July	January	July
Alturas Ranger Station ^b	39.3 15.5	87.1 45.1	38.2 14.8	89.4 44.5
Bakersfield WSO AP ^c	37.4 37.4	100.3 68.2	56.7 39.1	99.4 70.5
Bishop WSO AP.....	53.7 19.8	98.0 55.2	44.2 19.1	98.3 56.1
Blue Canyon WSO AP.....	43.6 30.5	77.0 59.0	38.6 26.4	79.4 60.4
Eureka WSO CI ^d	53.6 41.1	60.5 52.0	53.9 41.2	59.8 51.3
Fresno WSO AP.....	55.4 36.7	100.0 62.6	53.9 36.3	97.3 63.4
Imperial ^b	68.2 38.6	107.2 76.0	66.2 40.4	106.7 75.6
Los Angeles Civic Center.....	65.0 46.6	83.3 62.6	66.2 46.5	81.6 63.1
Mount Shasta WSO CI.....	41.4 25.1	85.3 50.7	39.5 24.3	88.7 53.5
Red Bluff WSO AP.....	53.4 37.5	99.6 67.9	50.3 34.6	99.1 66.0
Sacramento WSO CI.....	53.4 40.3	92.0 60.0	54.1 41.7	92.0 59.8
San Diego WSO AP.....	64.6 45.4	76.8 63.4	63.9 47.2	74.3 63.8
San Francisco WSO CI.....	55.8 45.5	64.3 53.3	54.6 45.6	64.3 52.8
San Luis Obispo Poly ^b	61.6 41.3	76.0 52.5	58.2 39.7	77.1 52.1
Susanville Airport ^b	40.2 20.4	89.4 51.8	36.5 17.3	91.8 52.6

^a Based on 30-year period, 1931-60, except as noted in ^b below.

^b Normal based on variable period of record between 1931 and 1952.

^c Weather Service Office, Airport.

^d Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service,
Climatological Data, California Monthly Summary, Vol. 77, Nos. 1 and 7,
1973; *Climatology of the United States*, No. 60-4, *Climate of California*,
June 1970.

Department of Water Resources

SECTION B

POPULATION

The tables in this section summarize available data on the population of the State of California, its counties and cities. Comparisons of California's population with the totals for the Pacific Division and the Nation are also shown.

All figures on the total population of California through 1949 and those for April 1, 1950, April 1, 1960, and April 1, 1970, are from publications of the United States Bureau of the Census, and represent decennial census counts or estimates prepared by that agency. All estimates of the civilian population and estimates of the total population for the years 1960 to 1970 were prepared by the Department of Finance and are based on the analysis of components of population change summarized in Table B-2. Data used in the preparation of these estimates have been obtained from the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Department of Public Health; the Bureau of Education Research, Department of Education; the State Selective Service System, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the United States Department of Defense; and the United States Bureau of the Census. Corrections made by the Bureau to the populations of California counties are reflected in Table B-5.

The Department of Finance publishes annual reports on the State's population, presenting additional material which includes current estimates of the State and county populations.

Occasional reports of California's population composition and population projections are published as data become available.

TABLE B-1
POPULATION^a AND PERCENT INCREASE IN POPULATION BY DECADE, CALIFORNIA, PACIFIC DIVISION, AND THE UNITED STATES, 1970

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table B-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1970
Population ^a	
California.....	19,953,134 ^b
Pacific division ^c	26,525,774
United States.....	203,184,772
Percent change	
California.....	27.0
Pacific division.....	25.1
United States.....	13.3

^a Includes Armed Forces stationed in the State or states.

^b Does not include corrections to populations of California Counties; see Table B-5.

^c Includes the states of California, Oregon, Washington, Alaska, and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Final Report PC(1)-1A; 1970 Census of Population, Advance Report PC(VI)-6 and news releases.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-2
ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN CALIFORNIA'S CIVILIAN POPULATION, 1971-74

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Civilian population.....	19,985,000	20,205,000	20,438,000	20,656,000
Net change from preceeding year.....	294,000	220,000	233,000	218,000
Net migration.....	68,000	49,000	96,000	101,000
Natural increase.....	184,000	145,000	131,000	117,000
Gain due to military.....	42,000	26,000	6,000	0

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-3
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1960-74

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Year (July 1)	United States ^a	Annual change		California	Annual change	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total ^b						
1960.....	179,979,000	---	---	15,863,000	---	---
1961.....	182,992,000	3,013,000	1.7	16,366,000	503,000	3.2
1962.....	185,771,000	2,779,000	1.5	16,905,000	539,000	3.3
1963.....	188,483,000	2,712,000	1.5	17,518,000	613,000	3.6
1964.....	191,141,000	2,658,000	1.4	18,021,000	503,000	2.9
1965.....	193,526,000	2,385,000	1.2	18,491,000	470,000	2.6
1966.....	195,576,000	2,050,000	1.1	18,851,000	360,000	1.9
1967.....	197,457,000	1,881,000	1.0	19,234,000	383,000	2.0
1968.....	199,399,000	1,942,000	1.0	19,513,000	279,000	1.5
1969.....	201,385,000	1,986,000	1.0	19,819,000	306,000	1.6
1970.....	203,806,000	2,421,000	1.2	20,026,000	207,000	1.0
1971.....	206,212,000	2,406,000	1.2	20,311,000	285,000	1.4
1972.....	208,230,000	2,018,000	1.0	20,518,000	207,000	1.0
1973.....	209,844,000	1,614,000	0.8	20,730,000	212,000	1.0
1974.....	n.a.	---	---	20,933,000	203,000	1.0
Civilian						
1960.....	178,140,000	---	---	15,567,000	---	---
1961.....	181,143,000	3,003,000	1.7	16,076,000	509,000	3.3
1962.....	183,677,000	2,534,000	1.4	16,508,000	522,000	3.2
1963.....	186,493,000	2,816,000	1.5	17,198,000	600,000	3.6
1964.....	189,141,000	2,648,000	1.4	17,714,000	516,000	3.0
1965.....	191,605,000	2,464,000	1.3	18,182,000	468,000	2.6
1966.....	193,420,000	1,815,000	0.9	18,499,000	317,000	1.7
1967.....	195,264,000	1,844,000	1.0	18,871,000	372,000	2.0
1968.....	197,113,000	1,849,000	0.9	19,147,000	276,000	1.5
1969.....	199,145,000	2,032,000	1.0	19,458,000	311,000	1.6
1970.....	201,718,000	2,573,000	1.3	19,691,000	233,000	1.2
1971.....	204,250,000	2,532,000	1.3	19,985,000	294,000	1.5
1972.....	206,457,000	2,207,000	1.1	20,205,000	220,000	1.1
1973.....	208,087,000	1,630,000	0.8	20,438,000	233,000	1.2
1974.....	n.a.	---	---	20,656,000	218,000	1.1

^a Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

^b Includes members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 523 (June 1974), and Department of Finance estimates.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-4

ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1971-74, WITH ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE
 (Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	July 1, 1971 (Revised)	July 1, 1972 (Revised)	July 1, 1973 (Revised)	July 1, 1974 (Provisional)	Annual Percent Change		
					71-72	72-73	73-74
Total.....	20,311,000	20,518,000	20,730,000	20,933,000	1.0	1.0	1.0
Alameda.....	1,089,200	1,099,700	1,095,700	1,096,900	1.0	-0.4	0.1
Alpine.....	600	600	700	700	0.0	16.7	0.0
Amador.....	12,800	13,200	13,900	14,400	3.1	5.3	3.6
Butte.....	105,600	108,500	112,500	115,000	2.7	3.7	2.2
Calaveras.....	14,100	14,700	15,100	15,500	4.3	2.7	2.6
Colusa.....	12,400	12,400	12,300	12,500	0.0	-0.8	1.6
Contra Costa.....	567,100	574,200	581,200	585,900	1.3	1.2	0.8
Del Norte.....	15,100	15,300	15,300	15,500	1.3	0.0	1.3
El Dorado.....	46,400	48,700	51,200	53,300	5.0	5.1	4.1
Fresno.....	422,300	430,300	434,000	441,400	1.9	0.9	1.7
Glenn.....	17,500	17,900	18,300	18,500	2.3	2.2	1.1
Humboldt.....	100,600	101,400	103,100	103,700	0.8	1.7	0.6
Imperial.....	75,800	77,300	79,300	80,600	2.0	2.6	1.6
Inyo.....	16,100	16,300	16,800	16,900	1.2	3.1	0.6
Kern.....	336,800	339,300	340,400	341,100	0.7	0.3	0.2
Kings.....	66,500	68,100	69,000	69,500	2.4	1.3	0.7
Lake.....	21,200	22,300	23,100	23,600	5.2	3.6	2.2
Lassen.....	16,700	17,500	17,700	18,100	4.8	1.1	2.3
Los Angeles.....	7,058,700	7,015,100	6,970,100	6,961,200	-0.6	-0.6	-0.1
Madera.....	42,600	43,600	44,000	45,200	2.3	0.9	2.7
Marin.....	211,200	212,700	215,700	214,700	0.7	1.4	-0.5
Mariposa.....	6,600	6,900	7,300	7,600	4.5	5.8	4.1
Mendocino.....	52,700	54,100	55,600	56,800	2.7	2.8	2.2
Merced.....	110,500	112,800	114,800	118,100	2.1	1.8	2.9
Modoc.....	7,800	8,000	7,900	8,100	2.6	-1.3	2.5
Mono.....	5,100	5,800	6,700	7,100	13.7	15.5	6.0
Monterey.....	254,600	256,600	257,700	261,200	0.8	0.4	1.4
Napa.....	81,700	83,600	85,200	86,900	2.3	1.9	2.0
Nevada.....	27,300	28,700	30,200	31,200	5.1	5.2	3.3
Orange.....	1,481,600	1,532,000	1,605,700	1,656,300	3.4	4.8	3.2
Placer.....	80,900	83,700	87,100	89,800	3.5	4.1	3.1
Plumas.....	12,000	12,600	13,200	13,400	5.0	4.8	1.5
Riverside.....	476,300	483,900	499,100	509,600	1.6	3.1	2.1
Sacramento.....	650,600	665,400	673,500	683,100	2.3	1.2	1.4
San Benito.....	18,500	18,900	19,200	19,400	2.2	1.6	1.0
San Bernardino.....	692,300	695,700	697,700	702,500	0.5	0.3	0.7
San Diego.....	1,390,600	1,432,100	1,469,100	1,509,900	3.0	2.6	2.8
San Francisco.....	707,800	694,100	687,900	679,200	-1.9	-0.9	-1.3
San Joaquin.....	295,300	299,000	299,500	301,600	1.3	0.2	0.7
San Luis Obispo.....	109,900	113,200	118,600	123,300	3.0	4.8	4.0
San Mateo.....	560,800	564,700	569,400	573,700	0.7	0.8	0.8
Santa Barbara.....	269,700	271,500	276,100	279,800	0.7	1.7	1.3
Santa Clara.....	1,102,400	1,129,400	1,159,600	1,178,900	2.4	2.7	1.7
Santa Cruz.....	129,000	136,100	141,200	144,600	5.5	3.7	2.4
Shasta.....	79,500	81,100	84,200	86,000	2.0	3.8	2.1
Sierra.....	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,600	0.0	4.0	0.0
Siskiyou.....	33,700	34,400	34,900	35,200	2.1	1.5	0.9
Solano.....	177,700	182,400	183,800	184,700	2.6	0.8	0.5
Sonoma.....	212,600	221,700	231,600	237,800	4.3	4.5	2.7
Stanislaus.....	201,200	204,500	207,700	210,600	1.6	1.6	1.4
Sutter.....	42,900	43,400	44,400	44,800	1.2	2.3	0.9
Tehama.....	30,200	30,600	31,100	31,900	1.3	1.6	2.6
Trinity.....	8,100	8,600	8,900	9,200	6.2	3.5	3.4
Tulare.....	193,500	197,400	200,600	203,700	2.0	1.6	1.5
Toulumne.....	23,200	24,000	24,900	25,600	3.4	3.8	2.8
Ventura.....	391,700	405,900	417,900	426,000	3.6	3.0	1.9
Yolo.....	95,700	98,400	101,400	104,400	2.8	3.0	3.0
Yuba.....	45,200	45,200	44,300	44,200	0.0	-2.0	-0.2

Department of Finance
 Budget Division
 Population Research Unit

TABLE B-5

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES,
CENSUS OF APRIL 1, 1970^b(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table B-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Number	County	Number
Total.....	19,970,839	Placer.....	77,632
Alameda.....	1,071,446	Plumas.....	11,707
Alpine.....	484	Riverside.....	459,074
Amador.....	11,821	Sacramento.....	634,373
Butte.....	101,969	San Benito.....	18,226
Calaveras.....	13,585	San Bernardino.....	682,233
Colusa.....	12,430	San Diego.....	1,357,854
Contra Costa.....	555,805	San Francisco.....	715,674
Del Norte.....	14,580	San Joaquin.....	291,073
El Dorado.....	43,833	San Luis Obispo.....	105,690
Fresno.....	413,329	San Mateo.....	557,361
Glenn.....	17,521	Santa Barbara.....	264,324
Humboldt.....	99,692	Santa Clara.....	1,065,313
Imperial.....	74,492	Santa Cruz.....	123,790
Inyo.....	15,571	Shasta.....	77,640
Kern.....	330,234	Sierra.....	2,365
Kings.....	66,717	Siskiyou.....	33,225
Lake.....	19,548	Solano.....	171,989
Lassen.....	16,796	Sonoma.....	204,885
Los Angeles.....	7,041,980	Stanislaus.....	194,506
Madera.....	41,519	Sutter.....	41,935
Marin.....	206,758	Tehama.....	29,517
Mariposa.....	6,015	Trinity.....	7,615
Mendocino.....	51,101	Tulare.....	188,322
Merced.....	104,629	Tuolumne.....	22,169
Modoc.....	7,469	Ventura.....	378,497
Mono.....	4,016	Yolo.....	91,788
Monterey.....	247,450	Yuba.....	44,736
Napa.....	79,140		
Nevada.....	26,346		
Orange.....	1,421,233		

^a Sum of counties: "official" figure of 19,953,134 has not been changed by Bureau of the Census.^b Corrections made by the Bureau of the Census and received by the Department of Finance have been included in these county figures.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-6

ESTIMATES OF THE COMPONENTS OF TOTAL POPULATION
CHANGE—COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1960 TO JULY 1, 1970(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in
Table B-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Population		Change, 1960-1970		Components of change	
	July 1, 1960	July 1, 1970	Number	Percent	Natural increase	Net migration ^a
Total.....	15,863,000	20,027,000	4,164,000	26.2	2,082,000	2,082,000
Alameda.....	912,600	1,076,100	163,500	17.9	103,100	60,400
Alpine.....	400	500	100	25.0	--	100
Amador.....	10,000	12,400	2,400	24.0	200	2,200
Butte.....	83,200	102,000	18,800	22.6	5,500	13,300
Calaveras.....	10,400	13,600	3,200	30.8	200	3,000
Colusa.....	12,200	12,400	200	1.6	700	-500
Contra Costa.....	413,200	558,100	144,900	35.1	59,000	85,900
Del Norte.....	17,800	14,600	-3,200	-18.0	2,100	-5,300
El Dorado.....	29,900	44,000	14,100	47.2	3,200	10,900
Fresno.....	368,500	414,200	45,700	12.4	49,900	-4,200
Glenn.....	17,400	17,600	200	1.1	1,300	-1,100
Humboldt.....	104,900	99,700	-5,200	-5.0	10,900	-16,100
Imperial.....	73,000	74,900	1,900	2.6	12,400	-10,500
Inyo.....	11,700	15,600	3,900	33.3	600	3,300
Kern.....	294,900	331,000	36,100	12.2	42,500	-6,400
Kings.....	50,500	66,800	16,300	32.3	10,300	6,000
Lake.....	13,900	19,700	5,800	41.7	-700	6,500
Lassen.....	13,600	16,800	3,200	23.5	1,200	2,000
Los Angeles.....	6,071,900	7,044,500	972,600	16.0	730,700	241,900
Madera.....	40,700	41,600	900	2.2	4,600	-3,700
Marin.....	148,800	207,500	58,700	39.4	19,900	38,800
Mariposa.....	5,100	6,100	1,000	19.6	100	900
Mendocino.....	51,000	51,500	500	1.0	3,800	-3,300
Merced.....	90,900	105,500	14,600	16.1	16,000	-1,400
Modoc.....	8,300	7,500	-800	-9.6	400	-1,200
Mono.....	2,500	4,100	1,600	64.0	300	1,300
Monterey.....	195,300	249,000	53,700	27.5	32,400	21,300
Napa.....	66,400	79,700	13,300	20.0	3,500	9,800
Nevada.....	21,200	26,600	5,400	25.5	400	5,000
Orange.....	719,500	1,432,900	713,400	99.2	164,600	548,800
Placer.....	57,500	77,900	20,400	35.5	5,100	15,300
Plumas.....	11,600	11,800	200	1.7	800	-600
Riverside.....	311,700	461,200	149,500	48.0	39,400	110,100
Sacramento.....	510,300	637,700	127,400	25.0	73,700	53,700
San Benito.....	15,500	18,300	2,800	18.1	2,200	600
San Bernardino.....	509,000	685,500	176,500	34.7	75,200	101,300
San Diego.....	1,049,000	1,358,500	309,500	29.5	152,300	157,200
San Francisco.....	741,500	714,300	-27,200	-3.7	30,900	-58,100
San Joaquin.....	251,700	292,200	40,500	16.1	24,700	15,800
San Luis Obispo.....	81,900	106,700	24,800	30.3	7,800	17,000
San Mateo.....	449,100	557,400	108,300	24.1	59,700	48,600
Santa Barbara.....	173,600	264,700	91,100	52.5	30,400	60,700
Santa Clara.....	658,700	1,073,200	414,500	62.9	137,700	276,800
Santa Cruz.....	85,100	124,100	39,000	45.8	3,200	35,800
Shasta.....	60,400	77,900	17,500	29.0	7,300	10,200
Sierra.....	2,200	2,400	200	9.1	100	100
Siskiyou.....	33,000	33,300	300	0.9	2,400	-2,100
Solano.....	137,100	173,600	36,500	26.6	26,200	10,300
Sonoma.....	148,800	205,200	56,400	37.9	12,900	43,500
Stanislaus.....	158,300	195,300	37,000	23.4	17,900	19,100
Sutter.....	33,700	42,000	8,300	24.6	4,900	3,400
Tehama.....	25,500	29,600	4,100	16.1	2,300	1,800
Trinity.....	9,600	7,700	-1,900	-19.8	600	-2,500
Tulare.....	169,400	189,400	20,000	11.8	21,100	-1,100
Tuolumne.....	14,500	22,400	7,900	54.5	600	7,300
Ventura.....	203,100	381,200	178,100	87.7	46,100	132,000
Yolo.....	66,400	92,200	25,800	38.9	10,100	15,700
Yuba.....	35,100	44,800	9,700	27.6	7,300	2,400

^a Includes changes in the military population stationed in the county and the State.Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1973 AND 1974

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74	County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74
ALAMEDA			GLENN		
Alameda.....	72,100	73,100	Orland.....	3,010	3,060
Albany.....	14,550	14,650	Willows.....	4,390	4,440
Berkeley.....	110,400	108,900	HUMBOLDT		
Emeryville.....	3,230	3,640	Arcata.....	10,600	11,100
Fremont.....	117,600	120,700	Blue Lake.....	1,170	1,200
Hayward.....	94,800	94,700	Eureka.....	24,400	24,450
Livermore.....	45,300	46,750	Ferndale.....	1,360	1,380
Newark.....	28,750	28,700	Fortuna.....	4,370	4,390
Oakland.....	347,800	342,400	Rio Dell.....	2,810	2,830
Piedmont.....	10,550	10,450	Trinidad.....	350	360
Pleasanton.....	29,400	30,350	IMPERIAL		
San Leandro.....	68,500	67,800	Brawley.....	14,300	14,350
Union City.....	24,500	26,200	Calexico.....	12,150	12,650
AMADOR			Calipatria.....	2,060	2,030
Amador.....	160	160	El Centro.....	21,150	21,100
Ione.....	2,210	2,210	Holtville.....	3,740	3,790
Jackson.....	2,320	2,420	Imperial.....	3,120	3,210
Plymouth.....	530	600	Westmorland.....	1,400	1,420
Sutter Creek.....	1,640	1,700	INYO		
BUTTE			Bishop.....	3,660	3,620
Biggs.....	1,240	1,280	KERN		
Clido.....	21,050	21,900	Arvin.....	5,125	5,275
Gridley.....	3,670	3,690	Bakersfield.....	74,500	76,200
Oroville.....	7,875	7,975	California City.....	2,120	2,180
CALAVERAS			Delano.....	15,000	15,200
Angels.....	2,340	2,550	Maricopa.....	690	710
COLUSA			McFarland.....	4,190	4,230
Colusa.....	3,920	4,000	Ridgecrest.....	9,950	13,050
Williams.....	1,550	1,560	Shafter.....	5,775	5,900
CONTRA COSTA			Taft.....	4,150	4,070
Antioch.....	31,550	32,350	Tehachapi.....	4,260	4,180
Brentwood.....	3,170	3,520	Wasco.....	8,350	8,475
Clayton.....	1,800	1,770	KINGS		
Concord.....	91,000	91,600	Corcoran.....	5,300	5,325
El Cerrito.....	24,400	24,050	Hanford.....	16,350	16,900
Hercules.....	170	120	Lemoore.....	4,990	5,375
Lafayette.....	20,900	20,800	LAKE		
Martinez.....	18,000	18,250	Lakeport.....	3,230	3,590
Pinole.....	14,250	14,850	LASSEN		
Pittsburg.....	23,500	24,850	Susanville.....	6,825	7,025
Pleasant Hill.....	26,700	28,250	LOS ANGELES		
Richmond.....	77,300	75,800	Alhambra.....	60,900	61,000
San Pablo.....	21,500	21,150	Arcadia.....	45,700	45,500
Walnut Creek.....	45,350	48,050	Artesia.....	14,600	14,800
DEL NORTE			Avalon.....	1,500	1,500
Crescent City.....	2,680	2,720	Azusa.....	25,450	25,600
EL DORADO			Baldwin Park.....	44,850	43,950
Placerville.....	5,375	5,350	Bell.....	21,450	21,250
South Lake Tahoe.....	17,450	18,050	Bellflower.....	50,100	52,000
FRESNO			Bell Gardens.....	27,850	27,550
Clovis.....	18,400	19,700	Beverly Hills.....	32,800	32,000
Coalinga.....	6,225	6,150	Bradbury.....	820	830
Firebaugh.....	3,510	3,840	Burbank.....	86,300	84,900
Fowler.....	2,170	2,190	Carson.....	77,700	78,300
Fresno.....	171,900	174,100	Cerritos.....	37,950	40,600
Huron.....	1,910	1,810	Claremont.....	24,200	24,400
Kerman.....	3,080	3,370	Commerce.....	10,100	9,875
Kingsburg.....	4,090	4,240	Compton.....	73,400	69,700
Mendota.....	3,590	3,860	Covina.....	32,000	32,200
Orange Cove.....	3,610	3,750	Cudahy.....	16,550	16,150
Parlier.....	2,060	2,060	Culver City.....	36,800	39,200
Reedley.....	8,250	8,350	Downey.....	87,000	87,600
Sanger.....	10,350	10,450	Duarte.....	14,550	14,750
San Joaquin.....	1,540	1,580	El Monte.....	67,700	66,900
Selma.....	8,000	8,300	El Segundo.....	15,300	15,250
			Gardena.....	45,350	44,800
			Glendale.....	130,800	130,500

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1973 AND 1974—Continued

County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74	County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74
LOS ANGELES—Continued			MERCED		
Glendora.....	32,450	32,700	Atwater.....	13,450	14,600
Hawaiian Gardens.....	9,700	9,550	Dos Palos.....	2,810	2,830
Hawthorne.....	53,800	55,100	Gustine.....	2,890	2,900
Hermosa Beach.....	17,950	18,650	Livingston.....	3,240	3,370
Hidden Hills.....	1,520	1,510	Los Banos.....	9,950	10,000
Huntington Park.....	32,500	32,100	Merced.....	27,400	28,500
Industry.....	720	670	MODOC		
Inglewood.....	86,000	86,100	Alturas.....	2,900	2,980
Irwindale.....	740	740	MONTEREY		
Lakewood.....	82,400	81,700	Carmel-by-the-Sea.....	4,630	4,640
La Mirada.....	32,000	32,350	Del Rey Oaks.....	1,810	1,780
La Puente.....	30,500	30,200	Gonzales.....	2,630	2,670
La Verne.....	14,950	16,600	Greenfield.....	3,180	3,270
Lawndale.....	23,550	23,450	King City.....	3,940	4,120
Lomita.....	19,450	19,350	Monterey.....	27,050	28,150
Long Beach.....	353,000	344,500	Pacific Grove.....	16,500	16,450
Los Angeles.....	2,763,000	2,745,300	Salinas.....	63,450	64,250
Lynwood.....	39,600	38,300	Sand City.....	220	220
Manhattan Beach.....	34,500	34,400	Seaside.....	38,100	37,100
Maywood.....	16,400	16,250	Soledad.....	4,420	4,580
Monrovia.....	29,400	29,000	NAPA		
Montebello.....	44,600	45,250	Calistoga.....	2,060	2,230
Monterey Park.....	48,500	47,950	Napa.....	43,100	45,450
Norwalk.....	86,900	86,300	St. Helena.....	3,390	3,350
Palmdale.....	10,300	11,050	Yountville.....	2,530	2,580
Palos Verdes Estates.....	13,950	14,250	NEVADA		
Paramount.....	31,650	31,300	Grass Valley.....	5,325	5,525
Pasadena.....	111,100	109,700	Nevada City.....	2,390	2,420
Pico Rivera.....	52,900	53,100	ORANGE		
Pomona.....	84,100	81,900	Anaheim.....	182,500	187,400
Rancho Palos Verdes.....	"	"	Brea.....	21,450	22,200
Redondo Beach.....	62,500	63,900	Buena Park.....	61,900	62,300
Rolling Hills.....	1,900	1,880	Costa Mesa.....	75,200	77,200
Rolling Hills Estates.....	7,475	7,375	Cypress.....	37,850	38,950
Rosemead.....	40,150	39,700	Fountain Valley.....	48,100	50,300
San Dimas.....	16,250	17,200	Fullerton.....	88,900	90,000
San Fernando.....	15,450	15,300	Garden Grove.....	120,200	121,500
San Gabriel.....	28,800	28,950	Huntington Beach.....	137,200	143,600
San Marino.....	13,850	13,650	Irvine.....	22,850	26,600
Sante Fe Springs.....	15,050	15,950	Laguna Beach.....	14,850	15,000
Santa Monica.....	90,700	91,800	La Habra.....	42,850	43,600
Sierra Madre.....	11,950	11,950	La Palma.....	12,750	14,350
Signal Hill.....	5,300	5,375	Los Alamitos.....	11,750	11,700
South El Monte.....	15,000	14,700	Newport Beach.....	55,500	58,300
South Gate.....	54,200	53,400	Orange.....	82,500	83,800
South Pasadena.....	22,950	22,700	Placentia.....	26,500	29,850
Temple City.....	30,150	30,050	San Clemente.....	18,500	19,600
Torrance.....	136,300	135,200	San Juan Capistrano.....	7,150	9,925
Vernon.....	250	240	Santa Ana.....	167,700	170,500
Walnut.....	6,075	6,200	Seal Beach.....	26,900	26,950
West Covina.....	70,900	73,000	Stanton.....	22,650	23,150
Whittier.....	72,200	71,700	Tustin.....	26,550	27,050
MADERA			Villa Park.....	4,320	5,275
Chowchilla.....	4,550	4,560	Westminister.....	63,800	67,500
Madera.....	17,250	17,550	Yorba Linda.....	19,050	20,700
MARIN			PLACER		
Belvedere.....	2,610	2,560	Auburn.....	6,775	6,825
Corte Madera.....	8,375	8,225	Colfax.....	810	810
Fairfax.....	7,550	7,425	Lincoln.....	3,410	3,430
Larkspur.....	12,250	12,350	Rocklin.....	3,510	3,610
Mill Valley.....	13,500	13,250	Roseville.....	19,900	20,550
Novato.....	33,850	33,400	PLUMAS		
Ross.....	2,720	2,700	Portola.....	1,730	1,770
San Anselmo.....	13,000	12,950	RIVERSIDE		
San Rafael.....	44,450	45,000	Banning.....	11,900	12,250
Sausalito.....	6,475	6,375	Beaumont.....	5,900	6,075
Tiburon.....	6,800	6,800	Blythe.....	6,925	7,125
MENDOCINO					
Fort Bragg.....	4,690	4,730			
Point Arena.....	470	490			
Ukiah.....	10,650	10,900			
Willits.....	3,250	3,300			

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-7
POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1973 AND 1974—Continued

County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74	County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74
RIVERSIDE—Continued			SAN MATEO—Continued		
Coachella.....	8,600	8,450	Burlingame.....	27,600	27,750
Corona.....	28,300	29,400	Colma.....	500	510
Desert Hot Springs.....	2,870	2,930	Daly City.....	69,500	70,400
Elsinore.....	3,780	3,790	Foster City.....	15,600	18,700
Hemet.....	15,700	15,900	Half Moon Bay.....	5,075	5,425
Indian Wells.....	1,090	1,310	Hillsborough.....	8,650	8,725
Indio.....	17,450	18,100	Menlo Park.....	25,950	26,100
Norco.....	15,500	16,000	Millbrae.....	20,900	20,900
Palm Desert.....	"	"	Pacifica.....	36,750	39,000
Palm Springs.....	24,400	25,750	Portola Valley.....	4,920	4,840
Perris.....	5,075	5,200	Redwood City.....	54,300	54,000
Rancho Mirage.....	"	"	San Bruno.....	37,350	37,850
Riverside.....	151,800	154,500	San Carlos.....	25,650	25,700
San Jacinto.....	5,025	5,150	San Mateo.....	78,400	78,300
SACRAMENTO			So. San Francisco.....	47,550	47,650
Folsom.....	8,175	8,700	Woodside.....	4,770	4,760
Galt.....	3,650	3,850	SANTA BARBARA		
Isleton.....	660	880	Carpinteria.....	8,300	9,450
Sacramento.....	265,400	263,800	Guadalupe.....	3,290	3,260
SAN BENITO			Lompoc.....	25,650	25,700
Hollister.....	8,325	8,575	Santa Barbara.....	72,000	72,300
San Juan Bautista.....	1,200	1,200	Santa Maria.....	33,550	33,250
SAN BERNARDINO			SANTA CLARA		
Adelanto.....	2,210	2,310	Campbell.....	27,550	29,000
Barstow.....	17,550	18,300	Cupertino.....	22,600	23,600
Chino.....	21,750	23,850	Gilroy.....	14,750	15,650
Colton.....	20,250	20,100	Los Altos.....	24,800	24,900
Fontana.....	23,000	23,800	Los Altos Hills.....	6,975	7,175
Loma Linda.....	"	"	Los Gatos.....	24,000	24,650
Montclair.....	22,050	21,850	Milpitas.....	32,250	31,900
Needles.....	4,140	4,100	Monte Sereno.....	3,190	3,270
Ontario.....	64,900	64,700	Morgan Hill.....	7,200	8,100
Redlands.....	37,450	37,800	Mountain View.....	58,700	59,900
Rialto.....	30,350	32,250	Palo Alto.....	53,900	52,600
San Bernardino.....	108,800	108,100	San Jose.....	512,100	527,500
Upland.....	35,800	37,900	Santa Clara.....	87,400	87,100
Victorville.....	11,550	12,450	Saratoga.....	29,150	29,650
SAN DIEGO			Sanmyvale.....	104,600	105,200
Carlsbad.....	16,900	18,900	SANTA CRUZ		
Chula Vista.....	70,900	72,700	Capitola.....	6,975	7,100
Coronado.....	18,700	20,650	Santa Cruz.....	34,550	35,550
Del Mar.....	4,340	4,450	Scotts Valley.....	4,960	5,350
El Cajon.....	57,900	58,400	Watsonville.....	16,200	16,350
Escondido.....	43,950	46,400	SHASTA		
Imperial Beach.....	20,500	21,350	Anderson.....	6,025	6,100
La Mesa.....	42,150	42,750	Redding.....	17,300	18,250
National City.....	40,350	41,250	SIERRA		
Oceanside.....	48,150	42,700	Loyalton.....	970	970
San Diego.....	740,000	755,900	SISKIYOU		
San Marcos.....	6,425	8,000	Dorris.....	880	870
Vista.....	26,900	28,100	Dunsmuir.....	2,360	2,340
SAN FRANCISCO			Etna.....	680	680
San Francisco.....	687,200	675,600	Fort Jones.....	520	520
SAN JOAQUIN			Montague.....	890	890
Escalon.....	2,500	2,530	Mount Shasta.....	2,270	2,320
Lodi.....	30,700	31,100	Tulelake.....	880	920
Manteca.....	16,100	16,800	Weed.....	2,980	2,950
Ripon.....	2,760	2,900	Yreka.....	5,625	5,725
Stockton.....	114,000	114,700	SOLANO		
Tracy.....	14,950	15,500	Benicia.....	9,050	9,525
SAN LUIS OBISPO			Dixon.....	4,720	4,640
Arroyo Grande.....	8,275	8,550	Fairfield.....	49,400	48,650
El Paso de Robles.....	7,550	7,675	Rio Vista.....	3,320	3,220
Grover City.....	6,650	7,225	Suisun City.....	3,000	2,680
Morro Bay.....	7,950	8,525	Vacaville.....	25,400	26,750
Pismo Beach.....	5,025	5,675	Vallejo.....	72,700	72,400
San Luis Obispo.....	32,100	32,950	SONOMA		
SAN MATEO			Cloverdale.....	3,380	3,370
Atherton.....	7,900	7,775	Cotati.....	2,430	2,830
Belmont.....	24,500	24,850	Healdsburg.....	5,675	5,900
Brisbane.....	2,880	2,830	Petaluma.....	30,350	31,150

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1973 AND 1974—Continued

County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74	County and city	Total population 1-1-73	Total population 1-1-74
SONOMA—Continued			TULARE—Continued		
Robnert Park.....	9,050	11,600	Farmersville.....	3,740	3,750
Santa Rosa.....	59,600	61,700	Lindsay.....	5,525	5,625
Sebastopol.....	4,240	4,480	Porterville.....	13,200	13,750
Sonoma.....	4,730	4,890	Tulare.....	17,300	17,900
			Visalia.....	31,900	33,150
STANISLAUS			Woodlake.....	3,540	3,590
Ceres.....	7,700	8,675			
Hughson.....	^a	^a	TUOLUMNE		
Modesto.....	73,900	75,800	Sonora.....	3,730	3,700
Newman.....	2,650	2,600			
Oakdale.....	7,000	7,100	VENTURA		
Patterson.....	3,820	3,810	Camarillo.....	22,350	23,100
Riverbank.....	4,170	4,240	Fillmore.....	7,100	7,375
Turlock.....	15,400	16,000	Ojai.....	5,725	5,850
Waterford.....	2,320	2,310	Oxnard.....	79,100	80,400
			Port Hueneme.....	16,750	17,600
SUTTER			San Buenaventura.....	63,000	64,100
Live Oak.....	2,610	2,680	Santa Paula.....	18,150	18,500
Yuba City.....	15,150	15,200	Simi Valley.....	67,500	69,700
			Thousand Oaks.....	49,550	53,100
TEHAMA					
Corning.....	3,700	3,780	YOLO		
Red Bluff.....	8,100	8,300	Davis.....	28,700	30,950
Tehama.....	330	350	Winters.....	2,560	2,630
			Woodland.....	24,000	25,150
TULARE					
Dinuba.....	8,175	8,250	YUBA		
Exeter.....	4,640	4,730	Marysville.....	9,475	9,325
			Wheatland.....	1,230	1,270

^a Incorporated after April 1, 1970. Population estimates are not available by the Department of Finance.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION C

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents statistics relating to the civilian labor force of California, including employment, unemployment, hours of work, earnings, apprenticeship, work injuries, union membership, and work stoppages. Employment covered under the Unemployment Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code is regularly reported in *California Employment and Payrolls*, published quarterly by the Employment Development Department. Agricultural employment covered *only* for purposes of Disability Insurance is regularly reported in *California Employment and Payrolls in Agricultural Labor*, also published quarterly by the Employment Development Department. Current data on the civilian labor force, civilian employment and unemployment are published monthly in *California Labor Market Bulletin*, issued by the Employment Development Department. The Employment Development Department also publishes monthly data on nonagricultural employment, average hours worked and average earnings in the *California Labor Market Bulletin Statistical Supplement*. The Department of Industrial Relations publishes monthly work injury statistics in *Work Injuries in California* and a detailed annual summary in *California Work Injuries*; annual union membership data in *Union Labor in California*; annual data on work stoppages in *Work Stoppages in California*; and information about collective bargaining practices and other industrial relations data in *California Industrial Relations Reports*, issued three or four times a year.

The procedures used by the Employment Development Department for estimating civilian labor force, employment, and unemployment have been recently revised by the U.S. Department of Labor in order to bring state and local estimating methods into closer agreement with the procedures used to develop national figures. The revision ties estimates of California's labor force to levels indicated for the State by the Current Population Survey (CPS), a national survey of 50,000 households with 5,000 respondents in California. Labor force estimates for the State's six largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, San Diego, San Jose and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario) have also been tied to the CPS. Estimates for the remaining areas in the State are not adjusted to the CPS figures, but revisions have been made in the estimating procedures to bring them into closer agreement with concepts used in the national household sample.

The major change in the revised methodology is putting *employment* data on a residence basis rather than the prior place of work basis and counting workers with more than one job only once. Previous pro-

cedures counted the total number of jobs, thus prior employment data was higher because of multiple job-holders. Labor force data was also changed by the fact that the effects of commuting in and out of an SMSA were eliminated.

Previously published labor force total civilian employment and unemployment data in the *California Statistical Abstract* are not comparable to data in the 1974 publication.

Labor Force. The labor force represents the sum of civilian employment and unemployment as defined in the following paragraphs.

Civilian employment estimates include all people who did any work for pay or profit during the pay period which includes the 12th of the month, were on a payroll but unable to work during that week because of vacation, illness, trade dispute or taking time off for personal reasons, or worked 15 hours or more without pay in a family-operated enterprise.

Unemployment. Estimates of unemployment are prepared by the California Employment Development Department. The term unemployment, as used in this series, means all persons who are in the labor market but who for the seven days in a given week have not done any work for pay or profit. To be counted as unemployed a person must be able to work, available for work, and looking for work. The definition used is broadly comparable with that of the United States Bureau of the Census. The estimates of unemployment represent the number unemployed during the week which includes the 12th of the month.

Unemployment rate. The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force, i.e., the sum of the employed and the unemployed. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate eliminates the influence of regularly recurring seasonal fluctuations which can be ascribed to weather, crop-growing cycles, holidays, vacations, regular industry model changeover periods, and the like, and, therefore, more clearly shows the underlying basic trend of unemployment.

Nonagricultural wage and salary employment. The statistics of nonagricultural employment are prepared by the Employment Data and Research Division of the Employment Development Department in cooperation with the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, and are comparable with national estimates prepared by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics and with State and area estimates prepared by other states. Excluded are domestic workers, employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers as well as agricultural workers. Government employment refers to civilian employees only.

The estimates cover all full- and part-time wage and salary workers (administrative, supervisory, sales,

technical, office personnel, and production workers) who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Persons on an establishment payroll who are on paid holidays, paid sick leave, or paid vacations, or who work during a part of a specified pay period are considered employed. Persons on the payroll of more than one establishment during the pay period are counted each time reported. On the other hand, persons who are laid off or are on leave without pay, who are on strike for the entire pay period, or who are hired but do not report to work during the pay period are not considered employed. Data for federal defense establishments generally refer to persons who worked on, or received pay for, the last day of the month; for federal nondefense establishments and state and local government, data relate to persons who received pay for any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.

Agricultural employment. Estimates of employment in agriculture—including farmers, wage and salary workers, unpaid family workers, and foreign contract workers—are prepared by the California Employment Development Department.

Earnings and hours. The Employment Data and Research Division of the Employment Development Department compiles statistics of earnings and hours in manufacturing and selected nonmanufacturing industry groups in California as a whole and in sixteen major metropolitan areas of the State. These statistics of average weekly earnings, hourly earnings, and hours per week are derived from employment, payroll, and hours information reported by a representative sample of establishments in each industry group.

The averages are based upon data for full- and part-time workers who worked during or received pay for any part of the reported pay period in a given month (usually the week which includes the 12th of the month). Included in average earnings are overtime pay and premium wages for late shift work. Therefore, these data are not wage rates but are averages of gross earnings.

Work injuries. The work injury statistics are based upon reports of on-the-job injuries to workers employed in industries covered by the California Workmen's Compensation Act. These reports are filed with the Division of Labor Statistics and Research in compliance with provisions of the California Labor Code. Not covered by the California Workmen's Compensation Act are maritime workers, federal employees, and railroad workers in interstate commerce.

The number of fatal work injuries includes (1) deaths for which findings and award decisions are issued by the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board; (2) deaths for which liability is accepted by the insurance carrier or self-insurer without Appeals Board determinations; (3) deaths for which compromise and release agreements are approved by the Appeals Board in which the sole issue is dependency; and (4) deaths for which the amount of compromise settlement either equals or exceeds the commuted

value of a findings and award. All other deaths for which compromise and release settlements are approved are excluded from the work fatality statistics.

The statistics of insured payroll and workmen's compensation benefits are compiled by the California Inspection Rating Bureau, and are on a policy-year basis. The figures do not include the experience of self-insured private and government employers.

The statistics of payrolls and compensation benefits incurred by private self-insurers are derived from annual reports submitted to the Manager, Self-Insurance Plans, Department of Industrial Relations.

Union membership. California union membership figures are collected by the Division of Labor Statistics and Research by means of the annual Organized Labor Questionnaire.

All unions affiliated with the AFL-CIO or predecessor organizations are included in the membership survey. Unions not affiliated with the AFL-CIO are included if they are known to have written collective bargaining agreements with two or more different employers. Also included are unaffiliated unions with a written collective bargaining agreement with a single employer if the contract covers the employer's operations in more than one location in California and if the union has 1,000 or more members. Unions of government workers, which do not usually execute written collective bargaining agreements, are included if affiliated with the AFL-CIO. An unaffiliated union of government employees is included only if it has members in other states as well as in California.

Work stoppages. The statistics of work stoppages in California are collected by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Included are all known strikes and lockouts involving as few as six workers and lasting the equivalent of a full shift or longer. For statistical purposes a strike is defined as a temporary stoppage of work by a group of employees to express a grievance or to enforce a demand; a lockout is a temporary withholding of work from a group of employees by an employer (or group of employers) in order to induce them to accept the employer's terms. Each concerted action is counted as one stoppage, irrespective of the number of unions, employers, or establishments.

The number of *workers involved* includes all employees in establishments directly involved in a stoppage who are idle for a full shift or longer. Employees in other establishments who are unable to work because of material or service shortages, or for other reasons indirectly connected with the stoppage, are not counted among workers involved. The same worker can be counted more than once in the annual total if he is involved in more than one stoppage during the year.

The number of *man-days idle* is obtained by multiplying the number of workers involved in a stoppage by the number of days or shifts they would normally have worked had there been no stoppage. Allowances are made for fluctuations in the number of workers involved during the period of the stoppage.

TABLE C-1

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN CALIFORNIA 1967-74^c
(In thousands)

(Note: This table contains labor force, employment and unemployment data prepared using revised methods prescribed by the U.S. Department of Labor in order to bring state and local estimating methods into closer agreement with national figures. These data are not comparable with previously published data in the *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Year and month	Labor force	Em- ployed ^a	Unem- ployed ^b	Percent unemployed	
1967.....	7,679	7,242	437	5.7	
1968.....	7,792	7,369	423	5.4	
1969.....	7,919	7,508	411	5.2	
1970.....	8,129	7,540	589	7.2	
1971.....	8,382	7,646	736	8.8	
1972.....	8,596	7,943	653	7.6	
1973.....	8,792	8,179	613	7.0	
					Adjusted for seasonal variation
					Un-adjusted
1973:					
January.....	8,586.0	7,933.2	652.8	7.6	7.0
February.....	8,641.2	7,932.0	709.2	8.2	7.0
March.....	8,676.0	8,002.8	673.2	7.8	7.1
April.....	8,654.4	8,084.4	570.0	6.6	6.9
May.....	8,720.4	8,172.0	548.4	6.3	6.7
June.....	8,916.0	8,271.6	644.4	7.2	6.8
July.....	8,884.8	8,238.0	646.8	7.3	6.9
August.....	8,908.8	8,290.8	618.0	6.9	6.9
September.....	8,889.6	8,353.2	536.4	6.0	6.9
October.....	8,850.0	8,330.4	519.6	5.9	6.9
November.....	8,854.8	8,257.2	597.6	6.8	7.2
December.....	8,922.0	8,282.4	639.6	7.2	7.5
1974:					
January.....	8,835.1	8,133.3	701.8	7.9	7.5
February.....	8,892.9	8,149.6	743.3	8.4	7.2
March.....	8,921.8	8,206.6	715.2	8.0	7.4
April.....	8,926.4	8,272.3	654.1	7.3	7.6
May.....	9,029.8	8,379.8	650.0	7.2	7.6
June.....	9,195.3	8,463.6	731.7	8.0	7.5

^a Includes wage and salary workers, employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers and workers directly involved in work stoppages.

^b Excludes the potential or latent supply of workers not active in the labor market.

^c Revised data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; not comparable with data for prior years.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-2

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY DIVISION, CALIFORNIA, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	1972	1973
Total, all industries.....	6,176,929	6,647,520
Total, unemployment insurance coverage ^a	5,918,255	6,378,136
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	284,182	307,534
Mineral extraction.....	29,616	30,494
Contract construction ^b	319,943	344,796
Manufacturing.....	1,529,610	1,643,128
Transportation, communication, utilities.....	413,464	427,772
Wholesale trade.....	402,678	433,993
Retail trade.....	1,217,457	1,280,908
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	402,244	423,311
Services.....	1,211,430	1,322,519
Governments and nonclassifiable establishments.....	366,303	433,067
Unemployment compensation for federal employees ^d	317,141	317,100

^a Included in "Total, all industries".

^b Includes "Operative builders" (for 1960 and thereafter).

^c Excludes "Operative builders" (for 1960 and thereafter).

^d Excluded from "Total, all industries".

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Department of Human Resources Development
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-3

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,^a BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 1972 AND 1973
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	1972	1973
Total manufacturing.....	1,000.1	1,090.4
Nondurable goods.....	360.8	378.8
Durable goods.....	639.3	711.6
Food and kindred products.....	115.5	117.6
Fish canning and preserving.....	0.6	7.0
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving.....	41.6	42.3
Other food and kindred products.....	67.3	68.3
Textile mill products.....	9.8	11.4
Apparel and other textile products.....	67.8	74.1
Paper and allied products.....	28.7	28.7
Printing and publishing.....	55.3	57.9
Chemicals and allied products.....	28.5	30.0
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	11.9	11.7
Rubber and plastics products.....	37.0	40.6
Leather and leather products.....	6.3	6.8
Ordinance and accessories.....	15.5	14.1
Lumber and wood products.....	45.3	48.4
Furniture and fixtures.....	33.7	37.0
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	42.4	44.0
Primary metal industries.....	42.0	46.8
Fabricated metal products.....	84.7	92.8
Machinery, except electrical.....	77.1	92.8
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	115.4	140.2
Transportation equipment.....	134.8	141.1
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	30.7	35.0
Aircraft and parts.....	73.2	72.2
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	12.9	14.7
Other transportation equipment.....	18.0	19.2
Instruments and related products.....	24.9	28.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	23.5	25.4

^a Production and related workers include nonsupervisory workers and working foremen engaged in production operations such as fabricating, processing, and assembling, together with workers in services closely associated with these operations. Not included are administrative, supervisory, sales, technical, and office personnel.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-4

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL
ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISION CALIFORNIA 1950-1974**

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Year and month	Total	Mineral extraction	Construc- tion ^a	Manu- facturing	Trans- portation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate ^b	Services	Govern- ment ^c
1950.....	3,209.4	32.3	235.0	759.7	307.1	783.2	142.1	416.8	533.3
1951.....	3,518.3	35.0	250.9	892.5	327.1	820.9	150.3	441.7	599.9
1952.....	3,737.8	35.9	250.6	994.6	336.3	852.6	157.9	469.0	640.9
1953.....	3,880.7	37.3	261.5	1,060.8	346.6	881.1	166.7	480.4	646.4
1954.....	3,866.1	36.1	255.0	1,048.6	336.5	877.2	170.4	487.8	654.5
1955.....	4,082.9	36.8	284.0	1,121.1	347.4	915.6	180.4	516.5	681.2
1956.....	4,352.3	37.0	302.3	1,218.0	364.9	963.1	193.2	549.2	724.6
1957.....	4,525.2	36.5	287.5	1,283.8	372.8	986.9	203.7	593.1	760.9
1958.....	4,498.6	33.4	286.7	1,217.4	353.7	973.0	212.6	623.2	798.6
1959.....	4,774.8	32.4	308.4	1,312.6	354.8	1,030.8	226.2	677.2	832.4
1960.....	4,896.0	30.6	294.8	1,317.2	356.9	1,067.6	243.2	711.7	874.0
1961.....	4,996.1	30.3	294.4	1,318.0	351.2	1,080.6	253.0	748.3	920.3
1962.....	5,217.7	30.2	307.7	1,382.5	357.0	1,121.4	265.4	790.7	962.8
1963.....	5,412.3	29.6	329.0	1,394.3	360.3	1,169.0	281.0	847.5	1,001.6
1964.....	5,606.5	31.0	340.4	1,389.4	371.0	1,224.5	296.7	910.0	1,043.5
1965.....	5,800.3	31.7	323.7	1,411.2	387.1	1,269.7	306.7	964.8	1,105.4
1966.....	6,145.2	32.3	305.6	1,531.3	410.3	1,329.3	310.6	1,029.1	1,196.7
1967.....	6,367.6	31.9	275.2	1,594.0	428.7	1,358.7	319.3	1,085.5	1,274.3
1968.....	6,642.1	32.5	290.7	1,639.7	440.7	1,418.1	337.8	1,146.8	1,335.8
1969.....	6,931.5	32.6	310.6	1,661.3	460.7	1,493.0	358.4	1,223.2	1,391.7
1970.....	6,947.7	31.4	303.0	1,558.0	459.1	1,530.8	374.5	1,266.2	1,424.7
1971.....	6,914.9	30.2	296.6	1,470.5	452.5	1,553.1	384.6	1,271.9	1,455.5
1972.....	7,215.5	29.5	320.1	1,530.2	455.7	1,620.1	407.2	1,358.3	1,494.4
1973.....	7,634.9	30.4	346.2	1,648.1	469.9	1,719.2	430.4	1,469.2	1,521.5
1973:									
January.....	7,351.8	29.2	307.5	1,555.0	455.1	1,665.0	418.1	1,403.8	1,518.1
February.....	7,374.4	29.0	300.4	1,568.9	455.0	1,654.7	420.3	1,417.8	1,528.3
March.....	7,456.2	29.1	314.2	1,593.9	458.3	1,668.6	424.0	1,434.3	1,533.8
April.....	7,529.5	29.8	333.6	1,614.3	462.5	1,681.2	426.1	1,442.0	1,540.0
May.....	7,611.5	30.3	351.1	1,634.3	467.7	1,705.9	427.7	1,455.5	1,539.0
June.....	7,719.6	30.8	365.8	1,653.0	476.6	1,733.1	431.6	1,485.6	1,543.1
July.....	7,690.8	31.1	369.2	1,665.2	479.6	1,732.3	439.7	1,496.8	1,481.9
August.....	7,731.9	31.1	372.4	1,707.0	479.3	1,737.4	436.8	1,502.9	1,465.0
September.....	7,771.2	31.2	371.6	1,716.6	480.5	1,747.8	435.8	1,502.8	1,484.9
October.....	7,790.4	31.1	368.1	1,702.8	477.4	1,748.4	435.1	1,499.9	1,527.6
November.....	7,793.3	31.2	355.3	1,692.1	473.6	1,764.0	436.7	1,495.1	1,545.3
December.....	7,798.3	31.2	344.9	1,674.2	473.2	1,791.6	437.8	1,494.4	1,551.0
1974:									
January.....	7,687.4	31.1	327.8	1,643.2	470.0	1,738.8	436.0	1,491.9	1,548.6
February.....	7,697.0	31.5	323.9	1,651.3	467.8	1,718.8	437.4	1,504.0	1,562.3
March.....	7,741.4	31.5	335.9	1,664.8	471.5	1,721.2	440.1	1,515.9	1,560.5
April.....	7,795.1	31.6	342.3	1,668.5	473.1	1,736.2	441.0	1,520.4	1,582.0
May.....	7,841.2	32.1	352.8	1,676.7	475.9	1,750.5	441.7	1,528.7	1,582.8
June.....	7,903.3	32.2	360.8	1,681.3	482.0	1,769.4	442.5	1,544.7	1,590.4

^a Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.^b Excludes employees of operative builders.^c Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employees are engaged.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-5
AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT COVERED BY THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE
BY COUNTY AND INDUSTRY DIVISION, CALIFORNIA, 1973 ^a

[Includes agricultural, nonprofit hospitals, sanatoria, and convalescent and rest homes, and district hospitals employment subject only to the Disability Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-2 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Number of employees ^b										
	1972 All industries	1973 ^c All industries ^c	Agricul- ture, forestry, and fisheries	Mineral extrac- tion	Contract construc- tion ^b	Manu- facturing	Transpor- tation, communi- cation, and utilities	Whole- sale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	Services	Govern- ments and nonclassi- fiable establis- hments
All counties.....	6,176,931	6,647,521	307,538	30,494	344,797	1,643,131	427,775	1,714,903	423,310	1,322,522	433,063
Alameda.....	341,884	357,690	3,542	960	20,025	82,995	29,074	92,120	20,163	65,805	43,005
Alpine.....	^d	^d	^d	^d	^d	^d	^d	^d	^d	^d	12
Amador.....	2,730	2,909	^d	^d	151	887	174	583	121	404	344
Butte.....	23,276	25,908	2,900	^d	^d	3,524	1,776	7,278	1,128	4,848	3,114
Calaveras.....	2,537	2,730	105	265	183	464	198	561	187	451	317
Colusa.....	3,569	3,980	2,064	^d	^d	272	220	731	105	387	143
Contra Costa.....	106,710	116,321	2,729	155	10,138	25,528	8,988	34,673	5,578	21,001	7,531
Del Norte.....	3,997	4,272	426	^d	^d	1,589	288	879	80	518	449
El Dorado.....	9,370	10,778	310	90	955	1,149	715	3,160	893	2,823	684
Fresno.....	133,459	145,230	37,393	700	7,156	19,905	7,520	35,437	6,400	21,822	8,898
Glenn.....	4,532	5,249	1,534	44	327	721	287	1,611	110	415	201
Humboldt.....	27,194	28,371	724	^d	^d	9,312	1,979	6,864	1,060	4,396	3,031
Imperial.....	24,155	26,826	12,870	^d	^d	634	1,771	6,477	^d	2,070	1,420
Inyo.....	4,192	4,387	54	619	122	104	398	1,440	167	819	664
Kern.....	86,711	94,697	24,061	6,959	4,353	8,907	5,014	24,030	3,706	12,573	5,094
Kings.....	13,861	15,366	5,032	110	421	2,599	707	3,604	400	1,499	996
Lake.....	3,480	3,849	737	11	231	187	216	1,049	197	793	428
Lassen.....	2,702	2,799	148	^d	^d	579	189	716	113	430	555
Los Angeles.....	2,496,276	2,653,514	14,462	10,564	109,494	824,522	167,115	686,151	182,122	556,364	102,721
Madera.....	11,267	12,615	5,160	^d	322	2,031	375	2,324	^d	1,419	686
Marin.....	37,196	40,885	1,039	64	3,355	3,541	2,184	13,592	3,344	10,587	3,181
Mariposa.....	1,525	1,648	123	^d	61	31	^d	218	32	996	167
Mendocino.....	13,908	14,097	1,291	^d	^d	4,777	826	3,210	449	2,104	940
Merced.....	25,607	27,933	10,268	^d	^d	2,712	1,428	6,876	1,224	2,654	1,637
Modoc.....	1,768	1,876	658	^d	^d	235	76	313	61	320	184
Mono.....	1,635	1,965	^d	^d	339	^d	388	547	69	415	150
Monterey.....	64,888	70,222	13,541	618	3,167	8,839	4,116	21,521	2,602	11,963	3,853
Napa.....	19,771	20,597	2,343	^d	964	3,637	1,141	4,236	^d	4,001	3,534
Nevada.....	5,260	5,841	101	13	562	814	306	1,765	369	1,180	731
Orange.....	410,161	462,005	8,687	2,058	30,960	143,541	16,470	122,194	26,447	89,301	22,347
Placer.....	15,180	16,497	575	61	1,259	2,009	1,166	5,261	1,006	4,017	1,142
Plumas.....	2,632	2,767	68	41	70	1,039	212	599	114	279	345
Riverside.....	107,418	121,389	12,979	1,567	7,919	20,614	5,403	32,195	5,290	22,632	12,790
Sacramento.....	174,591	189,219	4,077	82	12,106	16,971	9,539	54,473	10,146	33,913	47,912
San Benito.....	6,537	6,458	2,684	^d	193	1,677	181	844	^d	281	454
San Bernardino.....	146,196	156,051	6,149	730	10,235	35,490	8,165	44,469	6,227	32,949	11,638
San Diego.....	337,220	368,748	12,391	510	28,560	69,867	22,050	101,510	22,842	82,603	28,416
San Francisco.....	382,435	396,074	983	364	19,049	50,149	47,426	93,003	67,906	98,886	18,308
San Joaquin.....	84,880	91,814	18,677	57	3,858	19,053	5,705	21,493	3,311	13,194	6,465
San Luis Obispo.....	24,704	26,136	1,701	106	2,655	1,810	1,863	7,687	963	4,604	4,746
San Mateo.....	163,790	174,548	3,135	22	11,479	31,528	28,568	50,127	8,983	33,587	7,156
Santa Barbara.....	69,144	80,047	5,733	687	3,649	12,238	3,037	21,600	3,949	21,156	7,998
Santa Clara.....	352,470	392,334	8,287	50	20,525	144,994	17,630	83,928	16,433	84,389	16,098
Santa Cruz.....	33,796	37,031	4,374	87	2,106	6,928	1,714	10,056	1,345	6,935	3,486
Shasta.....	18,879	21,099	779	91	1,193	4,879	1,755	5,576	787	4,169	1,870
Sierra.....	599	761	58	9	^d	295	^d	60	^d	45	259
Siskiyou.....	8,434	8,835	927	7	508	2,588	577	2,062	402	1,141	622
Solano.....	31,145	32,156	2,816	123	1,802	4,268	2,483	9,812	1,407	6,428	3,018
Sonoma.....	51,623	54,648	5,079	249	4,001	8,712	3,109	14,467	3,719	9,540	5,772
Stanislaus.....	61,020	66,066	12,073	75	4,019	17,660	2,878	14,555	1,746	9,888	3,173
Sutter.....	11,347	11,779	4,977	^d	615	1,398	^d	2,396	405	1,193	408
Tehama.....	6,849	7,574	1,166	^d	^d	2,473	417	1,514	179	849	734
Trinity.....	1,614	1,860	^d	^d	31	800	144	240	31	148	419
Tulare.....	61,487	65,550	24,727	92	2,725	8,665	2,814	12,774	1,315	5,633	6,806
Toulumne.....	4,305	4,697	^d	^d	384	747	312	1,282	155	1,024	680
Ventura.....	85,991	91,795	13,509	1,667	4,924	15,428	4,418	24,926	3,628	15,506	7,789
Yolo.....	25,114	32,098	5,536	82	1,241	4,082	1,581	5,687	1,052	3,241	9,597
Yuba.....	9,330	9,554	1,284	^d	399	1,351	^d	2,624	351	1,089	1,448
Multi-County.....	8,012	8,403	302	3	999	205	56	5,346	781	712	0
Unallocated by County.....	6,418	6,782	22	1	73	^d	0	^d	0	^d	6,488
Other Counties.....	150	155	168	501	4,300	40	1,395	177	1,710	133	0

^a Employers not engaged in an exempt activity, who have one or more persons in their employ, and pay wages in excess of \$100 during a calendar quarter are subject to the Code. Exempt employment is comprised of interstate railroad employment; self-employed; Federal, State, and local government employment; domestic services in private homes; persons in the employ of certain nonprofit charitable, education, or religious organizations; persons in the employ of a son, daughter, or spouse; children under 21 employed by a parent; and certain other small groups of workers. Workers in exempt employment may be insured under provisions of the Code if the employer becomes a subject employer through elective coverage.

^b Includes "Operative builders". ^c Omitted to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

^d Excludes "Operative builders".

^e Increase due to extended coverage.

^f Preliminary.

Note: Industry division and county detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-6

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS,^a IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1971-73
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	1971	1972	1973
Total.....	6,918.6	7,215.5	7,634.9
Mineral extraction.....	30.4	29.5	30.4
Construction ^b	301.5	320.1	346.2
Manufacturing.....	1,472.3	1,530.2	1,648.1
Nondurable goods.....	507.5	522.0	546.0
Durable goods.....	964.8	1,008.2	1,102.1
Food and kindred products.....	165.8	166.1	168.6
Textile mill products.....	11.2	12.7	14.6
Apparel and other textile products.....	76.0	81.7	90.2
Paper and allied products.....	35.7	36.4	36.3
Printing and publishing.....	88.7	91.5	95.9
Chemicals and allied products.....	52.7	52.4	54.4
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	27.5	25.9	25.5
Rubber and plastics products.....	43.0	48.0	52.6
Leather and leather products.....	6.9	7.3	7.9
Ordnance and accessories.....	54.0	50.5	49.8
Lumber and wood products.....	50.4	51.7	54.8
Furniture and fixtures.....	36.2	41.2	46.3
Stone, clay and glass products.....	51.1	52.8	54.7
Primary metal industries.....	54.7	54.3	59.0
Fabricated metal products.....	105.8	111.7	121.5
Machinery, except electrical.....	128.5	134.5	157.2
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	211.7	224.8	259.2
Transportation equipment.....	205.5	216.2	223.5
Instruments and related products.....	34.5	37.7	41.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	32.4	32.8	34.4
Transportation and utilities.....	453.4	455.7	469.9
Transportation.....	250.6	253.8	264.1
Communication.....	141.2	138.4	139.6
Electric, gas and sanitary services.....	61.6	63.5	66.2
Trade.....	1,549.3	1,620.1	1,719.2
Wholesale.....	386.2	402.9	433.0
Retail.....	1,163.1	1,217.2	1,286.2
Finance, insurance and real estate ^c	385.5	407.2	430.4
Services.....	1,278.2	1,358.3	1,469.2
Government ^d	1,447.6	1,494.4	1,521.5
Federal.....	319.0	316.2	310.5
State and local.....	1,128.6	1,178.2	1,211.0

^a Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.

^b Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.

^c Excludes employees of operative builders.

^d Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-7

EMPLOYEES IN CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstracts*.)

	1972	1973
Total.....	181,912	188,460
Civil service.....	110,325	112,099
Exempt.....	1,562	1,787
State colleges.....	27,776	31,749
University of California.....	42,249	42,825

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE C-8

ESTABLISHED NUMBER OF WOMEN WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, ANNUAL AVERAGES,^a 1972 AND 1973
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-9 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	1972	1973
Total ^a	2,786.6	2,980.4
Mineral extraction.....	2.0	1.9
Construction ^b	24.1	26.5
Manufacturing.....	405.1	452.6
Nondurable goods.....	183.4	197.4
Durable goods.....	221.7	255.2
Food and kindred products.....	46.0	48.3
Fish canning and preserving.....	3.9	4.2
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving.....	20.5	21.3
Other food and kindred products.....	21.6	22.8
Textile mill products.....	4.7	5.8
Apparel and other textile products.....	62.3	67.8
Paper and allied products.....	7.7	7.9
Printing and publishing.....	28.4	30.5
Chemicals and allied products.....	13.8	15.1
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	3.5	3.7
Rubber and plastics products.....	13.8	15.0
Leather and leather products.....	3.2	3.3
Ordnance and accessories.....	8.4	8.3
Lumber and wood products.....	3.7	4.2
Furniture and fixtures.....	7.5	8.4
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	9.3	9.7
Primary metal industries.....	5.2	5.2
Fabricated metal products.....	21.8	24.8
Machinery, except electrical.....	29.3	35.9
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	76.6	93.6
Transportation equipment.....	29.3	30.8
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	2.2	3.1
Aircraft and parts.....	24.2	24.4
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	.6	.6
Other transportation equipment.....	2.3	2.7
Instruments and related products.....	14.9	17.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	15.7	17.2
Transportation and utilities.....	117.8	121.4
Trade.....	660.1	713.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	228.4	243.0
Services.....	703.9	760.8
Government ^d	645.2	660.8
Other industries.....	--	--

^a Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.

^b Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.

^c Excludes employees of operative builders.

^d Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1971-73 ^a(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973	Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973
Los Angeles-Long Beach				San Francisco-Oakland—Continued			
Total.....	2,800.2	2,899.6	3,047.4	Manufacturing—Continued			
Mineral extraction.....	10.5	10.6	10.5	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	15.1	14.1	16.2
Construction ^b	97.8	100.6	110.2	Transportation equipment.....	12.2	12.8	13.9
Manufacturing.....	749.6	779.9	827.2	Aircraft and parts.....	0.5	.6	.3
Nondurable goods.....	245.1	251.5	265.1	Instruments and related products.....	2.5	2.7	2.8
Durable goods.....	504.5	528.4	562.1	Ordnance—miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	2.7	3.0	3.3
Food and kindred products.....	49.5	49.5	49.9	Transportation and utilities.....	128.0	125.4	126.1
Textile mill products.....	7.9	8.9	10.1	Trade.....	264.8	272.0	283.8
Apparel and other textile products.....	55.9	59.6	65.6	Wholesale.....	81.0	82.3	86.4
Paper and allied products.....	16.4	16.6	16.7	Retail.....	183.8	189.7	197.4
Printing and publishing.....	40.3	41.2	43.3	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	96.9	101.0	106.4
Chemical and allied products.....	28.0	27.9	29.0	Services.....	222.5	233.2	250.0
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	15.2	13.4	13.7	Government ^d	272.2	274.8	275.3
Rubber and plastics products.....	26.4	28.6	30.8	Federal.....	76.5	74.3	69.7
Leather and leather products.....	5.5	5.8	6.0	State and local.....	195.7	200.5	205.6
Ordnance and accessories.....	19.3	14.9	14.3	City ^e	38.7	39.8	40.4
Lumber and wood products.....	7.2	7.6	8.1	County.....	19.6	20.1	20.8
Furniture and fixtures.....	26.7	30.2	33.9	Other State and local ^e	137.4	140.6	144.4
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	22.1	23.6	24.6	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove			
Primary metal industries.....	25.3	25.6	27.2	Total.....	426.8	464.9	514.5
Fabricated metal products.....	62.8	67.3	73.0	Mineral extraction.....	1.8	2.0	1.9
Machinery, except electrical.....	69.9	72.6	81.2	Construction ^b	24.1	27.5	30.1
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	100.5	104.0	112.4	Manufacturing.....	116.9	127.6	144.0
Transportation equipment.....	130.6	140.3	143.9	Nondurable goods.....	27.7	29.3	32.7
Aircraft and parts.....	100.4	106.6	107.1	Durable goods.....	89.2	98.3	111.3
Instruments and related products.....	20.0	21.6	23.0	Food and kindred products.....	7.0	7.0	7.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	20.2	20.7	20.5	Textile mill products.....	0.9	1.0	1.4
Transportation and utilities.....	170.9	171.3	178.9	Apparel and other textile products.....	1.4	1.8	2.0
Trade.....	636.8	657.2	689.7	Paper and allied products.....	2.5	2.6	2.9
Wholesale.....	191.3	197.1	211.1	Printing and publishing.....	5.8	6.2	6.9
Retail.....	445.5	460.1	478.6	Chemicals and petroleum.....	4.1	4.2	4.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	171.6	177.7	185.9	Chemicals and allied products.....	3.4	n.a.	n.a.
Services.....	536.5	566.1	606.1	Petroleum refining and related industries.....	0.7	n.a.	n.a.
Government ^d	426.5	436.2	438.9	Rubber and plastics products.....	6.0	6.5	7.6
Federal.....	68.7	67.2	66.5	Leather and leather products.....	0.0	0.0	0.1
State and local.....	357.8	369.0	372.4	Lumber and wood products.....	1.3	1.6	1.9
City.....	71.1	74.3	74.5	Furniture and fixtures.....	1.2	2.3	3.6
County.....	71.5	76.0	78.4	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2.7	3.2	3.4
Other State and local ^e	215.2	218.7	219.5	Primary metal industries.....	1.5	1.8	2.3
San Francisco-Oakland				Fabricated metal products.....	8.2	9.5	11.2
Total.....	1,235.2	1,254.8	1,299.8	Machinery, except electrical.....	10.8	11.5	14.8
Mineral extraction.....	1.9	1.6	1.6	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	33.0	34.7	37.4
Construction ^b	60.2	60.9	62.9	Transportation equipment and ordnance.....	18.8	21.6	22.8
Manufacturing.....	188.7	185.9	193.7	Transportation equipment.....	9.6	11.0	13.1
Nondurable goods.....	95.3	93.8	94.9	Ordnance and accessories.....	9.2	10.0	9.7
Durable goods.....	93.4	92.1	98.8	Instruments and related products.....	6.7	7.4	8.5
Food and kindred products.....	33.2	30.7	30.2	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	5.0	4.7	5.4
Textile mill products.....	0.7	0.8	0.7	Transportation and utilities.....	15.0	15.8	16.8
Apparel and other textile products.....	9.5	10.2	11.4	Trade.....	102.6	110.4	121.4
Paper and allied products.....	8.3	8.1	7.7	Wholesale.....	14.5	16.3	19.4
Printing and publishing.....	18.5	18.3	19.0	Retail.....	88.1	91.1	102.0
Chemicals and allied products.....	12.3	12.2	12.6	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	22.1	24.5	26.0
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	9.6	9.6	8.9	Services.....	74.5	82.8	94.3
Rubber and plastics products.....	2.6	3.3	3.8	Government ^d	69.8	74.3	79.1
Leather and leather products.....	0.6	0.6	0.6	Federal.....	8.2	8.1	8.1
Lumber and wood products.....	1.6	1.5	1.6	State and local.....	61.6	66.2	71.0
Furniture and fixtures.....	3.9	3.8	3.8	City.....	9.7	10.4	11.2
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	7.1	6.3	6.5	County.....	8.7	9.6	10.4
Primary metal industries.....	11.9	12.0	12.8	Other State and local ^e	43.2	46.2	49.4
Fabricated metal products.....	21.1	20.3	20.2				
Machinery, except electrical.....	15.3	15.6	17.7				

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL
ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1971-73—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973	Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973
San Jose				San Diego—Continued			
Total.....	378.9	405.0	441.8	Trade.....	88.4	92.4	99.7
Mineral extraction.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	Wholesale.....	13.3	13.7	15.4
Construction ^b	18.5	19.3	18.2	Retail.....	75.1	78.7	84.3
Manufacturing.....	117.4	124.5	145.4	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	19.7	22.1	23.7
Nondurable goods.....	24.6	24.6	25.4	Services.....	79.0	84.3	91.4
Durable goods.....	92.8	99.9	120.0	Government ^d	102.0	109.5	114.0
Food and kindred products.....	13.8	13.3	13.7	Federal.....	33.2	34.5	35.7
Paper and allied products.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	State and local.....	68.8	75.0	78.3
Printing and publishing.....	4.9	5.4	5.3	City.....	8.7	9.9	9.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	1.9	2.0	2.2	County.....	9.0	10.0	10.4
Rubber and plastics products.....	1.4	1.3	1.6	Other State and local ^e	51.1	55.1	58.1
Other nondurable goods.....	0.7	.7	.7				
Ordnance and accessories.....	19.0	18.8	18.7	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario			
Lumber and wood products.....	0.8	.7	.6	Total.....	298.2	312.2	325.5
Furniture and fixtures.....	0.3	.4	.5	Mineral extraction.....	2.5	1.8	2.3
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	Construction ^b	14.0	15.9	17.1
Primary metal industries.....	0.7	.7	1.0	Manufacturing.....	51.9	53.7	55.8
Fabricated metal products.....	3.0	3.0	3.3	Nondurable goods.....	13.4	14.2	14.3
Machinery, except electrical.....	16.4	17.4	21.5	Durable goods.....	38.5	39.5	41.5
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	43.2	48.9	63.4	Food and kindred products.....	4.3	4.4	4.4
Transportation equipment.....	3.9	4.2	4.5	Apparel and other textile products.....	1.5	1.6	1.7
Instruments and related products.....	2.3	2.5	3.1	Printing and publishing.....	2.6	2.7	2.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	0.5	.5	.6	Other nondurable goods.....	5.0	5.5	5.3
Transportation and utilities.....	17.5	18.2	18.7	Lumber and furniture.....	1.9	2.1	2.1
Trade.....	74.2	79.8	84.5	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	4.8	5.0	4.6
Wholesale.....	15.5	16.5	17.8	Primary and fabricated metals.....	14.4	13.5	14.8
Retail.....	58.7	63.3	66.7	Machinery, except electrical.....	2.8	2.9	3.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	14.0	15.8	17.1	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	3.2	3.9	4.4
Services.....	75.6	82.2	90.5	Transportation equipment.....	10.3	11.1	11.5
Government ^d	61.6	65.1	67.3	Other durable goods.....	1.1	1.0	.8
Federal.....	9.4	9.5	9.3	Transportation and utilities.....	17.4	17.6	18.0
State and local.....	52.2	55.6	58.0	Trade.....	68.4	71.6	76.0
City.....	7.0	7.5	8.0	Wholesale.....	10.7	11.5	12.1
County.....	8.2	8.9	9.4	Retail.....	57.7	60.1	63.9
Other State and local ^e	37.0	39.2	40.6	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	10.5	11.2	11.7
San Diego				Services.....	56.7	60.1	63.1
Total.....	398.0	421.9	450.3	Government ^d	76.8	80.3	81.5
Mineral extraction.....	0.6	.5	.5	Federal.....	15.2	14.5	13.9
Construction ^b	23.6	26.7	28.6	State and local.....	61.6	65.8	67.6
Manufacturing.....	63.5	64.3	69.3	City.....	6.4	7.3	7.2
Nondurable goods.....	12.7	13.9	14.6	County.....	11.5	12.7	13.2
Durable goods.....	50.8	50.4	54.7	Other State and local ^e	43.7	45.8	47.2
Food and kindred products.....	3.7	3.8	3.8	Sacramento			
Apparel and other textile products.....	3.0	3.5	3.6	Total.....	269.3	284.0	293.2
Paper and allied products.....	0.2	.2	.3	Mineral extraction.....	0.1	.2	.2
Printing and publishing.....	4.5	4.8	5.1	Construction ^b	13.2	14.5	13.2
Chemicals and allied products.....	0.8	1.0	1.0	Manufacturing.....	21.5	22.1	22.8
Rubber and plastics products.....	0.4	.5	.6	Nondurable goods.....	11.6	12.0	12.3
Other nondurable goods.....	0.1	.1	.2	Durable goods.....	9.9	10.1	10.5
Lumber and furniture.....				Food and kindred products.....	7.0	7.3	7.4
Lumber and wood products.....	0.5	.5	.6	Printing and publishing.....	2.4	2.4	2.4
Furniture and fixtures.....	0.7	.8	.8	Chemicals and allied products.....	0.6	.6	.7
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	Other nondurable goods.....	1.6	1.7	1.8
Primary metal industries.....	0.3	.4	.5	Lumber and wood products.....	1.9	2.3	2.6
Fabricated metal products.....	1.3	1.6	1.9	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	0.9	.9	.9
Machinery, except electrical.....	5.3	6.0	7.5	Primary and fabricated metals.....	1.4	1.4	1.5
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	9.1	11.2	12.9	Machinery, except electrical.....	0.7	.7	.8
Aircraft and parts, and ordnance.....	25.6	22.2	21.1	Transportation equipment and ordnance.....	4.2	3.9	3.6
Instruments and related products.....	0.6	.9	.9	Other durable goods.....	0.8	.9	1.1
Other durable goods.....	6.1	5.4	7.1				
Transportation and utilities.....	21.2	22.1	23.1				

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL
ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1971-73—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973	Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973
Sacramento—Continued				Bakersfield—Continued			
Transportation and utilities.....	17.4	17.4	17.7	Trade.....	21.7	21.8	23.1
Trade.....	56.1	61.7	65.1	Wholesale.....	4.2	3.9	4.2
Wholesale.....	10.7	12.3	12.6	Retail.....	17.5	17.9	18.9
Retail.....	45.4	49.4	52.5	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	3.7	3.8	3.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	11.1	12.0	12.4	Services.....	14.8	15.1	15.9
Services.....	40.3	43.4	46.2	Government ^d	26.9	27.5	27.7
Government ^d	109.6	112.7	115.6	Federal.....	9.3	9.3	9.1
Federal.....	28.4	27.2	26.0	State and local.....	17.6	18.2	18.6
State and local.....	81.2	85.5	89.6	City.....	1.2	1.2	1.3
City.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	County.....	4.5	4.7	4.8
County.....	8.8	9.5	9.4	Other State and local ^e	11.7	12.3	12.5
Other State and local ^e	68.1	71.6	75.7	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura			
Fresno				Total.....	95.2	100.8	106.1
Total.....	121.6	130.6	137.5	Mineral extraction.....	1.7	1.6	1.6
Mineral extraction.....	0.7	.6	.6	Construction ^b	4.8	4.8	4.8
Construction ^b	5.7	6.6	6.7	Manufacturing.....	13.2	14.2	15.3
Manufacturing.....	17.9	18.5	20.4	Nondurable goods.....	5.5	5.8	5.7
Nondurable goods.....	10.2	10.3	11.0	Durable goods.....	7.7	8.4	9.6
Durable goods.....	7.7	8.2	9.4	Food and kindred products.....	1.7	1.7	1.8
Food and kindred products.....	6.3	6.0	6.4	Apparel and other textile products.....	0.7	.8	.9
Other nondurable goods.....	3.9	4.3	4.6	Printing and publishing.....	0.8	.9	.9
Lumber and wood products.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	Other nondurable goods.....	2.3	2.4	2.1
Furniture and fixtures.....	0.4	.6	.7	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	0.3	.3	.2
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	0.8	.8	.9	Machinery, except electrical.....	0.5	.6	.8
Primary and fabricated metals.....	1.5	1.7	1.9	Electrical and transportation equipment.....	5.0	5.4	6.5
Machinery, except electrical.....	1.8	1.8	2.1	Other durable goods.....	1.9	2.1	2.1
Transportation equipment.....	0.9	1.0	1.2	Transportation and utilities.....	4.3	4.4	4.6
Other durable goods.....	0.8	.8	1.0	Trade.....	22.7	24.0	25.1
Transportation and utilities.....	8.3	8.4	8.5	Wholesale.....	4.1	4.4	4.5
Trade.....	32.4	33.8	34.7	Retail.....	18.6	19.6	20.6
Wholesale.....	9.2	9.1	9.5	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	3.4	3.5	3.6
Retail.....	23.2	24.7	25.2	Services.....	15.3	17.3	19.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^c	5.6	6.1	6.5	Government ^d	29.8	31.0	31.8
Services.....	22.1	24.3	25.6	Federal.....	10.5	10.5	10.4
Government ^d	28.9	32.3	34.5	State and local.....	19.3	20.5	21.4
Federal.....	3.0	4.6	6.0	City.....	1.7	1.9	2.0
State and local.....	25.9	27.7	28.5	County.....	4.0	4.2	4.2
City.....	2.8	3.3	3.5	Other State and local ^e	13.6	14.4	15.2
County.....	4.1	4.4	4.7	Stockton			
Other State and local ^e	19.0	20.0	20.3	Total.....	88.7	93.0	96.0
Bakersfield				Mineral extraction.....	0.1	.1	.1
Total.....	92.1	93.3	96.9	Construction ^b	4.1	4.1	3.8
Mineral extraction.....	6.6	6.8	6.9	Manufacturing.....	17.2	17.9	19.0
Construction ^b	3.8	3.9	4.4	Nondurable goods.....	10.0	10.6	11.0
Manufacturing.....	8.2	8.1	8.6	Durable goods.....	7.2	7.3	8.0
Nondurable goods.....	4.0	4.0	4.3	Food and kindred products.....	7.1	7.5	7.7
Durable goods.....	4.2	4.1	4.3	Paper, printing and publishing.....	1.6	1.7	1.8
Food and kindred products.....	1.6	1.5	1.7	Rubber and plastics products.....	0.5	.6	.5
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	0.8	.8	.8	Other nondurable goods.....	0.8	.8	1.0
Other nondurable goods.....	1.6	1.7	1.8	Lumber and wood products.....	1.6	1.7	2.1
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1.2	1.2	1.1	Fabricated metal products.....	0.8	.9	1.0
Primary and fabricated metals.....	0.5	.6	.5	Machinery, except electrical.....	1.2	1.0	.9
Machinery and electrical equipment.....	0.8	.8	1.0	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	0.2	.2	.2
Transportation equipment and ordnance.....	1.0	1.1	1.4	Transportation equipment.....	0.8	.8	.9
Other durable goods.....	0.7	.4	.3	Other durable goods ^b	2.6	2.7	2.9
Transportation and utilities.....	6.4	6.3	6.6	Transportation and utilities.....	6.5	6.8	6.9

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-9

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL
ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1971-73—Continued**

Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973	Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973
Stockton—Continued				Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa—Continued			
Trade.....	19.3	20.1	21.2	Government ^d	30.2	30.2	29.5
Wholesale.....	4.6	4.5	4.8	Federal.....	14.2	13.1	12.1
Retail.....	14.7	15.6	16.4	State and local.....	16.0	17.1	17.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^e	3.0	3.1	3.3	City.....	1.4	1.6	1.5
Services.....	14.8	15.7	16.4	County.....	2.2	2.4	2.5
Government ^d	23.7	25.2	25.3	Other State and local ^e	12.4	13.1	13.4
Federal.....	6.5	6.8	6.7	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey			
State and local.....	17.2	18.4	18.6	Total.....	63.2	68.2	71.4
City.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	Mineral extraction.....	0.5	.6	.6
County.....	3.7	4.0	3.9	Construction ^b	2.6	3.0	3.2
Other State and local ^e	11.6	12.5	12.8	Manufacturing.....	6.8	7.9	8.2
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc				Nondurable goods.....	5.5	6.4	6.6
Total.....	81.6	84.6	89.8	Durable goods.....	1.3	1.5	1.6
Mineral extraction.....	1.0	.8	.7	Food and kindred products.....	3.0	3.9	3.9
Construction ^b	3.4	3.3	3.5	Printing and publishing.....	0.7	.7	.7
Manufacturing.....	9.6	10.6	11.7	Chemicals and allied products.....	0.4	.3	.3
Nondurable goods.....	2.6	3.1	3.1	Other nondurable goods.....	1.4	1.5	1.7
Durable goods.....	7.0	7.5	8.6	Lumber and wood products.....	0.0	.0	.0
Food and kindred products.....	1.5	1.7	1.8	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	0.0	.0	.0
Paper, printing and publishing.....	0.8	1.0	1.0	Machinery, except electrical.....	0.4	.4	.5
Other nondurable goods.....	0.3	.4	.3	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	0.1	.2	.3
Lumber and furniture.....	0.2	.2	.2	Other durable goods.....	0.8	.9	.8
Primary and fabricated metals.....	0.3	.3	.3	Transportation and utilities.....	4.1	4.2	4.4
Machinery and electrical equipment.....	2.7	3.1	4.2	Trade.....	16.5	17.9	19.0
Transportation equipment and ordnance.....	2.0	2.0	1.6	Wholesale.....	3.7	4.0	4.3
Other durable goods.....	1.8	1.9	2.3	Retail.....	12.8	13.9	14.7
Transportation and utilities.....	3.4	3.3	3.2	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^e	2.3	2.4	2.7
Trade.....	18.8	19.7	21.3	Services.....	12.6	13.3	13.9
Wholesale.....	3.4	3.8	4.0	Government ^d	17.8	18.9	19.4
Retail.....	15.4	15.9	17.3	Federal.....	5.9	6.5	6.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^e	3.3	3.7	4.2	State and local.....	11.9	12.4	12.9
Services.....	20.5	21.3	23.0	City.....	1.2	1.3	1.3
Government ^d	21.6	21.9	22.2	County.....	2.2	2.4	2.5
Federal.....	4.0	3.9	3.9	Other State and local ^e	8.5	8.7	9.1
State and local.....	17.6	18.0	18.3	Modesto			
City.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	Total.....	56.9	61.4	65.4
County.....	2.7	2.9	3.0	Mineral extraction.....	0.1	.1	.1
Other State and local ^e	13.4	13.6	13.7	Construction ^b	3.7	3.9	4.0
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa				Manufacturing.....	14.9	16.7	17.1
Total.....	69.5	71.2	73.1	Nondurable goods.....	11.9	13.4	13.5
Mineral extraction.....	0.1	.1	.1	Durable goods.....	3.0	3.3	3.6
Construction ^b	2.7	2.7	2.8	Food and kindred products.....	10.3	11.6	11.4
Manufacturing.....	7.4	7.1	7.9	Paper and allied products.....	0.7	1.0	1.1
Nondurable goods.....	4.7	4.4	4.7	Printing and publishing.....	0.5	.5	.6
Durable goods.....	2.7	2.7	3.2	Other nondurable goods.....	0.4	.3	.4
Food and kindred products.....	2.7	2.4	2.6	Lumber and wood products.....	0.4	.3	.4
Other nondurable goods.....	2.0	2.0	2.1	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	0.8	.9	.9
Transportation and utilities.....	3.6	3.9	3.9	Fabricated metal products.....	0.6	.7	.7
Trade.....	12.7	13.3	14.0	Other durable goods.....	1.2	1.4	1.6
Wholesale.....	0.9	.9	1.0	Transportation and utilities.....	2.7	2.8	2.9
Retail.....	11.8	12.4	13.0	Trade.....	13.0	13.9	15.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate ^e	1.9	2.0	2.1	Wholesale.....	2.2	2.3	2.4
Services.....	10.9	11.9	12.8	Retail.....	10.8	11.6	12.7
				Finance, insurance, and real estate ^e	1.5	1.6	1.7

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-9
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL
ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1971-73—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973	Metropolitan area and industry	1971	1972	1973
Modesto—Continued				Santa Rosa—Continued			
Services.....	10.2	10.7	12.1	Manufacturing—Continued			
Government ^d	10.8	11.7	12.4	Lumber and wood products.....	2.3	2.2	2.0
Federal.....	0.6	.6	.5	Primary and fabricated metals.....	0.3	.4	.5
State and local.....	10.2	11.1	11.9	Machinery, electrical equipment, and instru- ments.....	1.0	1.4	2.1
City.....	1.0	1.1	1.1	Other durable goods.....	1.0	1.0	.9
County.....	1.9	2.0	2.0	Transportation and utilities.....	2.9	3.0	3.3
Other State and local ^e	7.3	8.0	8.8	Trade.....	13.0	13.6	14.1
Total.....	53.1	56.8	59.4	Wholesale.....	2.3	2.2	2.2
Mineral extraction.....	0.2	.2	.3	Retail.....	10.7	11.4	11.9
Construction ^h	2.9	3.5	3.6	Finance, insurance, and real estate ^e	3.3	3.6	3.9
Manufacturing.....	7.2	7.9	8.5	Services.....	9.6	10.4	10.8
Nondurable goods.....	2.6	2.9	3.0	Government ^d	14.0	14.6	14.9
Durable goods.....	4.6	5.0	5.5	Federal.....	0.7	.8	.7
Food and kindred products.....	1.8	1.9	2.0	State and local.....	13.3	13.8	14.2
Other nondurable goods.....	0.8	1.0	1.0	City.....	1.0	1.1	1.1
				County.....	2.2	2.5	2.6
				Other State and local ^e	10.1	10.2	10.5

* Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.

^b Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.

^c Excludes employees of operative builders.

^d Includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

^e Includes employees of the State, public schools, and special districts.

^f Includes all employees of the City and County of San Francisco.

n.a. Not available.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-10

**AVERAGE WEEKLY AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND AVERAGE
HOURS PER WEEK OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED
WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA
AND SELECTED AREAS, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table C-10 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
California.....	\$179.34	40.3	\$4.45
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	172.14	40.6	4.24
San Francisco-Oakland.....	206.71	39.6	5.22
San Diego.....	181.37	39.6	4.58
San Jose.....	188.96	40.9	4.62
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	170.94	40.5	4.22
Bakersfield.....	181.48	40.6	4.47
Fresno.....	154.80	40.0	3.87
Modesto.....	164.66	38.4	4.24
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura.....	156.03	39.5	3.95
Sacramento.....	189.73	39.2	4.84
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey.....	172.33	39.8	4.33
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario.....	176.92	40.3	4.39
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc.....	156.40	39.1	4.00
Santa Rosa.....	170.17	39.3	4.33
Stockton.....	193.04	40.3	4.79
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa.....	177.33	38.3	4.63

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-11

**AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS
IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1973 ^a**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table C-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
All manufacturing.....	\$179.34	40.3	\$4.45
Nondurable goods.....	165.70	38.9	4.26
Food and kindred products.....	176.40	39.2	4.50
Textile mill products.....	136.92	42.0	3.26
Apparel and other textile products.....	105.41	36.6	2.88
Paper and allied products.....	194.05	44.2	4.74
Printing and publishing.....	200.02	36.5	5.48
Chemicals and allied products.....	184.68	40.5	4.56
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	225.94	44.0	5.51
Rubber and plastics products.....	158.51	44.5	3.82
Leather and leather products.....	120.98	38.9	3.11
Durable goods.....	186.55	41.0	4.55
Ordnance and accessories.....	220.30	41.1	5.36
Lumber and wood products.....	180.80	40.0	4.52
Furniture and fixtures.....	155.62	39.8	3.91
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	204.82	40.8	5.02
Primary metal industries.....	193.62	41.0	4.72
Fabricated metal products.....	181.72	41.4	4.47
Machinery, except electrical.....	194.74	42.7	4.56
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	171.78	40.9	4.20
Transportation equipment.....	209.30	41.2	5.08
Instruments and related products.....	157.96	40.4	3.94
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	142.04	39.9	3.56

^a Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-12

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, FOR METROPOLITAN
AREAS, 1973 AND REVISIONS FOR EARLIER YEARS ***

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-8 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Metropolitan area	Civilian labor force	Employ- ment	Unemployment		Metropolitan area	Civilian labor force	Employ- ment	Unemployment	
			Number	Rate				Number	Rate
Anaheim-Santa Ana- Garden Grove					Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario				
1967.....	539,000	513,000	26,000	4.8	1967.....	395,000	359,000	36,000	9.1
1968.....	545,000	522,000	23,000	4.2	1968.....	403,000	369,000	34,000	8.4
1969.....	566,000	541,000	25,000	4.4	1969.....	399,000	373,000	26,000	6.5
1970.....	577,000	539,000	38,000	6.6	1970.....	409,000	379,000	30,000	7.3
1971.....	600,000	553,000	47,000	7.8	1971.....	429,000	389,000	40,000	9.3
1972.....	630,000	591,000	39,000	6.2	1972.....	440,000	408,000	32,000	7.3
1973.....	663,000	627,000	36,000	5.4	1973.....	456,000	425,000	31,000	6.8
Bakersfield					San Diego				
1970.....	132,700	123,100	9,600	7.3	1967.....	408,000	381,000	27,000	6.6
1971.....	134,100	123,900	10,200	7.6	1968.....	418,000	395,000	23,000	5.5
1972.....	135,000	125,400	9,600	7.1	1969.....	436,000	416,000	20,000	4.6
1973.....	137,500	129,200	8,300	6.0	1970.....	455,000	415,000	40,000	8.8
Fresno					1971.....	491,000	448,000	43,000	8.8
1970.....	183,200	168,600	14,600	8.0	1972.....	530,000	494,000	36,000	6.8
1971.....	189,900	174,300	15,600	8.2	1973.....	587,000	542,000	45,000	7.7
1972.....	193,000	178,300	14,700	7.6	San Francisco-Oakland				
1973.....	205,800	191,400	14,400	7.0	1970.....	1,356,300	1,262,100	94,200	6.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach					1971.....	1,351,100	1,228,400	122,700	9.1
1967.....	2,825,000	2,664,000	161,000	5.7	1972.....	1,347,300	1,232,200	115,100	8.5
1968.....	2,850,000	2,714,000	136,000	4.8	1973.....	1,372,000	1,268,000	104,000	7.6
1969.....	2,964,000	2,821,000	143,000	4.8	San Jose				
1970.....	3,036,000	2,810,000	226,000	7.4	1967.....	381,000	368,000	13,000	3.4
1971.....	3,070,000	2,777,000	293,000	9.5	1968.....	393,000	377,000	16,000	4.1
1972.....	3,097,000	2,855,000	242,000	7.8	1969.....	426,000	411,000	15,000	3.5
1973.....	3,129,000	2,926,000	203,000	6.5	1970.....	442,000	414,000	28,000	6.3
Modesto					1971.....	461,000	427,000	34,000	7.4
1970.....	89,500	79,200	10,300	11.5	1972.....	494,000	455,000	39,000	7.9
1971.....	92,700	81,700	11,000	11.9	1973.....	536,000	505,000	31,000	5.8
1972.....	95,700	85,500	10,200	10.7	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc				
1973.....	100,100	89,700	10,400	10.4	1970.....	104,800	98,600	6,200	5.9
Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura					1971.....	105,700	98,900	6,800	6.4
1970.....	148,000	137,700	10,300	7.0	1972.....	108,000	101,900	6,100	5.6
1971.....	153,400	141,400	12,000	7.8	1973.....	112,900	107,400	5,500	4.8
1972.....	159,100	148,500	10,600	6.7	Santa Rosa				
1973.....	166,300	156,400	9,900	6.0	1970.....	79,800	73,500	6,300	7.9
Sacramento					1971.....	83,200	76,400	6,800	8.2
1970.....	321,500	300,300	21,200	6.6	1972.....	87,800	81,500	6,300	7.2
1971.....	328,800	306,800	22,000	6.7	1973.....	91,200	84,500	6,700	7.3
1972.....	344,400	321,900	22,500	6.5	Stockton				
1973.....	353,600	331,300	22,300	6.3	1970.....	124,200	112,400	11,800	9.5
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey					1971.....	126,200	114,400	11,800	9.4
1970.....	91,600	84,600	7,000	7.6	1972.....	129,600	118,500	11,100	8.6
1971.....	91,800	85,400	6,400	7.0	1973.....	131,000	120,800	10,200	7.8
1972.....	96,500	90,700	5,800	6.0	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa				
1973.....	99,200	93,400	5,800	5.8	1970.....	89,200	84,100	5,100	5.7
					1971.....	90,500	85,100	5,400	6.0
					1972.....	91,800	86,900	4,900	5.3
					1973.....	93,800	89,000	4,800	5.1

* This table contains labor force, employment, and unemployment data prepared using revised methods prescribed by the U.S. Department of Labor in order to bring state and local estimating methods into closer agreement with national figures. These data are not comparable with data published in previous issues of the *California Statistical Abstract*.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-13

**AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,
BY INDUSTRY, METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1973 ***

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-12 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Los Angeles-Long Beach				Los Angeles-Long Beach—Continued			
Total manufacturing.....	\$172.14	40.6	\$4.24	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	\$168.10	41.2	\$4.08
Total nondurable goods.....	156.02	39.3	3.97	Electrical industrial apparatus.....	148.33	41.9	3.54
Food and kindred products.....	184.98	40.3	4.59	Household appliances.....	175.55	41.6	4.22
Fish canning and preserving.....	149.82	41.5	3.61	Electric lighting and wiring equipment.....	136.51	39.8	3.43
Meat products.....	208.17	40.5	5.14	Communication equipment.....	217.46	41.5	5.24
Dairy products.....	236.00	42.6	5.54	Electronic components and accessories.....	134.72	40.7	3.31
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving.....	161.90	41.3	3.92	Transportation equipment.....	214.14	41.5	5.16
Grain mill products.....	213.88	45.7	4.68	Motor vehicles and equipment.....	209.16	42.0	4.98
Bakery products.....	196.10	37.0	5.30	Aircrafts and parts.....	226.14	41.8	5.41
Beverages.....	235.15	41.4	5.68	Ship and boat building and repairing.....	213.56	38.9	5.49
Textile mill products.....	140.68	42.5	3.31	Instruments and related products.....	153.12	40.4	3.79
Apparel and other textile products.....	105.56	37.3	2.83	Mechanical measuring and control devices.....	157.98	40.3	3.92
Men's and boy's furnishings.....	102.71	37.9	2.71	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	138.23	40.3	3.43
Women's and misses' outerwear.....	105.34	36.2	2.91	Toys and sporting goods.....	128.72	40.1	3.21
Women's and children's undergarments.....	93.21	39.0	2.39				
Paper and allied products.....	190.59	40.9	4.66	San Francisco-Oakland			
Miscellaneous converted paper products.....	178.09	40.2	4.43	Total manufacturing.....	206.71	39.6	5.22
Paperboard containers and boxes.....	198.72	41.4	4.80	Total nondurable goods.....	196.60	38.7	5.08
Printing and publishing.....	191.21	37.2	5.14	Food and kindred products.....	201.60	40.0	5.04
Newspapers.....	204.13	35.5	5.75	Fruit and veg. canning and preserving.....	177.64	39.3	4.52
Chemical and allied products.....	172.37	39.9	4.32	Bakery products.....	195.24	36.7	5.32
Industrial chemicals.....	198.62	40.7	4.88	Confectionery and related products.....	163.98	39.8	4.12
Plastics materials and synthetics.....	182.33	42.7	4.27	Beverages.....	203.32	36.9	5.51
Drugs.....	150.07	39.7	3.78	Textile mill products.....	135.08	44.0	3.07
Paints and allied products.....	182.45	41.0	4.45	Apparel and other textile products.....	117.29	36.2	3.24
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	225.54	42.0	5.37	Men's and boys' furnishings.....	116.06	37.2	3.12
Petroleum refining.....	223.97	41.4	5.41	Women's and misses' outerwear.....	117.45	35.7	3.29
Rubber and plastics products.....	158.00	41.8	3.78	Paper and allied products.....	198.62	40.7	4.88
Rubber footwear and other fabricated rubber products.....	134.37	41.6	3.23	Miscellaneous converted paper products.....	176.31	39.8	4.43
Miscellaneous plastics products.....	139.67	41.2	3.39	Paperboard containers and boxes.....	192.00	40.0	4.80
Leather and leather products.....	103.21	38.8	2.66	Printing and publishing.....	235.52	35.1	6.71
Total durable goods.....	180.89	41.3	4.38	Chemicals and allied products.....	211.01	40.5	5.21
Lumber and wood products.....	146.65	38.9	3.77	Industrial chemicals.....	220.30	41.1	5.36
Millwork, plywood, and related products.....	167.70	39.0	4.30	Paints and allied products.....	214.56	41.5	5.17
Furniture and fixtures.....	151.68	39.5	3.84	Petroleum refining and related industries.....	226.86	39.8	5.70
Household furniture.....	150.93	39.0	3.87	Rubber and plastics products.....	158.84	38.0	4.18
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	182.66	40.5	4.51	Leather and leather products.....	176.40	42.1	4.19
Structural clay products.....	148.78	41.1	3.62	Total durable goods.....	214.80	40.3	5.33
Pottery and related products.....	115.02	39.8	2.89	Lumber and wood products.....	191.94	41.1	4.67
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products.....	246.51	41.5	5.94	Furniture and fixtures.....	196.18	40.2	4.88
Primary metal industries.....	184.36	41.9	4.40	Household furniture.....	179.78	40.4	4.45
Iron and steel foundries.....	159.71	41.7	3.83	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	222.46	40.3	5.52
Nonferrous rolling and drawing.....	181.85	41.9	4.34	Primary metal industries.....	209.61	37.7	5.56
Nonferrous foundries.....	156.91	41.4	3.79	Iron and steel foundries.....	191.63	40.6	4.72
Fabricated metal products.....	170.98	41.5	4.12	Fabricated metal products.....	231.09	40.4	5.72
Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware.....	157.59	41.8	3.77	Fabricated structural metal products.....	225.67	37.8	5.97
Plumbing and heating, except electric.....	142.84	38.5	3.71	Machinery, except electrical.....	219.75	40.1	5.48
Fabricated structural metal products.....	194.40	40.5	4.80	Construction and related machinery.....	204.12	36.0	5.67
Screw machine products, bolts, etc.....	183.23	44.8	4.09	General industrial machinery.....	213.89	38.4	5.57
Metal stampings.....	168.91	41.5	4.07	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	192.29	41.0	4.69
Coating, engraving, and allied services.....	148.45	41.7	3.56	Transportation equipment.....	231.28	41.3	5.60
Miscellaneous fabricated wire products.....	145.73	41.4	3.52	Motor vehicles and equipment.....	239.38	42.9	5.58
Machinery except electrical.....	187.92	43.2	4.35	Ship and boat building and repairing.....	206.00	34.4	5.99
Construction and related machinery.....	192.58	42.7	4.51				
Metal working machinery.....	195.80	44.4	4.41				
General industrial machinery.....	190.97	43.8	4.36				
Office and computing machines.....	170.37	42.7	3.99				

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-13

**AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,
BY INDUSTRY, METROPOLITAN AREAS 1973—Continued**

Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
San Francisco-Oakland—Continued				Fresno—Continued			
Instruments and related products.....	169.83	37.0	4.59	Lumber and wood products.....	167.62	41.8	4.01
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	148.10	37.4	3.96	Transportation equipment and machinery, except electrical.....	161.93	41.1	3.94
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove				Bakersfield			
Total manufacturing.....	170.91	40.5	4.22	Total manufacturing.....	181.48	40.6	4.47
Total nondurable goods.....	150.52	39.3	3.83	Total nondurable goods.....	163.56	39.7	4.12
Total durable goods.....	177.51	40.9	4.34	Total durable goods.....	202.18	41.6	4.86
San Jose				Food and kindred products.....	157.21	39.8	3.95
Total manufacturing.....	188.96	40.9	4.62	Petroleum refining and related industries.....	232.39	42.1	5.52
Total nondurable goods.....	177.41	38.4	4.62	Stone, clay, and glass products.....	234.64	41.9	5.60
Total durable goods.....	193.12	41.8	4.62	Primary and fabricated metals.....	165.24	40.8	4.05
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving.....	161.15	39.4	4.09	Stockton			
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	221.65	42.3	5.24	Total manufacturing.....	193.04	40.3	4.79
Fabricated metal products.....	207.83	41.4	5.02	Total nondurable goods.....	189.85	39.8	4.77
Machinery, except electrical.....	222.31	43.0	5.17	Total durable goods.....	196.73	40.9	4.81
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	169.33	41.0	4.13	Food and kindred products.....	188.89	39.6	4.77
San Diego				Fruit and veg. canning and preserving.....	175.44	38.9	4.51
Total manufacturing.....	181.37	39.6	4.58	Lumber and wood products.....	170.31	39.7	4.29
Total nondurable goods.....	158.18	36.7	4.31	Machinery, except electrical.....	202.03	41.4	4.88
Total durable goods.....	187.86	40.4	4.65	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura			
Food and kindred products.....	177.95	38.6	4.61	Total manufacturing.....	156.03	39.5	3.95
Printing and publishing.....	193.75	35.1	5.52	Total nondurable goods.....	138.71	37.9	3.66
Electrical equipment and supplies.....	163.61	40.2	4.07	Total durable goods.....	169.31	40.7	4.16
Aircraft and parts, and ordnance.....	215.28	41.4	5.20	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc			
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario				Total manufacturing.....	156.40	39.1	4.00
Total manufacturing.....	176.92	40.3	4.39	Total nondurable goods.....	145.48	36.1	4.03
Total nondurable goods.....	151.26	39.7	3.81	Total durable goods.....	160.00	39.9	4.01
Total durable goods.....	184.68	40.5	4.56	Vallejo-Napa			
Food and kindred products.....	143.02	39.4	3.63	Total manufacturing.....	177.33	38.3	4.63
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving.....	126.15	39.3	3.21	Total nondurable goods.....	159.32	37.4	4.26
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	217.94	42.4	5.14	Total durable goods.....	204.73	39.6	5.17
Sacramento				Salinas-Seaside-Monterey			
Total manufacturing.....	189.73	39.2	4.84	Total manufacturing.....	172.33	39.8	4.33
Total nondurable goods.....	192.45	38.8	4.96	Total nondurable goods.....	169.78	39.3	4.32
Total durable goods.....	186.99	39.7	4.71	Total durable goods.....	182.21	41.6	4.38
Food and kindred products.....	187.31	39.6	4.73	Modesto			
Canning and preserving.....	174.64	39.6	4.41	Total manufacturing.....	161.66	38.4	4.21
Fresno				Total nondurable goods.....	157.00	38.2	4.11
Total manufacturing.....	154.80	40.0	3.87	Total durable goods.....	178.88	39.4	4.54
Total nondurable goods.....	149.38	38.8	3.85	Santa Rosa			
Total durable goods.....	159.86	41.2	3.88	Total manufacturing.....	170.17	39.3	4.33
Food and kindred products.....	148.21	38.9	3.81	Total nondurable goods.....	155.01	37.9	4.09
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving.....	128.90	39.3	3.28	Total durable goods.....	177.60	40.0	4.44

* Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-14

**AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS IN SELECTED NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES,
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH AND SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1973^a**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-13 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	California			Los Angeles-Long Beach			San Francisco-Oakland		
	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Mineral extraction.....	\$233.45	41.1	\$5.68	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oil and gas extraction.....	223.04	39.9	5.59	\$234.02	39.8	\$5.88	--	--	--
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.....	255.02	41.4	6.16	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contract construction.....	280.96	34.6	8.12	289.00	35.9	8.05	\$281.16	33.0	\$8.52
General building contractors.....	251.66	33.6	7.49	250.22	35.9	6.97	257.09	31.7	8.11
Heavy construction contractors, except building.....	284.47	36.1	7.88	295.54	37.6	7.86	275.07	34.6	7.95
Special trade contractors.....	289.49	34.3	8.44	299.34	35.3	8.48	295.35	33.0	8.95
Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning.....	310.61	34.9	8.90	331.76	36.1	9.19	308.72	34.0	9.08
Painting, paperhanging, decorating.....	265.01	31.7	8.36	263.36	32.0	8.23	266.94	30.3	8.81
Electrical work.....	330.51	36.2	9.13	358.08	37.3	9.60	319.77	34.2	9.35
Masonry, stonework, plastering.....	258.63	33.2	7.79	263.59	34.1	7.73	268.07	31.5	8.51
Transportation and utilities									
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	242.81	40.2	6.04	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trade									
Wholesale.....	181.82	39.1	4.65	188.33	39.4	4.78	207.06	40.6	5.10
Retail.....	134.46	34.3	3.92	130.18	33.9	3.84	154.35	34.3	4.50
Services									
Motion picture production.....	261.63	40.5	6.46	261.63	40.5	6.46	--	--	--

^a Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in mineral extraction, construction workers in construction, and non-supervisory employees and working supervisors in other industries. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

n.a. Not available.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-15

**AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK, TOTAL AND OVERTIME, OF
PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,
CALIFORNIA, AND SELECTED AREAS, 1973^a**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table C-14 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland
Total manufacturing (excluding canning).....			
Total.....	40.4	40.6	39.6
Overtime.....	3.5	3.6	3.0
Nondurable goods (excluding canning).....			
Total.....	38.9	39.2	38.7
Overtime.....	3.2	3.2	2.9
Durable goods.....	41.0	41.3	40.3
Overtime.....	3.7	3.8	3.4

^a Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Average weekly hours include overtime hours. Overtime hours are hours in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums are paid.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-16

**AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, GROSS AND EXCLUDING
OVERTIME, OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN
MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA AND LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH
AND SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1973^a**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table C-15 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland
Total manufacturing (excluding canning).....			
Gross.....	\$4.47	\$4.25	\$5.24
Excluding overtime.....	4.29	4.07	5.05
Nondurable goods (excluding canning).....			
Gross.....	4.31	3.98	5.13
Excluding overtime.....	4.21	3.82	4.94
Durable goods.....			
Gross.....	4.55	4.38	5.33
Excluding overtime.....	4.35	4.19	5.13

^a Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Average gross hourly earnings include overtime pay and premium wages for late-shift work. Hourly earnings, excluding overtime, are derived on the assumption that overtime hours are paid at the rate of time and one-half.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-17

AVERAGE GROSS, NET SPENDABLE, AND "REAL" NET SPENDABLE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA, AND LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND AND SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1973^a

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-16 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
Gross average weekly earnings ^b	\$179.34	\$172.14	\$206.71	\$181.37
Net spendable earnings ^c (current dollars)				
Worker with 3 dependents	151.08	145.67	171.60	152.60
Worker with no dependents	136.11	131.23	154.54	137.49
"Real" net spendable earnings ^d (1967 dollars)				
Worker with 3 dependents	116.04	112.75	130.49	115.17
Worker with no dependents	104.54	101.57	117.52	103.77

^a Real net spendable earnings have been converted to a 1967 base.

^b Based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers. Overtime pay and premium wages for lateshift work are included.

^c After Federal and State income taxes and Federal Social Security and State disability insurance deduction.

^d Net spendable earnings adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index, compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego. The index for California is compiled by the California Department of Industrial Relations as a weighted average of the indexes for these three areas.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-18

PAYROLL INSURED, COMPENSATION INDEMNITY BENEFITS, AND MEDICAL COSTS INCURRED BY WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE CARRIERS CALIFORNIA, 1969-71^a

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-17 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1969 ^b	1970 ^b	1971 ^b
Payroll insured	\$39,913,231	\$40,920,977	\$42,657,840
Total incurred losses ^c	396,184	383,009	404,374
Incurred medical costs	145,128	144,883	159,410
Incurred indemnity in the case of:			
Death			
Cases	949	831	781
Amount	\$13,978	\$13,507	\$13,803
Permanent disability ^d			
Cases	46,754	44,253	46,262
Amount	\$213,960	\$201,855	\$206,505
Temporary disability			
Cases	76,230	71,381	72,508
Amount	\$23,118	\$22,764	\$24,656

^a Excludes experience of self-insured employers. There were approximately 512 self-insured California employers in 1971.

^b "Policy year basis": Losses originating under policies effective in a given year are assigned to that year regardless of accident date.

^c Losses incurred are estimated ultimate loss costs and include not only the amount paid as of the valuation date, but also include estimated amounts to be paid in the future. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

^d Includes both temporary and permanent disability indemnity costs in cases involving permanent disability.

Source: California Inspection Rating Bureau.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-19

DISABLING WORK INJURIES,^a BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-18 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	Number
Total	228,600
Fatal	650
Nonfatal	227,950
Agriculture	11,097
Mineral extraction	1,617
Construction	22,390
Manufacturing	64,980
Transportation, communication, and utilities	21,086
Trade	44,905
Finance, insurance and real estate	3,422
Service	24,704
State and local government ^b	33,727
Industry not reported	72

^a Disability causing absence from work for a full day or shift beyond the day of the injury. Excludes injuries to employees not covered by the California Workmen's Compensation Act, such as maritime workers, Federal employees, and railroad workers in interstate commerce.

^b Injuries to employees of publicly operated utilities are included under transportation, communication, and utilities.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-20

AMOUNT OF PAYROLL, COMPENSATION INDEMNITY BENEFITS, AND MEDICAL COSTS INCURRED BY SELF-INSURERS, CALIFORNIA, 1970-72^a

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-19 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1970	1971	1972
Payroll	\$7,125,191	\$8,907,690	\$9,144,555
Total incurred losses ^b	45,321	45,412	46,980
Incurred medical costs	17,265	18,741	19,273
Incurred indemnity	28,056	26,672	27,708

^a There were approximately 571 self-insured employers in 1972.

^b Losses incurred are estimated loss costs and include not only the amount paid as of the valuation date, but also include estimated amounts to be paid in the future. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-21

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE PLACEMENTS CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-20 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Activity	California	Labor Market Areas		
		San Francisco-Oakland	Los Angeles-Long Beach	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove
Total	1,246,050	66,548	180,512	57,162
Nonagricultural	462,963	63,768	177,522	25,773
Agricultural	783,087	2,780	2,990	31,389

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-22

**APPRENTICES IN SELECTED TRADES, REGISTERED,^a
AND COMPLETING, IN YEAR, CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table C-21 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Trade	Number of apprentices	
	Active on June 30, 1973	Completed in fiscal year 1972-73
All apprentices	34,122	6,248
Selected trades ^b	31,196	5,657
Auto body repairman	479	104
Auto mechanic	1,660	301
Barber	129	52
Bookbinder	145	25
Bricklayer	508	124
Carpenter	9,382	1,043
Cement mason	671	126
Chief of party (surveyor)	545	54
Compositor	228	32
Dental technician	107	5
Electrician, construction	1,776	507
Electrician, locomotive	119	3
Floor coverer	606	151
Glazier, construction	207	48
Ironworker, field	767	159
Lather	320	60
Lawn sprinkler-irrigation installer	259	16
Lineman	245	33
Lithographer	279	38
Machinist, general	685	206
Meat cutter, retail	1,081	626
Millman-cabinet maker	487	73
Millwright	178	40
Mold maker	154	38
Molder and coremaker	111	24
Office machines mechanic	217	21
Operating engineer	1,627	229
Painter, auto	137	17
Painter, decorator and paperhanger	1,376	222
Parts technician, auto	250	61
Plasterer	330	63
Plumber	1,628	202
Pressman	284	55
Radio-television technician	171	14
Refrigeration and air conditioning mechanic	248	46
Roofer	684	68
Sheet metal worker	1,274	285
Sprinklerfitter	220	29
Stationary engineer	123	45
Steamfitter-pipefitter	328	67
Taper	627	222
Tool and die maker	192	40
Truck mechanic	252	65
Welder, combination	100	18

^a There were 17,657 apprentices registered during the 1972-73 fiscal year. A registered apprentice is an employed worker who entered into a written apprenticeship agreement with a joint apprenticeship program sponsor or an employer and filed with the California Apprenticeship Council.

^b The 44 trades listed are all those with 100 or more active registered apprentices as of June 30, 1973. They accounted for 91 percent of the total 34,122 apprentices active on this date.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards

TABLE C-23

**MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES^a
CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-22 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Activity	Number
Number of trainees:	
Initially enrolled	12,471
Completed occupational training	10,312
Contacted following occupational training ^{a, b}	4,715
Employed in training related jobs	2,735
Employed in nontraining related jobs	578
Determined entitled to training allowances ^{c, d}	12,475
Weeks of training compensated ^e	185,963
Amount of training payments (in thousands) ^e	9,841

^a As of January 1969, the Employment Development Department no longer has primary reporting responsibility for the Concentrated Employment Program. Jobs Optional and Displaced Worker Programs became operational and were reported in 1971.

^b Number of trainees in completed classes for which a followup has been made.

^c These categories are not applicable to the Displaced Worker or Jobs Optional on-the-job training programs which began reporting January, 1971.

^d Cannot be directly compared to number of enrollments during year because of lag in computation and payment of allowances; includes CEP determinations not included in initially enrolled. A segregation between MDTA and CEP is not available.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-24

**UNION MEMBERS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1973
(As of July)**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-23 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	Number	Percent women
Number of locals	3,711	..
Total	2,179,800	23
Manufacturing	590,500	21
Food and kindred products	146,800	29
Textiles and apparel	19,500	74
Lumber and furniture	42,500	8
Paper and allied products	20,000	26
Printing and publishing	31,000	16
Petroleum, chemicals, and rubber	27,400	7
Stone, clay, and glass products	21,400	24
Metals and machinery except transportation equipment and ordnance	145,200	15
Transportation equipment and ordnance	123,700	17
Other manufacturing industries ^a	12,100	47
Nonmanufacturing	1,589,300	23
Construction	362,000	^b
Transportation and warehousing	209,500	12
Public utilities	101,500	34
Wholesale and retail trade	286,600	28
Eating and drinking places, hotels and other lodging places	111,600	46
Motion picture production and distribution, theaters, and other entertainment	92,000	22
Miscellaneous service industries ^c	126,000	56
Government	274,200	28
Agriculture, fishing, and mineral extraction	22,000	22

^a Includes leather and leather products, instruments and related products, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

^b Less than 1/2 of 1 percent.

^c Includes finance, insurance, and real estate; personal services such as laundering, cleaning and dyeing, barber and beauty shops, etc.; business services; and professional, educational, and related services.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-25

WORK STOPPAGES BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1972(Note: Data in this table updates the series shown in Table C-24 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	Stoppages beginning in 1972			Mandays idle during 1972 ^{a,b}	
	Number	Workers involved			
		Number	Per- cent of total	Number	Per- cent of total
Total.....	301	113,300	100	2,149,700	100
Manufacturing.....	134	38,600	34	1,057,300	49
Food and kindred products.....	11	9,100	8	347,200	16
Textile mill products.....	2	100	c	800	c
Apparel and other textile prod- ucts.....	7	300	c	2,200	c
Lumber and wood products.....	11	1,900	2	18,600	1
Furniture and fixtures.....	7	2,300	2	30,200	2
Paper and allied products.....	4	200	c	6,700	c
Printing and publishing.....	2	1,500	1	7,900	c
Chemicals and allied products.....	5	300	c	10,300	c
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	1	100	c	1,400	c
Rubber and plastics products.....	8	2,900	3	25,400	1
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	13	2,900	3	65,400	3
Primary metal industries.....	9	7,200	6	227,400	11
Machinery and other fabricated metal products except ord- nance and transportation equipment.....	41	5,100	5	120,400	6
Transportation equipment.....	8	4,100	4	158,600	7
Other manufacturing industries.....	5	700	1	34,700	2
Nonmanufacturing.....	167	74,600	66	1,092,400	51
Agriculture, fishing, and min- eral extraction.....	6	3,800	3	55,600	3
Construction.....	45	23,000	20	348,300	16
Transportation, communica- tion, electric, gas, and sani- tary services.....	26	23,700	21	425,200	20
Wholesale and retail trade.....	38	7,600	7	88,300	4
Services.....	31	5,800	5	68,400	3
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	4	100	c	1,600	c
Government.....	17	10,700	9	105,000	5

^a Includes idleness in 1972 for stoppages that began prior to 1972.^b Mandays idle accounted for 0.11 percent of estimated available working time.^c Less than 1/2 of 1 percent.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-26

UNION MEMBERS IN CALIFORNIA, BY ECONOMIC AREA, 1971 AND 1973

(As of July: in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-25 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area	1971	1973
Total.....	2,135.1	2,179.8
North Coast.....	14.6	16.0
Sacramento Valley.....	89.9	92.9
Mountain.....	36.4	37.6
San Francisco Bay (9 counties).....	648.2	669.1
San Francisco-Oakland.....	508.8	523.3
Santa Clara County.....	101.2	107.2
Napa and Solano counties.....	23.2	23.0
Sonoma.....	15.0	15.6
Central Coast.....	44.4	40.5
San Joaquin Valley.....	140.4	134.2
Santa Barbara and Ventura counties.....	41.0	42.2
Los Angeles County.....	832.7	844.0
Orange County.....	98.6	110.1
San Diego County.....	100.9	105.4
Imperial, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties.....	88.0	87.8

Counties included in each area:

North Coast—Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, and Mendocino.
 Sacramento Valley—Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, Sutter, Tehama, Yolo, and Yuba.
 Mountain—Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Lassen, Mariposa, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Trinity, and Tuolumne.
 San Francisco Bay—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma.
 San Francisco-Oakland—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and prior to 1964, Solano.
 Central Coast—Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Cruz.
 San Joaquin Valley—Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-27

WORK STOPPAGES IN 17 CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-26 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area	Stoppages beginning in year		Mandays idle during year ^a
	Number	Workers involved	
Los Angeles-Long Beach.....	104	34,400	638,100
San Francisco-Oakland.....	80	27,100	649,000
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove.....	17	2,600	55,400
San Diego.....	23	14,200	159,000
San Jose.....	24	7,200	112,600
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario.....	19	8,200	268,500
Sacramento.....	21	6,800	53,100
Fresno.....	15	1,400	37,600
Bakersfield.....	16	1,700	17,700
Oxnard-Ventura.....	8	400	1,700
Stockton.....	9	1,000	16,300
Santa Barbara.....	3	200	600
Salinas-Monterey.....	9	3,000	30,900
Vallejo-Napa.....	5	200	4,400
Modesto.....	2	500	17,100
Santa Rosa.....	5	100	800
Santa Cruz.....	1	b	b

^a Includes idleness for all stoppages active in the year including those that began in the previous year.^b Less than 50 workers.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

SECTION D

INCOME AND COST-OF-LIVING

This section presents data on business and personal income and the consumer price index.

Business Income

Tables D-2 and D-3 are compiled from corporate income data reported on returns filed with the Franchise Tax Board.

Corporations doing business in California and those having income from California sources but not technically doing business here are subject to the Bank and Corporation Law. Chapter 2 of the law imposes the bank and corporation franchise tax and Chapter 3 the corporation income tax.

The bank and corporation franchise tax is imposed for the privilege of doing business in California and is according to or measured by the amount of net income earned in or allocable to the State in the preceding fiscal or calendar year. A corporation conducting a unitary business both within and without the State applies an allocation factor to its income in order to determine the amount subject to state taxation. The standard allocation formula is the arithmetic average of three factors—the ratio of California sales to total sales, the ratio of California payrolls to total payrolls, and the ratio of California property to total property. For the period 1935–1958, the minimum franchise tax was \$25 a year. For the period 1959–1971, the minimum tax, with limited exceptions, was increased to \$100. For 1972, and subsequent years, the minimum tax was increased to \$200 per year. Banks are exempt from paying the minimum tax.

The corporation income tax applies to corporations that derive income from California sources but do not engage in intrastate business in California. They are subject to the basic tax rate, but there is no minimum tax. Data for these corporations have been omitted from Tables D-2 and D-3. For 1972 they numbered 1,873, reported \$38,210,673 net income taxable in California, and paid \$2,854,674 in corporation income tax.

Personal Income

Estimates of personal income received by residents of each state are prepared annually by the National Income Division, Office of Business Economics, in the United States Department of Commerce. Data are available, by years and types of income, back to 1929 in *Personal Income By States*. Totals and details for the most recent years are reported in the August issue of the *Survey of Current Business*. Quarterly estimates of personal income in California, at annual rates, comparable to the United States Department of Commerce series, are prepared by the Budget Division of the State Department of Finance. Mimeo-

graphed reports of this information are available upon request.

An understanding of the conceptual basis of income estimates is essential to the use of these data and it is hoped that users interested in sources of basic information, estimating techniques, definitions, and limitations of these data will consult the Department of Commerce reports mentioned above. Particular note should be taken of the facts that income (1) represents receipts before payment of income taxes and certain non-tax charges, and (2) includes non-monetary income, such as imputed net rental values of owner-occupied homes and payments in kind as well as in cash. As defined, residents include individuals, nonprofit institutions, private trusts, and private pension, health and welfare funds. Nonprofit institutions include religious organizations, clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, charitable, welfare, and other private non-profit agencies furnishing services to individuals.

Briefly stated, the following are encompassed in the six categories of income shown here:

Wage and salary disbursements. Monetary remuneration of employees, including commissions, tips, bonuses, etc., and payments in kind.

Other labor income. Employer contributions under private pension, health, welfare and group insurance plans, compensation for injuries, pay of military reservists, directors' fees, etc.

Proprietors' income. Net business earnings of owners of unincorporated enterprises, including farmers and such professional practitioners as doctors, dentists, and lawyers.

Property income. Rental income of persons (including royalties on patents, copyrights, and rights to natural resources and imputed net rents), personal interest incomes (including certain imputations), and cash dividends.

Transfer payments. Receipts from government and business for which no service is rendered currently: pensions, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Medicare benefits, direct relief, bad debts absorbed by business establishments, corporate gifts to private nonprofit institutions, etc.

Personal contributions for social insurance. Employee contributions for old age and survivors insurance, unemployment insurance, Medicare and public employee retirement systems. Includes similar contributions for such purposes by self-employed individuals. Personal contributions for social insurance are deducted in estimating personal income, since wage and salary disbursements are reported including amounts withheld by employers for this purpose.

The source report shows total and per capita incomes by types and major sources in greater detail

than is shown in this *Abstract*, industrial sources of personal income, total and per capita disposable income (after direct personal taxes and certain nontax payments) and ratios which cannot be reproduced here for reasons of space.

Personal income tax data. Tables D-1 and D-4 represent 1972 income year data, which have been derived from information appearing on personal income tax returns filed in 1973. Personal income tax returns are required of single persons with gross incomes of \$7,000 or more or adjusted gross incomes of \$3,250 or more and of married persons with gross incomes of \$7,000 or more or adjusted gross incomes of \$6,500 or more. These filing requirements are for 1968 and subsequent income years. These requirements have been changed periodically.

Personal income tax tables are classified by adjusted gross income class intervals. Adjusted gross income includes salaries and wages (less certain unreimbursed expenses incurred in connection with employment), dividends, interest, annuities, a percentage of net gains or net losses from the sale or exchange of capital assets, gains or losses from the sale or exchange of property other than capital assets, rents and royalties less expenses attributable thereto, gross receipts from business less costs of goods sold and business expenses, and distributive shares of partnership gross income, alimony and separate maintenance payments, pensions, income from life insurance and endowment contracts, income from discharge of indebtedness, income in respect to a decedent, and income from interest in an estate or trust.

Sampling techniques have been used to derive most of the data appearing in the tables presenting the number of personal income tax returns and the amount of adjusted gross income.

Much of the personal income is received by persons who had insufficient amounts of gross income and net income to necessitate their filing state returns or is exempt from state taxation (e.g., dividends on veterans' government insurance, federal and state social security benefits, railroad retirement benefits, workmen's compensation for personal injuries or sickness, interest on federal bonds, etc.). Conversely, there are items of taxable income which are not included in the personal income concept such as gains from sales of assets and alimony. Hence, the data reported on California personal income tax returns are not strictly comparable to those estimates of total personal income reported by the Department of Commerce.

Prices

Table D-7 presents the Consumer Price Index for the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area (Los Angeles and Orange counties), the San Francisco-Oakland Metropolitan Area (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo and Solano counties), the San Diego Metropolitan Area (San Diego County), California, and the United States.

The Index measures the average change in prices of goods and services usually bought by urban wage

earners and clerical workers, both families and single persons living alone.

The indexes for Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, San Diego and the United States are those compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. The Index for California has been computed by the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland and San Diego indexes.

Current figures for Pacific Coast areas are published regularly by the Regional Office, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, San Francisco.

Comparisons of indexes for individual areas show only that prices in one location changed more or less than in another. These indexes cannot be used to measure differences in price levels or in living costs between areas.

TABLE D-1

NUMBER OF PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS, CALIFORNIA, 1972 INCOME YEAR *

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Adjusted gross income class	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (thousands)	Amount of tax assessed
Total ^b	6,972,468	\$78,371,545	\$1,691,312,440
No adjusted gross income....	47,474	— \$300,903	\$555,831
\$1 under \$1,000....	230,790	138,043	9,110
1,000 under 2,000....	381,410	570,019	80,294
2,000 under 3,000....	376,646	942,604	134,025
3,000 under 4,000....	416,815	1,463,566	1,456,291
4,000 under 5,000....	409,496	1,842,251	5,605,357
5,000 under 6,000....	382,697	2,104,589	9,403,406
6,000 under 7,000....	397,099	2,581,535	13,990,824
7,000 under 8,000....	408,239	3,060,312	20,820,524
8,000 under 9,000....	373,719	3,169,355	26,640,983
9,000 under 10,000....	358,132	3,399,940	33,864,866
10,000 under 11,000....	343,556	3,606,650	38,527,912
11,000 under 12,000....	320,965	3,690,393	42,946,258
12,000 under 13,000....	307,805	3,848,805	50,548,924
13,000 under 14,000....	286,740	3,870,206	53,893,457
14,000 under 15,000....	252,999	3,666,351	54,250,795
15,000 under 16,000....	219,962	3,405,392	55,216,705
16,000 under 17,000....	198,147	3,268,694	58,393,819
17,000 under 18,000....	170,551	2,986,412	57,033,766
18,000 under 19,000....	154,685	2,857,770	58,647,721
19,000 under 20,000....	131,160	2,555,794	54,685,558
20,000 under 25,000....	392,767	8,682,620	218,594,107
25,000 under 30,000....	172,322	4,677,938	148,510,193
30,000 under 40,000....	121,712	4,135,558	166,405,365
40,000 under 50,000....	49,631	2,200,134	110,205,056
50,000 under 60,000....	23,873	1,301,584	73,400,796
60,000 under 70,000....	13,563	876,516	53,546,350
70,000 under 80,000....	8,415	630,233	40,996,575
80,000 under 90,000....	5,300	448,863	30,218,604
90,000 under 100,000....	3,792	359,196	25,023,394
100,000 under 500,000....	11,497	1,829,214	141,674,359
500,000 under 1,000,000....	341	227,362	19,535,516
1,000,000 and over.....	138	274,549	26,495,699

* Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year.

^b Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section.

TABLE D-2

NUMBER OF BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS, STATE NET INCOME, AND TAX ASSESSED BY STATE NET INCOME CLASS, 1972 INCOME YEAR^a

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Net income taxable ^b in California	Number of returns	State net income reported for taxation	Tax assessed
Total ^c	158,932	\$6,465,181,947	\$687,618,370
Net loss.....	47,214	— \$2,096,001,768	\$6,358,853
No income or loss.....	20,663		3,084,042
\$1 under \$1,000.....	12,987	\$5,508,909	\$1,665,356
1,000 under 2,000.....	7,319	10,723,931	1,010,904
2,000 under 3,000.....	5,273	13,074,641	1,040,228
3,000 under 4,000.....	4,269	14,838,138	1,167,516
4,000 under 5,000.....	3,459	15,530,339	1,222,788
5,000 under 6,000.....	3,041	16,711,431	1,321,502
6,000 under 7,000.....	2,605	16,921,131	1,342,868
7,000 under 8,000.....	2,336	17,472,830	1,388,371
8,000 under 9,000.....	2,138	18,168,483	1,433,038
9,000 under 10,000.....	1,971	18,702,465	1,477,559
10,000 under 11,000.....	1,810	19,008,101	1,502,051
11,000 under 12,000.....	1,681	19,320,729	1,514,503
12,000 under 13,000.....	1,623	20,284,579	1,607,255
13,000 under 14,000.....	1,483	20,015,011	1,570,867
14,000 under 15,000.....	1,416	20,517,480	1,621,139
15,000 under 20,000.....	6,148	106,879,819	8,457,440
20,000 under 25,000.....	5,617	126,807,153	10,090,406
25,000 under 30,000.....	4,794	130,146,271	10,207,865
30,000 under 40,000.....	4,287	147,985,500	11,487,241
40,000 under 50,000.....	2,731	122,069,841	9,374,567
50,000 under 60,000.....	1,956	106,973,739	8,254,951
60,000 under 70,000.....	1,437	93,002,098	7,153,377
70,000 under 80,000.....	1,105	82,516,543	6,328,578
80,000 under 90,000.....	862	73,047,501	5,630,564
90,000 under 100,000.....	759	71,883,660	5,509,250
100,000 under 150,000.....	2,331	283,365,459	21,731,587
150,000 under 200,000.....	1,196	206,415,335	15,780,013
200,000 under 250,000.....	791	176,280,637	13,498,398
250,000 under 300,000.....	562	154,187,771	11,837,376
300,000 under 400,000.....	689	239,155,860	18,455,283
400,000 under 500,000.....	445	198,390,961	15,202,473
500,000 under 750,000.....	663	403,694,460	31,084,503
750,000 under 1,000,000.....	291	250,718,844	19,337,930
1,000,000 under 1,500,000.....	313	379,108,630	30,129,639
1,500,000 under 2,000,000.....	161	279,116,581	21,688,831
2,000,000 under 3,000,000.....	162	393,886,887	30,634,586
3,000,000 under 4,000,000.....	83	283,956,789	21,907,515
4,000,000 under 5,000,000.....	60	264,671,148	21,102,653
5,000,000 under 10,000,000.....	108	750,635,447	58,487,960
10,000,000 and over.....	93	2,989,488,583	243,916,544

^a Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through November of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein (that is, 1972 includes January 31, 1972–December 31, 1972 accounting periods). Excludes corporation income tax returns.

^b As allocated to State for tax purposes.

^c Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE D-3

BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS AND STATE NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY, 1972 INCOME YEAR^a

(Income in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Industry	Corporations reporting net income subject to state taxation		All reporting corporations	
	Number	Net income	Number	Net income less net loss
Total.....	91,035	\$8,561,185	158,932	\$6,465,182
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	1,936	\$119,840	3,718	\$58,629
Mining.....	378	304,877	1,090	261,671
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.....	260	285,542	641	250,570
Other mining and quarrying.....	118	19,335	449	11,101
Construction.....	7,321	292,161	12,143	168,131
Manufacturing.....	12,943	3,061,592	20,758	2,461,874
Beverages, food, and kindred products.....	964	415,590	1,492	376,725
Textile-mill products.....	113	31,731	173	28,954
Apparel and products made from fabric.....	817	93,665	1,148	79,217
Wood products, except furniture.....	576	147,825	806	139,026
Furniture and fixtures.....	523	38,779	746	33,627
Paper and allied products.....	205	72,290	280	68,967
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	1,368	159,519	2,195	134,378
Chemicals and allied products.....	1,144	356,999	1,804	329,702
Petroleum and coal products.....	62	26,449	109	20,571
Rubber products.....	158	37,280	216	35,719
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	427	135,834	624	128,992
Primary metals.....	272	50,548	406	21,262
Electrical machinery and equip- ment.....	1,025	480,440	2,055	293,473
Transportation equipment.....	697	473,577	1,246	423,820
Other equipment.....	1,339	130,163	2,182	76,177
Precision equipment.....	359	128,346	671	99,765
Other fabricated metal products.....	2,127	232,814	3,205	183,833
Other manufacturing ^b	767	49,743	1,400	— 12,334
Services.....	19,744	565,586	39,525	167,649
Motion picture production.....	970	82,829	2,208	28,726
Amusement services.....	1,404	59,514	2,944	27,307
Personal services.....	1,245	35,475	2,195	24,139
Business services.....	6,480	199,560	12,235	34,546
Professional services ^c	4,057	24,747	5,663	18,953
Other services.....	5,588	163,461	14,280	33,978
Trade.....	28,373	1,874,988	44,653	1,431,587
Retail trade.....	16,512	946,909	26,240	751,240
Wholesale trade.....	11,861	928,079	18,413	680,347
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	17,915	1,466,373	31,795	1,102,392
Banks.....	119	430,043	217	417,110
Savings and loan associations.....	162	339,041	188	335,840
Other financials ^d	1,165	124,315	1,058	110,908
Real estate companies.....	12,404	367,458	21,937	132,480
Investment and insurance com- panies.....	4,065	205,516	7,495	105,955
Utilities.....	2,445	875,768	5,250	813,248
Transportation ^e	1,518	195,920	2,659	155,296
Communications.....	74	345,848	104	343,094
Radio and television industries.....	136	42,469	342	31,587
Electric and gas utilities.....	16	247,807	29	247,384
Other public utilities ^f	701	43,724	2,116	35,887

^a Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through November of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein. Excludes corporation income tax returns.

^b Includes ordinance and accessories manufacturers, tobacco manufacturers, leather and leather products manufacturers, and other manufacturers not elsewhere classified.

^c Includes doctors, dentists, psychiatrists, physical therapists, and lawyers who are incorporated as professional corporations.

^d Includes building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, and financial corporations not elsewhere classified. (Insurance companies are not subject to franchise taxes.)

^e Includes highway, railroad, car and express, water, and airline utilities.

^f Includes water, wharfage, carloading, stevedoring, warehousing, cold storage, and pipeline companies.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE D-4

PERSONAL INCOME TAX STATISTICS COMPARISON, BY COUNTY, 1972 INCOME YEAR

(Note: Data in this table replace the series shown in Table D-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Population July 1, 1972	All returns—taxable and nontaxable				Joint returns		
		Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (thousands)	Median income		Number of returns	Median income	
				Median	Rank		Median	Rank
Totals.....	20,518,000	6,679,175	\$75,533,747	\$9,145	--	3,943,582	\$12,967	--
Alameda.....	1,092,100	357,358	\$4,127,416	\$10,165	8	203,072	\$13,822	6
Alpine.....	600	89	844	7,900	46	55	11,375	43
Amador.....	13,000	4,397	43,957	8,933	24	3,059	10,964	33
Butte.....	107,700	30,445	288,395	7,875	48	20,806	10,074	47
Calaveras.....	14,500	4,304	42,221	8,932	25	2,972	10,857	35
Colusa.....	12,500	3,589	39,080	8,085	45	2,405	10,226	44
Contra Costa.....	578,300	185,605	2,435,874	11,753	1	122,424	14,901	3
Del Norte.....	15,000	4,548	43,425	8,505	38	3,103	10,652	40
El Dorado.....	48,200	14,858	145,242	8,336	43	9,738	11,218	24
Fresno.....	431,600	120,149	1,246,869	8,509	37	77,405	11,239	23
Glenn.....	17,900	5,485	49,330	7,387	55	3,796	9,482	56
Humboldt.....	101,400	30,585	314,730	8,598	33	20,470	11,213	25
Imperial.....	76,000	20,337	198,547	7,723	50	13,666	9,670	54
Inyo.....	16,300	5,508	55,666	9,078	19	3,650	11,348	22
Kern.....	338,800	91,099	952,417	8,897	26	61,846	11,207	26
Kings.....	67,200	13,596	134,419	8,115	44	9,500	10,130	46
Lake.....	21,800	6,219	52,193	6,887	57	4,327	8,750	58
Lassen.....	17,500	4,874	47,856	9,126	17	3,458	10,767	38
Los Angeles.....	7,006,200	2,303,737	26,354,738	9,087	18	1,255,583	12,981	9
Madera.....	43,200	10,909	103,663	7,710	51	7,543	9,846	53
Marin.....	212,700	74,721	1,090,055	11,739	2	42,278	16,798	1
Mariposa.....	7,000	2,291	19,366	7,080	56	1,432	9,627	55
Mendocino.....	53,600	15,867	156,854	8,605	32	10,675	10,886	34
Meredd.....	109,600	27,209	253,128	7,585	53	17,901	9,984	50
Modoc.....	7,800	1,998	18,258	7,785	49	1,377	9,867	50
Mono.....	5,300	1,776	15,298	6,538	58	917	10,721	39
Monterey.....	256,300	66,956	740,517	8,959	23	40,410	12,082	16
Napa.....	84,300	24,983	291,113	10,331	7	16,306	13,011	8
Nevada.....	28,700	8,738	84,933	8,376	42	5,935	10,574	42
Orange.....	1,541,600	518,514	6,269,715	10,465	5	327,167	13,957	5
Placer.....	83,800	25,696	272,697	9,534	12	17,468	12,021	18
Plumas.....	12,600	4,210	41,376	8,960	22	2,959	11,147	28
Riverside.....	485,500	136,062	1,410,478	8,558	34	88,101	11,112	30
Sacramento.....	664,600	204,919	2,280,401	9,831	10	128,729	12,952	10
San Benito.....	18,900	5,659	54,282	7,591	52	3,477	10,611	41
San Bernardino.....	694,000	188,883	1,939,560	9,238	13	125,058	11,616	21
San Diego.....	1,443,600	426,804	4,703,670	9,166	16	264,918	12,292	15
San Francisco.....	689,500	276,117	3,044,904	8,491	39	108,098	12,928	11
San Joaquin.....	297,900	87,701	936,501	9,233	14	56,091	12,024	17
San Luis Obispo.....	113,100	31,207	312,485	8,487	40	20,425	11,052	31
San Mateo.....	561,100	203,374	2,737,466	11,293	3	118,956	15,479	2
Santa Barbara.....	272,700	80,554	930,932	9,200	15	49,112	12,498	12
Santa Clara.....	1,136,300	372,748	4,607,465	10,936	4	230,021	14,605	4
Santa Cruz.....	136,600	44,948	468,680	8,553	35	26,977	11,889	20
Shasta.....	81,500	24,706	254,929	8,983	21	17,652	10,993	32
Sierra.....	2,400	784	7,191	8,800	28	558	9,985	49
Siskiyou.....	34,400	10,441	102,973	9,023	20	7,366	10,839	37
Solano.....	179,800	47,349	506,497	9,836	9	31,271	12,307	14
Sonoma.....	222,200	70,109	772,152	9,558	11	45,265	12,400	13
Stanislaus.....	204,200	61,789	630,803	8,535	36	40,447	11,139	29
Sutter.....	43,400	11,925	126,181	8,786	29	8,342	11,176	27
Tehama.....	30,600	8,375	79,685	8,420	41	5,918	10,191	45
Trinity.....	8,400	2,299	21,588	8,883	27	1,635	9,884	51
Tulare.....	195,900	47,621	457,028	7,892	47	32,836	9,994	48
Tuolumne.....	24,100	7,373	73,052	8,664	31	5,091	10,850	36
Ventura.....	411,000	118,732	1,379,929	10,448	6	80,583	13,768	7
Yolo.....	97,700	29,000	309,483	8,715	30	17,998	11,983	19
Yuba.....	45,500	9,158	80,324	7,426	54	6,353	9,118	57
Unallocated ^a	--	37,427	350,855	7,120	--	19,820	11,355	--
Res. out-of-state ^b	--	45,690	441,224	6,612	--	24,894	9,289	--
Nonresident.....	--	96,771	582,747	4,400	--	63,887	5,643	--

^a Unable to determine county of residence from tax return.^b Resident returns filed with out-of-state address.Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE D-5
PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, BY COUNTY, 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	1972					
	Wages and salaries	Other labor income	Proprietors' income	Property income	Transfer payments	Total
Total	\$64,534,000	\$3,877,000	\$7,119,000	\$14,148,000	\$12,421,000	\$102,099,000
Alameda	4,023,516	229,229	331,533	824,719	696,309	6,105,306
Alpine	1,441	63	278	149	374	2,305
Amador	25,143	1,327	5,020	7,973	9,377	48,840
Butte	190,497	9,876	51,651	61,892	77,801	391,717
Calaveras	21,972	1,302	4,983	6,479	9,315	44,051
Colusa	24,913	821	28,797	10,190	7,297	72,018
Contra Costa	1,684,126	99,804	189,189	348,665	277,438	2,599,222
Del Norte	37,069	2,166	5,467	5,747	9,846	60,295
El Dorado	85,905	4,726	14,158	23,696	28,742	157,227
Fresno	1,022,296	54,126	265,921	241,539	257,013	1,840,895
Glenn	35,120	1,499	21,636	10,465	11,440	80,160
Humboldt	250,756	15,189	31,159	53,065	59,916	410,085
Imperial	174,070	6,446	100,755	28,230	41,184	350,685
Inyo	37,158	2,023	5,614	8,687	10,598	64,080
Kern	874,799	36,640	195,497	153,575	188,992	1,449,503
Kings	158,887	5,283	54,211	25,408	32,153	275,942
Lake	26,378	1,274	10,644	17,890	22,596	78,782
Lassen	40,055	1,101	8,178	6,033	12,363	67,730
Los Angeles	24,772,694	1,693,526	2,107,161	5,373,143	4,481,986	38,428,510
Madera	74,789	3,352	42,762	20,012	27,317	168,232
Marin	722,014	39,149	121,006	216,058	104,766	1,202,993
Mariposa	14,368	582	2,625	4,116	5,556	27,247
Mendocino	113,094	6,667	22,212	26,673	34,063	203,609
Merced	238,076	8,333	73,367	37,245	54,093	411,114
Modoc	13,990	496	11,322	5,967	4,842	34,617
Mono	14,098	717	1,698	2,038	2,131	20,682
Monterey	773,100	25,918	136,983	181,464	136,705	1,254,170
Napa	187,531	9,125	31,685	50,899	52,341	331,581
Nevada	50,922	2,860	7,600	16,270	22,116	99,768
Orange	4,796,273	313,662	362,888	843,263	654,271	6,970,357
Placer	161,520	8,033	27,114	48,452	50,818	295,937
Plumas	30,723	1,405	3,821	4,822	9,631	50,492
Riverside	1,039,702	55,534	171,827	299,763	317,075	1,883,901
Sacramento	1,919,391	79,636	194,699	351,216	467,984	3,012,026
San Benito	39,090	2,059	13,059	16,342	9,717	80,267
San Bernardino	1,694,871	84,151	184,325	290,622	415,869	2,669,838
San Diego	4,286,533	189,876	309,781	791,929	872,523	6,450,642
San Francisco	3,025,489	184,545	317,043	1,092,008	678,459	5,297,544
San Joaquin	791,009	40,947	163,210	172,492	206,644	1,374,302
San Luis Obispo	218,837	10,413	44,603	57,215	77,585	408,653
San Mateo	2,442,064	168,636	257,891	520,280	279,175	3,668,046
Santa Barbara	689,359	36,505	89,595	266,521	140,909	1,222,889
Santa Clara	3,833,645	256,171	301,109	697,739	569,325	5,657,989
Santa Cruz	277,960	15,513	63,493	125,411	96,589	578,966
Shasta	186,537	10,863	36,271	37,582	55,008	326,261
Sierra	6,668	318	838	808	1,840	10,472
Siskiyou	81,638	4,425	18,322	17,715	22,918	145,018
Solano	523,030	14,125	48,043	67,984	103,417	756,599
Sonoma	457,477	25,733	87,178	178,262	146,134	894,784
Stanislaus	462,701	27,327	132,532	108,278	126,139	856,977
Sutter	85,231	3,956	38,453	18,485	20,297	166,422
Tehama	62,397	3,572	17,019	18,209	18,895	120,092
Trinity	17,061	855	2,410	2,797	5,375	28,498
Tulare	376,104	17,278	163,667	100,046	112,948	770,043
Tuolumne	40,993	2,228	5,705	12,609	15,914	77,449
Ventura	883,021	39,847	112,048	180,930	192,875	1,409,321
Yolo	268,256	11,376	52,354	44,803	42,698	419,487
Yuba	147,643	4,301	15,990	15,130	30,398	213,462

Source: Williams Research Associates, Berkeley, California. Data available from the California Department of Finance.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE D-6

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1971-73

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Source of income	1971	1972	1973
Total personal income (where earned basis).....	\$95,269	\$103,773	\$113,672
Total wage and salary disbursements.....	63,344	69,248	75,483
Other labor income.....	3,533	4,026	4,417
Proprietors income.....	6,989	7,400	8,388
Farm proprietors income.....	1,201	1,422	2,150
Nonfarm proprietors income.....	5,789	5,978	6,239
Property income.....	13,499	14,790	16,689
Transfer payments.....	11,461	12,409	13,801
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	3,557	4,100	5,107
Total personal income (residence basis).....	\$95,322	\$103,839	\$113,746
Total labor and proprietors earnings.....	73,866	80,674	88,288
Farm earnings.....	2,060	2,347	3,175
Total nonfarm earnings.....	71,805	78,327	85,113
Government earnings.....	15,748	17,141	18,227
Total federal.....	6,152	6,594	6,748
Federal civilian.....	3,499	3,702	3,851
Military.....	2,653	2,892	2,897
State and local.....	9,596	10,548	11,479
Private nonfarm earnings.....	56,059	61,187	66,887
Manufacturing.....	16,064	17,600	19,571
Mining.....	331	381	434
Contract construction.....	4,155	4,580	4,975
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,454	5,980	6,465
Wholesale and retail trade.....	12,688	13,675	14,852
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	4,202	4,678	4,975
Services.....	12,890	13,988	15,261
Other.....	275	305	354
Plus: Property income.....	13,499	14,790	16,689
Transfer payments.....	11,461	12,409	13,801
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	3,557	4,100	5,107
Plus: Residence adjustment.....	53	66	74

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE D-7

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY COMMODITY GROUP, UNITED STATES, CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, AND SAN DIEGO, 1973

(1967=100)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	United States	California *	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
All items.....	133.1	130.2	129.2	131.5	132.5
Food.....	141.4	n.a.	136.5	138.0	139.6
Food at home.....	141.4	n.a.	137.9	139.6	139.0
Food away from home.....	141.4	n.a.	132.6	132.1	142.0
Housing.....	135.0	n.a.	131.8	136.2	140.4
Shelter.....	140.7	n.a.	135.0	141.4	154.3
Rent.....	124.2	n.a.	121.9	133.2	136.9
Home ownership.....	146.7	n.a.	139.0	145.6	161.7
Fuel and utilities.....	126.9	n.a.	131.1	126.5	118.8
Gas and electricity.....	126.4	n.a.	139.7	128.2	121.1
Household furnishings and operation.....	124.9	n.a.	121.6	124.3	115.2
Apparel and upkeep.....	126.8	n.a.	123.1	126.7	126.8
Transportation.....	123.8	n.a.	123.1	123.2	122.2
Private.....	121.5	n.a.	123.4	122.5	123.0
Public.....	144.8	n.a.	118.2	135.8	107.3
Health and recreation.....	130.2	n.a.	124.7	125.6	123.4
Medical care.....	137.7	n.a.	134.9	132.0	130.1
Personal care.....	125.2	n.a.	119.1	121.8	121.6
Reading and recreation.....	125.9	n.a.	116.9	121.5	118.9
Other goods and services.....	129.0	n.a.	122.2	123.1	121.8

* Compiled by the Department of Industrial Relations as a weighted average of Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego.
n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

SECTION E

HEALTH AND WELFARE

Compiled under this broad heading are tables relating to vital statistics and other public health; mental hygiene; and social insurance.

Vital Statistics and Other Health Data

This section presents selected statistics relating to public health in California, prepared by the State Department of Health.

The sources of data are registration and reporting systems established by law, voluntary reporting systems established with local health agencies, and surveys and special studies conducted or sponsored by the Department. Data from a few of these sources are included.

In interpreting statistics on births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, certain limitations must be recognized. Crude rates for vital events are influenced by age and sex distributions within the populations. Also, the comparability of cause of death data is affected by increasing medical knowledge, changes in classifying disease categories, and changes in international rules for selecting the underlying cause of death.

Data on selected notifiable diseases are obtained from local health authorities. Notification to the local health authority that a case of communicable disease exists within the particular jurisdiction is the first step towards control. These morbidity data are limited by the incompleteness of reporting, the changes made in specific diseases which shall be reported, and by the nature of the incidence of certain diseases in cyclical patterns.

The Department of Health licenses hospitals, nursing homes and related health facilities to insure that standards of patient care are met.

In addition to the sources of the above data, some other sources are described from which data can be obtained on request.

The Environmental Health Services Program in the State Department of Health compiles statistical data through its various regulatory, licensing, inspectional and standard setting activities. Data may be available in the specific areas of Food and Drug, Radiological Health, Water Sanitation, Vector Control and Occupational Health.

The California Tumor Registry collects, evaluates and disseminates information relating to cancer incidence and survival. Data relating to anatomic site, age, sex, race, stage of disease and treatment are used for medical education plus clinical and epidemiological studies. The Registry receives abstracts from 95 hospitals reporting about 32,000 cases per year (about half of the state's total) and has a total of more than 450,000 cases on file.

The Family Health Services collects data to develop and report health indices such as maternal mortality, infant mortality, prematurity, fertility, illegitimacy and abortion rates and family planning. Emphasis is on the identification of high-risk populations and the development and promotion of programs for the detection of conditions for which preventive and therapeutic measures exist.

Laboratory Services provides leadership in the development of laboratory services, standards and applied research to support Department goals; and administers and coordinates the work of all laboratories serving departmental programs.

Most detailed statistical information is published annually in the California Public Health Statistical Report and other series. For definitions used in interpreting statistics relating to vital events, see the *California Statistical Abstract 1970*, Section E, p. 107.

Rehabilitation of the Disabled

This section presents selected statistics on the rehabilitation of disabled persons in California, prepared by the State Department of Rehabilitation.

The purpose of the Department of Rehabilitation is to serve the largest possible number of disabled persons in need of rehabilitation services. To this end, the Department provides services to help handicapped persons increase their social and economic independence and secure or maintain gainful employment. To carry out the rehabilitation program the Department has facilities and programs throughout the state, which provide direct prevocational, counseling, physical restoration and occupational training services to clients. Encouragement and support are given to public and private non-profit rehabilitation facilities which provide vocational evaluation and training for handicapped persons. The Department also provides services which are not primarily vocational to train blind individuals to live more independently, to provide reader services for the blind, and to provide minor medical services to the disadvantaged being trained under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

The success and accomplishments of the rehabilitation program are measured by the number of disabled persons who, as a result of receiving vocational rehabilitation services, have obtained or maintained employment and have demonstrated that they can continue in employment. During fiscal year 1972-73 the Department successfully rehabilitated 15,058 clients.

Data in this section include selected characteristics of the clients rehabilitated; type of disabilities; caseload by county of referral; economic and demographic characteristics of the rehabilitated clients; types of

public assistance; and benefits and costs for rehabilitated clients.

Disability: The Department provided vocational rehabilitation services to all types of disabilities. During fiscal year 1972-73 the percent distribution of rehabilitations by major disability was: legally blind 3%; other visual 3%; deaf 3%; other hearing 1%; physical disorders 41%; alcoholism 16%; drug 3%; behavior disorders 12%; mental retardation 7%; and psychoses or neuroses 11%.

Services to the blind and visually disabled persons are provided mainly by counselors and counselor-teachers located in the Department's field offices. This program provides job training and placement, training in mobility, self-care, and homemaking. The Department also operates the Orientation Center for the Blind in Albany. This residential program provides orientation services to the newly blind by teaching them skills in activities of daily living, mobility and special communications enabling them to function more independently in their homes, in the community and on a job.

The physically disabled comprise 41 percent of all rehabilitation cases. These clients include all individuals who have functional limitations as a result of injury or illness. Among them are people with orthopedic impairments, amputations, disorders of the nervous system, cardiac and circulatory conditions and respiratory diseases.

The Department has played a leading advocate role in a movement to develop and enforce legislation requiring that public buildings be accessible to the physically handicapped, changing of existing buildings to provide ramps, elevators, and restroom facilities which can be used by all physically handicapped persons.

Cooperative Programs: The Department has cooperative agreements with the school systems, community mental health agencies, the office of alcoholic program management, Departments of Youth Authority and Corrections, City of Long Beach, and Rancho Los Amigos Hospital to provide vocational rehabilitation services.

The Department has cooperative agreements with high schools, adult schools and community colleges to provide rehabilitation services to handicapped students. All types of disabilities are found in these programs. In 1972-73 over 50 percent of the high school clients were mentally retarded.

On July 1, 1973, the Department changed its emphasis on alcoholism from serving clients in clinic settings in the community to providing vocational rehabilitation services directly through field offices. The change will enable the Department to concentrate on the vocational needs of the alcoholics.

The Department provides rehabilitation services both in correctional institutions and to recent parolees in the community under a cooperative agreement with the Departments of Youth Authority and Corrections. Some other public offenders are served through cooperative agreements with county probation departments.

The Department has a cooperative agreement with Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Los Angeles County, for the provision of vocational rehabilitation services to severely physically disabled individuals. A full range of physical restoration services are coordinated with vocational services provided by the cooperative program staff to clients with catastrophic disabilities.

Specialty Funded Programs: Through special funding, special projects, and specialized counselor assignments the Department emphasizes serving public assistance recipients, Social Security Disability beneficiaries, Supplemental Security Income recipients, and Business Enterprise Program participants.

Effective October 1, 1973, the Disability Determination Program was transferred to the Department of Health. By contract with the federal government, the program determines the eligibility of applicants for Social Security Disability benefits.

The Department's program to serve beneficiaries of Social Security Disability Insurance will continue with expanded programs. In 1972-73 California was first in the nation in rehabilitating disabled persons who had been receiving Social Security disability payments.

A major goal of the Department's effort is to reduce or eliminate the disabled person's need for public support. Rehabilitation counselors develop close working relationships with staff of the county welfare departments in order to locate and serve welfare recipients who can benefit from rehabilitation services. In fiscal year 1972-73 California was first in the nation for rehabilitating disabled persons receiving public assistance.

The Department's Business Enterprise Program for the Blind provides comprehensive training and supervision in the operation of vending stands, snack bars and cafeterias in public and private buildings. On June 30, 1973, there were 306 food service locations with a yearly gross income of \$14,844,752. The program provided employment for 760 persons, 104 of whom were disabled.

Social Insurance and Welfare

This section presents data relating to State programs providing unemployment and disability insurance, Federal programs administered in California to provide unemployment compensation to veterans and former federal employees and Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance benefits; federal, state and county programs assisting the aged, the blind, the disabled, and needy children, providing medical care for public assistance recipients and medical assistance for the needy; county programs of general relief; and the state, county and private agency program providing adoption services.

There are several principal sources for these data. Current statistics relative to operations are available in the monthly report to the Governor prepared by the Employment Development Department and in monthly reports prepared by the Department of Benefit Payments (formerly, Department of Social Welfare). Data on public assistance expenditures and recipients are regularly published in Public Welfare

in California, issued monthly by the Department of Benefit Payments. Data on medical care recipients and expenditures published quarterly by the Department of Health in California Medical Assistance Program, Services and Expenditures Report. Public assistance data are based on reports to the Department of Benefit Payments by county welfare departments. However, effective January 1, 1974, the federal government (Social Security Administration) assumed responsibility for the administration of the Old Age Security (OAS), Aid to the Blind (AB), and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled (ATD) programs. Data for the California Medical Assistance Program are based on claims paid by the fiscal intermediaries and data received from the Department of Health. Data on adoption services are based on reports to the Department of Benefit Payments by the Department's field staff, and by county welfare departments and private adoption agencies. Effective July 1, 1973, the responsibility of the Adoption Program was transferred from the Department of Benefit Payments to the Department of Health.

Employment Security. Unemployment insurance and disability insurance activities are reported here from 1950 on. Legislation has modified the coverage, benefits, and services under these programs from time to time, and many uses of the data will require reference to the statutory changes. A detailed description of all changes which substantially affect the figures given here has been published by the Employment Development Department under the title, *Summary of Major Changes in Program of Department of Employment, 1935-1968*.

Old Age Security. Statistics under this caption relate to financial assistance to persons 65 years of age or over who do not have sufficient financial resources to support themselves. Within limitations, recipients may own real property if it provides some income and keep additional real or personal property as a reserve for future needs. In general, the ceiling on income producing real property is \$5,000 assessed valuation and \$1,200 net value on real and personal property held as a reserve. There is no limitation on the value of any real or personal property used as a home. The recipient must be a resident of California.

Aid to the Blind. The data relate to financial assistance for blind persons in need who cannot support themselves.

Recipients may own real property if it provides some income and keep additional real or personal property as a reserve for future needs. In general income-producing property must be producing income reasonably related to its value and the ceiling on real and personal property held as a reserve is \$1,500 net value. There is no limitation on the value of any real or personal property used as a home. A recipient with an approved plan for self-support may own additional property for not longer than 36 months if the property will further his self-support plan. The recipient must be at least 16 years of age and be a resident of California.

Aid to Potentially Self-supporting Blind. These figures describe financial assistance and medical care

for persons who, because of blindness, are unable to support themselves, but are working on a plan for self-support.

Within limitations, recipients may own real property and keep additional real or personal property for future needs and own additional property if the property will further his self-support plan. Age and residence requirements are the same as those for Aid to the Blind.

Aid to Families with Dependent Children. The data relate to financial assistance for children under 21 years of age who are in need because of the death, continuous absence, incapacity, or unemployment of a parent. (The program was amended, effective February 1, 1964, to include children in need because of unemployment of a parent.) In general, the ceilings in financial resources are \$600 value of personal property, less certain encumbrances, and \$5,000 assessed valuation of real property, less encumbrances of record. The recipient must be a resident of California. Assistance is available for children living in foster homes as well as for children living with their parent(s) or relatives.

Aid to Needy Disabled. Figures under this heading relate to financial assistance and medical care for needy persons who have a major physical or mental impairment or a combination of both that is likely to continue without substantial improvement throughout their lifetime and which substantially precludes them from engaging in useful occupations within their competence, such as holding a job or homemaking. To be eligible, a person must be at least 18 years of age and be a resident of California. Property qualifications are the same as in Old Age Security.

General Relief. Data on this subject relate to assistance to needy persons not eligible under state subsidized assistance programs listed above. It is administered and financed entirely by counties. Eligibility requirements and standards of assistance vary from county to county.

Adoptions. Services provided by this program include studies of the suitability of adoptive homes, suitability of children for adoption, and recommendations to the courts on granting of adoption petitions. When a child is placed in an adoptive home by an adoption agency (county or private), it is termed a "relinquishment" adoption; when the child is placed directly by the parent, it is termed an "independent" adoption.

Mental Health

This section presents statistics on the major programs supported either directly or indirectly by the State of California for the care and treatment of persons with mental, emotional, and developmental disorders. Some of these programs are maintained and administered by the State Department of Health; other community-oriented programs are locally administered but receive most of their financial support from the State.

As of September 1, 1974, the State Department of Health maintained 11 hospitals statewide—two entirely for the mentally disabled, six that were totally

for the developmentally disabled, and three that had programs for both categories of mental patients.

More detailed information on the subjects covered by the following tables and other services in the field of mental health is available in periodic and special reports issued by the Department of Health. Additional statistical data on mental-hygiene facilities and activities outside the Department are available at the community level in periodic reports issued by county health departments, and at the national level in reports issued by the National Clearing House for Mental Health Statistics of the National Institute of Mental Health.

It should be understood that the prevalence of treated mental disorder cannot be measured by the statistics in the following tables, since these data are limited to facilities either operated by or subsidized through the Department. Treatment is also offered by licensed private mental institutions, by locally-operated nonprofit outpatient psychiatric clinics, by general hospitals with psychiatric wards, by hospitals of the United States Veterans Administration, by public school systems with special classes (particularly for children with mild or moderate mental retardation), and by the large number of mental-health specialists in private practice throughout the State.

Hospitals for the mentally disabled. The marked reduction in the mentally ill population of the state hospitals (from a maximum of 37,491 in 1959 to 6,629 on June 30, 1974), made possible the closing of all but five hospitals for such patients, with only two of the five devoted entirely to the mentally disabled. The ratio of hospital population to general population has shown an even greater decrease, from a maximum of 333 per 100,000 state population in 1940 to 32 per 100,000 in 1974.

Many factors have contributed to this trend, which is occurring throughout the nation. These include more ward space per patient, a higher ratio of ward personnel to patients, training programs for ward personnel, the introduction of psychotropic drugs in the 1950's, the availability of federal funds for nursing home care of harmless senile patients, and the marked expansion of state-funded mental health programs at the community level since the early 1960's.

The majority of patients now enter these hospitals voluntarily. This is a change from earlier years when the majority of admissions were on an involuntary basis (primarily by civil commitment for mental illness or for alcoholism). Since July 1, 1969, under provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short legislation, patients may no longer be court-committed for indeterminate periods, but enter either voluntarily or if involuntary for a 72-hour evaluation and treatment period. If a patient evaluated is found to be a danger to others or to himself or is gravely disabled and will not voluntarily consent to treatment he may be certified for an additional 14 days of intensive treatment.

The evaluation or screening of patients for hospitalization under this new legislation is the responsibility of the county, and may be done either in a county facility or in a state hospital designated by the

county. In like manner, treatment may be given either at a local facility or at a state hospital.

Involuntary patients leave the hospital at the termination of the period specified in the law or earlier if appropriate in the judgment of the medical director of the hospital. Voluntary patients may leave the hospital at any time on notice to the hospital staff. Hospitalization ranges from a few days for the treatment of an acute transitory episode to several years for a patient with severe chronic mental illness. The median length of stay prior to discharge is about two weeks.

Post treatment of ex-patients of state hospitals is now the responsibility of the referring county. Often the county will contract with the Community Services Section, State Department of Health, for this service.

Departures without staff permission by involuntary patients are classified as unauthorized absences. In most instances the patient returns to the hospital; however, the case may be continued under community supervision or closed by discharge.

For many patients the case is closed by direct discharge at the time the patient is released from the hospital. Cases closed by death in the hospital are not included with discharges, but are separately categorized.

The developmentally disabled. A developmentally disabled person is considered eligible for admission only if the parent or guardian, the regional center and the hospital medical staff are in complete agreement that the hospitalization is best for the patient and for his family. Following the determination of eligibility, admission may be delayed for periods ranging from a few days to several weeks, depending upon the relative urgency of the case.

The reduction in the mentally disabled hospital population has made it possible to convert several thousand beds to the care of developmentally disabled patients transferred from the four major hospitals for the developmentally disabled. This has reduced these hospitals' population from 11,190 in 1961 to 7,277 patients in 1974. The total hospital population of developmentally disabled is currently 10,120.

Community mental health services. As a result of a two-year legislative interim study on mental illness in California, a new Short-Doyle Act and the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act became law in 1968 and effective July 1, 1969. These two laws were combined into the Community Mental Health Services Act, and changed mental health program requirements for state-subsidized, locally operated mental health programs and also revised California's admission procedures.

The 1969 Short-Doyle Act mandated a county-operated community mental health service in each county with over 100,000 population. Each such program requires the preparation of a county plan specifying the services to be furnished. All mental health care services are to be provided by a single integrated system which is under the general supervision of the county mental health program director. The Act defines ten reimbursable services: inpatient care, outpatient care, partial hospitalization, emergency intervention, diagnosis, rehabilitation, precare and

aftercare, training, research, and program evaluation. This plan must be prepared annually, adopted by the county government, and reviewed by the Director of Health. This plan is also the basis of 90 percent reimbursement of costs by the state. The law also establishes a 15-member Citizens Advisory Council to advise and assist the Director of Health, and also provides for the establishment of a 14-member county mental health advisory board in each county.

By 1972, all of California's 58 counties had established mental health programs under the Short-Doyle program, which was originally enacted in 1957. This program of State assistance enables cities and counties to provide timely mental health care within the local community with a minimum of disruption of the day-to-day life of the patient.

During the fiscal year 1972-73 there were more than 21,272 entries to rehabilitation services, 50,818

entries to inpatient services, and 265,164 entries to outpatient and multiple service units. The rapid growth of Short-Doyle services is evidenced by the fact that each of those totals is at least seven times the number for 1962-63.

The Lanterman-Petris-Short Act. This landmark legislation, which became effective July 1, 1969, defines the course of involuntary care and treatment of certain mentally disordered persons. This new law allows the involuntary treatment of chronic alcoholics and those who are gravely disabled or dangerous to themselves or others. It provides for judicial review, at any time, of any person who is held involuntarily. Certain legal and civil rights are also guaranteed to all mental patients. In addition, a conservatorship procedure is specified for patients who are gravely disabled by a mental disorder or impaired as a result of chronic alcoholism.

TABLE E-1

VITAL STATISTICS, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(By place of residence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Event	1973 ^a	
	Number	Rate
Live births.....	297,838	14.4 ^a
Marriages.....	169,319	8.2 ^a
Divorces and annulments ^c	117,509	5.7 ^a
Deaths.....	172,796	8.3 ^a
Infant deaths.....	4,352	14.6 ^b
Neonatal deaths.....	3,066	10.3 ^b
Fetal deaths.....	3,056	10.3 ^{b, d}
Maternal deaths.....	47	1.6 ^c

^a Rate per 1,000 population.^b Rate per 1,000 live births.^c Rate per 10,000 live births.^d Fetal death ratio.^e Referred to as "Dissolutions and Nullities" since the Family Law Act which became law on January 1, 1970.^f Preliminary.

Note: Infant deaths are those under 1 year. Neonatal deaths are those under 28 days. Fetal deaths are those of 20 weeks or more gestation. Maternal deaths are those due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, Eighth Revision International List Numbers 630-678.

Department of Health

Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-2

DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(By place of residence)

(Note: Data in this table updated the series shown in Table E-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Age group	Total both sexes	Male	Female
Total all ages.....	170,026	93,591	76,435
Under 1 year.....	4,880	2,784	2,096
1-4.....	1,072	622	450
5-9.....	676	400	276
10-14.....	710	442	268
15-19.....	2,202	1,603	599
20-24.....	2,948	2,186	762
25-29.....	2,328	1,650	678
30-34.....	2,087	1,366	721
35-39.....	2,528	1,570	958
40-44.....	3,914	2,408	1,506
45-49.....	6,286	3,847	2,439
50-54.....	8,961	5,554	3,407
55-59.....	11,628	7,383	4,245
60-64.....	14,839	9,460	5,379
65-69.....	17,262	10,828	6,434
70-74.....	19,826	11,385	8,441
75-79.....	22,095	11,534	10,561
80-84.....	20,939	9,497	11,442
85 and over.....	24,818	9,051	15,767
Age not stated.....	27	21	6

Department of Health

Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-3

DEATHS, LIVE BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS, CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Deaths ^a	Live births ^a	Marriages ^b	Divorces ^{b, c}	Annulments ^{b, c}
Total.....	172,796	297,838	169,319	112,855	4,654
Alameda.....	9,586	14,180	7,636	6,335	190
Alpine.....	4	7	8	--	--
Amador.....	146	145	82	45	2
Butte.....	1,244	1,351	806	593	33
Calaveras.....	180	139	120	73	3
Colusa.....	145	173	65	64	--
Contra Costa.....	4,033	6,989	3,458	3,263	156
Del Norte.....	152	260	195	121	5
El Dorado.....	421	558	558	271	8
Fresno.....	3,714	7,087	3,679	1,904	106
Glenn.....	213	269	114	76	4
Humboldt.....	884	1,543	1,066	674	11
Imperial.....	581	1,490	2,372	263	23
Inyo.....	176	184	97	87	12
Kern.....	2,874	5,447	2,818	1,682	92
Kings.....	527	1,265	631	324	10
Lake.....	382	211	151	122	17
Lassen.....	161	243	115	95	1
Los Angeles.....	61,693	104,132	59,807	36,864	1,149
Madera.....	493	767	387	169	9
Marin.....	1,531	2,207	1,860	1,395	70
Mariposa.....	103	65	176	25	--
Mendocino.....	559	867	512	322	37
Merced.....	810	1,993	887	489	19
Modoc.....	77	107	40	26	1
Mono.....	21	68	47	22	1
Monterey.....	1,863	4,334	3,532	1,352	55
Napa.....	987	966	632	501	23
Nevada.....	331	326	354	147	11
Orange.....	9,784	23,417	12,557	9,294	324
Placer.....	812	1,044	563	421	11
Plumas.....	115	159	79	78	6
Riverside.....	5,151	7,281	3,752	2,418	128
Sacramento.....	5,130	9,450	4,532	4,063	373
San Benito.....	150	391	256	52	19
San Bernardino.....	5,923	10,793	4,899	3,772	161
San Diego.....	11,270	21,738	13,907	8,878	304
San Francisco.....	8,267	7,833	5,978	3,708	199
San Joaquin.....	3,053	4,179	1,967	1,480	102
San Luis Obispo.....	1,116	1,357	1,052	574	39
San Mateo.....	4,182	6,478	3,475	3,002	170
Santa Barbara.....	2,157	3,552	2,935	1,506	46
Santa Clara.....	6,957	16,161	7,946	6,857	286
Santa Cruz.....	1,712	1,912	1,341	758	21
Shasta.....	731	1,122	677	655	34
Sierra.....	19	28	32	1	--
Siskiyou.....	387	460	337	187	6
Solano.....	1,243	2,973	1,202	932	66
Sonoma.....	2,424	3,169	1,832	1,338	48
Stanislaus.....	1,949	3,340	1,507	1,229	46
Sutter.....	374	673	198	239	8
Tehama.....	317	407	218	202	7
Trinity.....	78	119	81	34	3
Tulare.....	1,783	3,550	1,725	767	62
Tuolumne.....	247	286	179	126	5
Ventura.....	2,467	6,468	3,068	2,217	92
Yolo.....	736	1,317	463	488	24
Yuba.....	371	808	356	275	16

^a By place of residence (provisional figures).^b By county of occurrence (provisional figures).^c Referred to as "Dissolutions and Nullities" since the Family Law Act which became law on January 1, 1970.

Department of Health

Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-4

**CASES AND DEATHS, NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
CALIFORNIA, 1972**

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table E-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Disease	Cases	Deaths ^{a, b}
Amebiasis.....	341	7
Anthrax.....	--	--
Botulism.....	18	2
Brucellosis.....	17	--
Coccidioidomycosis.....	415	19
Conjunctivitis of the Newborn.....	17	--
Diarrhea of the Newborn.....	12	--
Diphtheria.....	1	3
Encephalitis, Viral.....	212	56
Primary.....	130	50
St. Louis.....	--	--
Western Equine.....	--	--
Venezuelian Equine.....	--	--
Unknown Etiology.....	--	50
Postinfectious.....	82	6
Chickenpox.....	--	4
Measles.....	--	2
Mumps.....	--	--
Other.....	--	--
Food Poisoning.....	429	--
German Measles.....	5,084	2
Hepatitis, Viral.....	9,678	140
Infectious.....	7,918	119
Serum.....	1,760	21
Leprosy.....	40	--
Leptospirosis.....	7	--
Malaria.....	96	3
Measles.....	3,304	1
Meningococcal Infections.....	171	52
Meningitis, Viral.....	718	--
Mumps.....	7,386	2
Pertussis.....	179	--
Polio myelitis.....	2	14
Psittacosis.....	5	--
Q-Fever.....	17	--
Rheumatic Fever.....	22	29
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever.....	1	--
Salmonellosis.....	2,096	11
Shigellosis.....	4,359	2
Streptococcal Infections.....	17,254	3
Tetanus.....	12	1
Trachoma.....	--	--
Trichinosis.....	8	--
Tuberculosis.....	3,393	330
Tularemia.....	2	--
Typhoid Fever.....	108	1
Venereal Diseases.....	115,183	52
Chancroid.....	79	--
Gonorrhea.....	99,553	1
Granuloma Inguinale.....	3	--
Lymphogranuloma Venereum.....	25	--
Syphilis, Total.....	12,360	51
Primary and Secondary.....	3,163	--

^a Deaths shown above may not agree with deaths shown in vital tables because some diseases are not listed separately in the International List of Causes of Death upon which the vital statistics tables are based or the definitions of some diseases used in the International List differ from the definitions used for morbidity purposes.

^b Provisional.

Department of Health
Infectious Disease Section

TABLE E-5

TEN PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(By place of residence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Cause of death	Eighth Revision International List Number	Number	Rate ^a	Percent
All causes.....		172,796	833.1	100.0
Diseases of the heart.....	390-398, 402, 404, 410-414, 420-429	63,832	307.8	36.9
Malignant neoplasms.....	140-209	32,037	154.5	18.5
Cerebrovascular disease.....	430-438	19,238	92.8	11.1
Accidents.....	800-949	11,618	56.0	6.7
Motor vehicle.....	810-823	5,219	25.2	3.0
All other.....	800-807, 825-949	6,399	30.9	3.7
Influenza and pneumonia.....	470-474, 480-486	5,459	26.3	3.2
Cirrhosis of the liver.....	571	4,468	21.5	2.6
Suicide.....	950-959	3,677	17.7	2.1
Respiratory diseases commonly designated as obstructive.....	490-493, 517, 518	3,622	17.5	2.1
Arteriosclerosis.....	440	2,680	12.9	1.6
Diabetes mellitus.....	250	2,510	12.1	1.5
All other causes.....	Residual	23,655	114.0	13.7

^a Rates are per 100,000 population. The provisional July 1, 1973 estimated population of California was 20,741,000.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-6

**NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE
CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table replace the series shown in Table E-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Total	Clinics				Health Facilities								
		Medical	Out-patient	Psychiatric	Day treatment	General hospitals	Psychiatric hospital	Skilled nursing	Long-term facility—mental	Alcoholism hospital	Intermediate care facility	Nursery—mentally retarded	Child day center (ED)	Home health agency
Total.....	7,545	171	5	73	10	574	37	1,170	107	12	16	171	31	103
Alameda.....	476	9	--	4	--	25	1	102	2	--	--	5	1	7
Alpine.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador.....	5	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Butte.....	54	--	--	--	--	6	--	10	1	--	--	1	--	--
Calaveras.....	6	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colusa.....	5	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Contra Costa.....	221	7	--	--	--	11	1	35	2	--	--	2	1	5
Del Norte.....	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado.....	10	--	--	--	--	3	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fresno.....	174	5	--	1	1	12	1	31	6	--	2	3	--	2
Glenn.....	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humboldt.....	25	1	--	--	--	7	--	4	1	--	--	--	--	1
Imperial.....	26	3	--	1	--	4	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	1
Inyo.....	8	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	1
Kern.....	86	2	--	3	--	12	3	14	1	--	2	1	--	--
Kings.....	28	--	--	1	1	5	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lake.....	10	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lassen.....	6	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles.....	2,491	75	2	46	2	190	21	405	47	5	1	45	11	29
Madera.....	19	--	--	1	1	2	--	3	--	--	--	3	--	--
Marin.....	111	2	--	--	--	6	--	14	--	1	--	--	1	3
Mariposa.....	9	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino.....	34	--	--	--	--	5	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merced.....	32	1	--	1	1	6	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	1
Modoc.....	3	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono.....	3	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey.....	72	2	--	--	--	6	--	14	--	--	1	1	--	2
Napa.....	52	--	--	--	--	2	--	11	--	--	--	4	--	2
Nevada.....	66	--	--	--	--	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Orange.....	463	8	1	2	--	36	4	62	7	2	1	3	3	5
Placer.....	40	2	--	--	--	4	--	4	1	--	--	3	--	--
Plumas.....	4	--	--	--	--	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside.....	187	3	--	3	--	15	--	37	3	--	--	7	--	1
Sacramento.....	201	6	2	--	--	8	--	33	3	--	2	7	2	4
San Benito.....	8	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Bernardino.....	247	1	--	2	--	20	--	37	2	1	--	7	--	5
San Diego.....	454	4	--	3	--	30	2	54	12	--	4	9	3	5
San Francisco.....	275	18	--	1	1	20	1	30	--	--	--	4	3	7
San Joaquin.....	99	1	--	--	--	9	--	23	2	--	--	11	--	2
San Luis Obispo.....	41	--	--	--	--	6	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	1
San Mateo.....	182	4	--	--	--	9	1	28	--	1	--	8	--	4
Santa Barbara.....	82	1	--	--	--	10	1	14	--	--	--	2	--	1
Santa Clara.....	426	8	--	1	1	14	--	50	8	--	--	15	4	4
Santa Cruz.....	88	--	--	--	--	4	--	16	3	--	1	2	--	1
Shasta.....	17	--	--	--	--	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra.....	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou.....	7	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Solano.....	108	3	--	--	--	5	--	9	1	--	--	--	--	2
Sonoma.....	174	--	--	--	--	11	--	19	--	--	--	6	1	2
Stanislaus.....	72	3	--	--	--	9	--	19	3	--	--	3	--	1
Sutter.....	12	--	--	--	--	2	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	1
Tehama.....	13	--	--	--	--	3	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinity.....	3	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare.....	127	--	--	1	2	8	1	10	--	--	--	17	--	1
Tuolumne.....	8	--	--	--	--	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ventura.....	130	--	--	--	--	10	--	17	--	2	1	1	1	1
Yolo.....	30	1	--	--	--	3	--	7	1	--	1	--	--	1
Yuba.....	7	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Continued on following page)

TABLE E-6
 NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE
 CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1973—Continued

County	Community Care Facilities								Residential Care (24 hour) Family				Day Care		
	Children's treatment centers	Adult treatment center	Facility for retarded	School for retarded	Supportive care	Establishments for handicapped persons	Residential care—large	Children's institution	Mentally impaired	Retarded	Residential care	Foster care	Day centers (Retarded)	Day nursery	Day care—family
Total.....	19	--	54	29	8	72	659	299	283	602	38	39	97	2,849	17
Alameda.....	6	--	8	--	1	2	34	10	43	73	--	--	14	120	--
Alpine.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Amador.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Butte.....	--	--	1	2	--	--	3	2	2	16	1	--	1	8	--
Calaveras.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colusa.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
Contra Costa.....	--	--	--	3	--	1	11	9	2	21	--	--	5	105	--
Del Norte.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	3	--
Fresno.....	--	--	--	--	--	1	8	--	8	18	12	12	1	50	--
Glenn.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Humboldt.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	1	6	--
Imperial.....	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--
Inyo.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Kern.....	--	--	2	--	--	--	10	--	--	4	3	--	--	29	--
Kings.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	5	--	--	--	10	--
Lake.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	5	--
Lassen.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	1	--
Los Angeles.....	1	--	8	5	4	34	287	108	29	82	1	1	31	1,021	--
Madera.....	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	5	--
Marin.....	--	--	2	2	--	--	6	6	3	14	--	--	--	51	--
Mariposa.....	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	--
Mendocino.....	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	4	2	2	--	--	2	12	--
Merced.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	13	--
Modoc.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Monterey.....	--	--	--	--	--	1	9	1	--	6	--	--	1	28	--
Napa.....	--	--	1	--	--	--	3	3	6	8	--	--	2	10	--
Nevada.....	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	4	12	20	--	3	17
Orange.....	--	--	--	1	--	9	33	5	--	2	--	--	3	276	--
Placer.....	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	3	2	9	--	--	1	10	--
Plumas.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside.....	--	--	2	--	--	1	18	35	2	4	--	--	1	55	--
Sacramento.....	2	--	2	--	--	2	14	20	10	6	--	1	3	74	--
San Benito.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	3	--
San Bernardino.....	--	--	7	4	--	1	26	13	2	19	--	--	3	97	--
San Diego.....	2	--	2	5	--	3	49	28	6	5	--	--	5	223	--
San Francisco.....	--	--	1	1	--	3	16	24	23	34	--	--	7	81	--
San Joaquin.....	--	--	--	1	--	--	8	6	1	9	--	--	--	26	--
San Luis Obispo.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	3	2	--	--	16	--
San Mateo.....	--	--	--	--	--	2	8	2	23	8	--	--	1	83	--
Santa Barbara.....	--	--	--	2	--	1	10	--	1	2	--	--	3	34	--
Santa Clara.....	3	--	1	--	--	6	42	5	42	31	7	--	5	179	--
Santa Cruz.....	--	--	2	--	--	1	7	1	6	20	--	--	1	23	--
Shasta.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	5	--
Sierra.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--
Solano.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	4	22	44	--	--	1	15	--
Sonoma.....	3	--	6	--	3	--	11	5	33	43	--	--	--	31	--
Stanislaus.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	3	10	--	--	--	17	--
Sutter.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	4	--
Tehama.....	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	1	--
Trinity.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare.....	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	3	65	--	5	2	9	--
Tuolumne.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
Ventura.....	--	--	2	1	--	3	20	1	2	6	--	--	1	61	--
Yolo.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	13	--
Yuba.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE E-7

BED CAPACITY OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE
CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1973

(Note: Data in this table replace the series shown in Table E-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Total	Clinics				Health Facilities								
		Medical	Out-patient	Psychiatric	Day treatment	General hospitals	Psychiatric hospitals	Skilled nursing	Long term facility—mental	Alcoholism hospital	Intermediate care facility	Nursery—mentally retarded	Child day center (ED)	Home health agency
Total.....	394,693	21	--	310	349	91,458	3,601	95,949	9,643	318	652	1,372	1,619	24
Alameda.....	20,489	--	--	32	--	4,876	126	6,498	217	--	--	29	20	--
Alpine.....	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador.....	226	--	--	--	--	88	--	84	--	--	--	--	--	--
Butte.....	1,803	--	--	--	--	575	--	554	14	--	--	6	--	--
Calaveras.....	396	--	--	--	--	251	--	129	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colusa.....	170	--	--	--	--	84	--	59	--	--	--	4	--	--
Contra Costa.....	9,119	--	--	--	--	1,850	76	2,751	126	--	--	6	24	--
Del Norte.....	190	--	--	--	--	73	--	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado.....	482	--	--	--	--	175	--	198	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fresno.....	8,199	--	--	--	50	1,675	147	2,552	431	--	31	13	--	--
Glenn.....	190	--	--	--	--	98	--	78	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humboldt.....	1,213	--	--	--	--	599	--	274	82	--	--	--	--	--
Imperial.....	805	--	--	--	--	258	--	186	25	--	--	--	--	--
Inyo.....	265	--	--	--	--	103	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kern.....	4,333	--	--	--	--	1,210	190	1,078	99	--	33	5	--	--
Kings.....	1,061	--	--	--	50	272	--	307	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lake.....	256	--	--	--	--	78	--	90	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lassen.....	211	--	--	--	--	57	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles.....	155,667	21	--	227	54	34,223	2,235	36,200	4,897	125	83	458	894	--
Madera.....	717	--	--	--	50	101	--	253	--	--	--	18	--	--
Marin.....	4,966	--	--	--	--	748	--	1,164	--	18	--	--	30	--
Mariposa.....	125	--	--	--	--	34	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino.....	1,037	--	--	--	--	240	--	307	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merced.....	1,340	--	--	--	30	382	--	414	--	--	--	--	--	--
Modoc.....	113	--	--	--	--	54	--	59	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono.....	69	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey.....	3,524	--	--	--	--	823	--	851	--	--	25	6	--	--
Napa.....	1,347	--	--	--	--	243	--	629	--	--	--	23	--	--
Nevada.....	824	--	--	--	--	213	--	292	--	--	--	--	--	--
Orange.....	31,883	--	--	--	--	5,636	385	6,388	547	91	100	15	115	--
Placer.....	1,870	--	--	--	--	839	--	455	123	--	--	16	--	--
Plumas.....	129	--	--	--	--	72	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside.....	9,364	--	--	--	--	2,199	--	2,880	300	--	--	42	--	--
Sacramento.....	9,529	--	--	--	--	1,935	--	2,696	297	--	69	129	105	--
San Benito.....	273	--	--	--	--	50	--	111	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Bernardino.....	12,905	--	--	--	--	3,097	--	2,967	169	8	--	117	--	--
San Diego.....	26,077	--	--	--	--	5,145	226	4,738	928	--	154	52	177	24
San Francisco.....	14,351	--	--	51	30	6,755	56	2,107	--	--	--	21	52	--
San Joaquin.....	4,536	--	--	--	--	1,069	--	1,683	145	--	--	72	--	--
San Luis Obispo.....	2,036	--	--	--	--	551	--	717	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Mateo.....	8,860	--	--	--	--	2,408	74	2,225	--	24	--	65	--	--
Santa Barbara.....	5,668	--	--	--	--	1,528	31	978	--	--	--	10	--	--
Santa Clara.....	20,398	--	--	--	25	4,009	--	4,264	728	--	--	100	77	--
Santa Cruz.....	2,812	--	--	--	--	567	--	1,037	84	--	109	20	--	--
Shasta.....	1,055	--	--	--	--	403	--	401	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra.....	10	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou.....	301	--	--	--	--	110	--	152	--	--	--	--	--	--
Solano.....	2,317	--	--	--	--	512	--	804	98	--	--	--	--	--
Sonoma.....	4,213	--	--	--	--	867	--	1,459	--	--	--	35	20	--
Stanislaus.....	3,186	--	--	--	--	977	--	1,127	293	--	--	14	--	--
Sutter.....	579	--	--	--	--	175	--	236	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tehama.....	305	--	--	--	--	146	--	109	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinity.....	76	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare.....	2,849	--	--	--	60	753	55	807	--	--	--	90	--	--
Tuolumne.....	278	--	--	--	--	178	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ventura.....	7,756	--	--	--	--	1,456	--	1,378	--	52	18	6	105	--
Yolo.....	1,627	--	--	--	--	362	--	712	40	--	30	--	--	--
Yuba.....	299	--	--	--	--	170	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Continued on following page)

TABLE E-7
BED CAPACITY OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE
CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1973—Continued

County	Community Care Facilities								Residential Care (24 hrs) Family				Day Care		
	Children's treatment centers	Adult treatment center	Facility for retarded	School for retarded	Supportive care	Establishments for handicapped persons	Residential care —large	Children's institution	Mentally impaired	Retarded	Residential care	Foster care	Day centers (Retarded)	Day nursery	Day care —family
Total.....	389	--	1,799	1,773	173	3,961	43,645	5,492	1,323	2,386	317	99	5,553	122,401	66
Alameda.....	120	--	132	--	11	200	2,382	129	199	291	--	--	662	4,565	--
Alpine.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--
Amador.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	48	--
Butte.....	--	--	34	42	--	--	75	29	10	75	6	--	30	353	--
Calaveras.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colusa.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	20	--
Contra Costa.....	--	--	--	78	--	75	253	50	10	65	--	--	220	3,535	--
Del Norte.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	6	--	--	--	95	--
Fresno.....	--	--	--	--	--	25	489	--	52	68	63	14	200	2,389	--
Glenn.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--
Humboldt.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	4	--	--	30	168	--
Imperial.....	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	316	--
Inyo.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	34	--
Kern.....	--	--	30	--	--	--	311	--	--	18	23	--	--	1,336	--
Kings.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	10	22	--	--	--	350	--
Lake.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	82	--
Lassen.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	2	--	--	--	24	--
Los Angeles.....	59	--	307	457	129	2,253	21,001	2,256	131	320	91	12	1,761	47,473	--
Madera.....	--	--	102	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	185	--
Marin.....	--	--	20	117	--	--	437	483	7	67	--	--	--	1,875	--
Mariposa.....	--	--	11	25	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	14	--
Mendocino.....	--	--	14	--	--	--	38	96	12	10	--	--	45	275	--
Merced.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	12	--	--	--	177	--
Modoc.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--
Monterey.....	--	--	--	--	--	6	754	6	--	18	--	--	30	1,005	--
Napa.....	--	--	6	--	--	--	101	20	17	18	--	--	20	270	--
Nevada.....	--	--	20	--	--	--	14	--	--	14	54	64	--	87	66
Orange.....	--	--	--	104	--	545	2,793	24	--	7	--	--	194	14,939	--
Placer.....	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	18	12	40	--	--	49	276	--
Plumas.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside.....	--	--	31	--	--	52	1,007	545	6	15	--	--	34	2,253	--
Sacramento.....	24	--	13	--	--	61	476	322	47	25	--	--	85	3,245	--
San Benito.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	6	--	--	--	--	69	--
San Bernardino.....	--	--	225	228	--	102	1,067	342	11	94	--	--	270	4,208	--
San Diego.....	10	--	234	204	--	73	3,999	367	36	26	--	--	530	9,134	--
San Francisco.....	--	--	6	10	--	82	1,150	366	107	147	--	--	248	3,163	--
San Joaquin.....	--	--	--	6	--	--	453	88	6	43	--	--	--	971	--
San Luis Obispo.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	197	--	--	17	16	--	--	538	--
San Mateo.....	--	--	--	--	--	130	547	12	110	33	--	--	171	3,061	--
Santa Barbara.....	--	--	--	432	--	10	1,085	--	4	11	--	--	114	1,465	--
Santa Clara.....	72	--	90	--	--	147	2,164	86	210	112	64	--	630	7,600	--
Santa Cruz.....	--	--	28	--	--	80	192	10	30	75	--	--	50	530	--
Shasta.....	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	9	--	--	--	212	--
Sierra.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	33	--
Solano.....	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	42	73	127	--	--	60	556	--
Sonoma.....	74	--	88	--	33	--	271	144	158	157	--	--	--	907	--
Stanislaus.....	6	--	--	--	--	--	152	27	18	38	--	--	--	334	--
Sutter.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	162	--
Tehama.....	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	22	--
Trinity.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare.....	--	--	279	--	--	--	86	--	12	279	--	9	40	379	--
Tuolumne.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	6	--	4	--	--	30	--	--
Ventura.....	--	--	123	28	--	100	1,685	8	4	27	--	--	30	2,736	--
Yolo.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	140	--	--	5	--	--	--	338	--
Yuba.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--

Note: Slight differences in bed detail may be noted due to pending classification identification.

Department of Health
 Licensing and Certification Program

TABLE E-8

**NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES AND BEDS BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND OWNERSHIP
CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1972**

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table E-8 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Total	County	City	Dis- trict	Non- profit associa- tion	Pro- pri- etary
Total						
Facilities.....	2,302	88	7	66	664	1,477
Beds.....	205,811	20,301	230	6,356	60,840	118,084
Hospital						
Facilities.....	578	62	6	63	241	206
Beds.....	90,121	19,380	230	6,315	45,252	18,944
Nursing Home						
Facilities.....	1,190	4	--	1	134	1,051
Beds.....	95,793	191	--	41	7,721	87,840
Intermediate Care						
Facilities.....	17	--	--	--	3	14
Beds.....	647	--	--	--	117	530
Home Health Agency						
Facilities.....	100	19	--	2	53	26
Establishment for Handi- capped Persons						
Facilities.....	70	3	--	--	47	20
Beds.....	3,737	730	--	--	2,771	236
Clinic						
Facilities.....	139	--	1	--	106	32
Day Center Men- tally Retarded						
Facilities.....	83	--	--	--	74	9
Beds.....	4,941	--	--	--	4,537	404
Alcoholism Hospital						
Facilities.....	13	--	--	--	4	9
Beds.....	283	--	--	--	117	166
Long Term Men- tal						
Facilities.....	112	--	--	--	2	110
Beds.....	10,289	--	--	--	325	9,964

* Excludes one Home Health Agency with State Ownership.
Department of Health
Licensing and Certification Program

TABLE E-9

**SUMMARY OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF
REHABILITATED CLIENTS, 1972-73**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-9 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Characteristics	1973 *
Total rehabilitated clients.....	13,058
Median age (years).....	32.2
Sex	
Male.....	10,315
Female.....	4,743
Race	
White.....	11,020
Mexican American.....	1,911
Negro.....	1,814
Other.....	313
Median education (years in school).....	12.3
Primary disability	
Sensory impairments.....	1,492
Physical impairments.....	6,188
Mental impairments.....	7,378
Marital status	
Married.....	5,820
Previously married.....	3,992
Never married.....	5,246
Source of referral	
Individuals.....	4,355
Physicians and health organizations.....	2,669
Governmental agencies.....	5,119
Educational institutions.....	1,469
Other sources.....	1,446
Social security disability insurance	1,072
Primary source of support at acceptance	
Family and friends.....	5,839
Current earnings, interest, dividends.....	2,088
Public assistance or institutions.....	4,352
Public and private insurance.....	2,779
Work status at referral	
Client with paid employment.....	2,086
Homemaker and unpaid family worker.....	356
Not working.....	12,616
Public assistance	
Receiving PA at acceptance.....	4,060
Receiving PA at closure.....	1,548
Occupation at closure	
Professional, technical and managerial.....	2,367
Clerical, sales and service.....	5,898
Industrial occupations.....	4,607
Homemaker and unpaid family worker.....	1,086
Other occupations.....	1,100

* July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics

TABLE E-10

**NUMBER OF CLIENTS WHO WERE REHABILITATED BY
MAJOR DISABLING CONDITIONS, 1972-73**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table E-10 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Disabling conditions	1973 *
Total, all clients.....	15,058
Sensory Impairments.....	1,492
Visual Impairments.....	816
Legally Blind.....	402
Other Visual Impairments.....	414
Hearing Impairments.....	676
Deaf.....	441
Other Hearing Impairments.....	235
Physical Impairments.....	6,188
Orthopedic.....	3,847
Amputation.....	251
Cardiac-Circulatory Conditions.....	424
Epilepsy.....	240
Tuberculosis.....	53
Remaining Physical Conditions.....	1,373
Digestive System Disorders.....	331
Diabetes.....	131
Genito-Urinary Disorders.....	57
Speech Impairments.....	76
Other Physical Conditions.....	778
Mental Impairments.....	7,378
Mental Retardation.....	997
Mental Illness.....	6,381
Alcoholism.....	2,467
Behavior Disorders.....	1,767
Psychoses and Neuroses.....	1,619
Drug Addiction.....	528

* July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics

TABLE E-11

**REHABILITATION CLIENTS AND CASELOAD
BY COUNTY OF REFERRAL, 1972-73 ***

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in
Table E-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County of referral	Total all clients	Total open caseload end of year	Total closures	Total rehabili- tated
Total.....	156,745	50,446	106,299	15,058
Alameda.....	8,687	3,009	5,678	796
Alpine.....	3	0	3	0
Amador.....	42	8	34	5
Butte.....	1,320	479	841	121
Calaveras.....	45	9	36	1
Colusa.....	57	15	42	3
Contra Costa.....	5,780	2,555	3,225	562
Del Norte.....	234	97	137	37
El Dorado.....	276	143	133	37
Fresno.....	3,921	1,394	2,527	485
Glenn.....	103	35	68	9
Humboldt.....	800	210	590	74
Imperial.....	419	118	301	40
Inyo.....	56	12	44	5
Kern.....	2,265	552	1,713	170
Kings.....	356	87	269	22
Lake.....	118	39	79	12
Lassen.....	97	33	64	9
Los Angeles.....	54,697	17,571	37,126	5,421
Madera.....	360	74	286	33
Marin.....	1,499	566	933	131
Mariposa.....	14	4	10	2
Mendocino.....	398	182	216	47
Mereed.....	731	208	523	61
Modoc.....	27	11	16	1
Mono.....	7	3	4	1
Monterey.....	1,908	515	1,393	187
Napa.....	909	295	614	103
Nevada.....	158	58	100	17
Orange.....	8,397	2,364	6,033	972
Placer.....	424	214	210	43
Plumas.....	71	35	36	2
Riverside.....	2,904	1,057	1,847	240
Sacramento.....	6,209	2,061	4,148	643
San Benito.....	43	9	34	11
San Bernardino.....	5,675	2,090	3,585	495
San Diego.....	8,662	2,656	6,006	840
San Francisco.....	8,468	2,617	5,851	720
San Joaquin.....	2,983	714	2,269	287
San Luis Obispo.....	1,124	516	608	115
San Mateo.....	2,675	811	1,864	214
Santa Barbara.....	1,909	754	1,245	188
Santa Clara.....	8,128	2,000	6,128	811
Santa Cruz.....	1,581	404	1,180	104
Shasta.....	566	189	377	39
Sierra.....	11	8	3	1
Siskiyou.....	188	47	141	19
Solano.....	1,976	531	1,445	116
Sonoma.....	2,000	576	1,424	196
Stanislaus.....	1,651	441	1,213	116
Sutter.....	286	107	179	21
Tehama.....	161	79	82	9
Trinity.....	21	6	18	2
Tulare.....	1,385	358	1,027	101
Tuolumne.....	82	31	51	3
Ventura.....	2,595	1,075	1,520	232
Yolo.....	614	208	406	73
Yuba.....	350	124	226	21
Out of State.....	9	4	5	0
Unknown.....	211	78	133	32

* July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics

TABLE E-12

**SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED
CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS, FISCAL YEAR 1972-73**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-12 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Economic and demographic characteristics	All disabilities	Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical impairment	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Behavior disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses
Total rehabilitated clients.....	15,058	816	676	6,188	2,467	528	1,767	997	1,619
All public assistance recipients.....	29.8	51.2	25.6	33.2	14.1	20.6	20.4	31.8	43.6
Source of referral									
Individuals.....	33%	43%	48%	37%	43%	10%	15%	20%	27%
Health organizations.....	14%	4%	4%	6%	25%	40%	8%	8%	36%
Welfare agencies.....	11%	17%	6%	17%	3%	5%	4%	7%	17%
Educational institutions.....	10%	12%	23%	7%	a	1%	7%	56%	4%
Correctional institutions.....	13%	2%	2%	2%	18%	36%	59%	4%	5%
Other public organizations.....	16%	18%	15%	29%	4%	4%	5%	4%	11%
Private organizations.....	3%	4%	2%	2%	7%	4%	2%	1%	a
Weekly earnings at referral									
Average earnings all rehabs.....	\$127.56	\$92.64	\$99.77	\$87.57	\$170.64	\$84.18	\$82.22	\$33.02	\$74.65
Clients with earnings.....	2,199	76	88	562	1,100	40	186	45	102
Weekly earnings at closure									
Average earnings all rehabs.....	\$120.42	\$114.68	\$109.13	\$117.76	\$167.38	\$122.32	\$119.98	\$73.29	\$104.19
Clients with earnings.....	13,967	629	653	5,968	2,054	522	1,675	933	1,533
Work status at closure									
Clients with paid employment.....	93%	77%	97%	96%	83%	99%	95%	94%	94%
Homemakers & family workers.....	7%	23%	3%	4%	17%	1%	5%	6%	6%
Average case service costs.....	\$724.38	\$1,168.76	\$824.26	\$758.61	\$478.52	\$526.92	\$681.60	\$874.23	\$726.00
Average months as a client.....	16.6	21.7	18.2	14.6	10.6	8.6	14.8	19.7	12.0
Average number of services.....	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	2.6	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.8
Number of services provided.....	50,877	2,935	2,359	21,391	6,422	1,922	6,370	3,328	6,150
Percentages of all services									
Diagnostic and evaluation.....	29%	27%	27%	28%	38%	27%	27%	30%	26%
Restoration.....	10%	9%	11%	7%	36%	3%	6%	2%	9%
Training.....	36%	41%	40%	39%	16%	33%	38%	49%	37%
Maintenance.....	10%	7%	7%	10%	4%	19%	14%	6%	12%
Other services.....	15%	16%	15%	16%	6%	18%	15%	13%	16%

a Less than 0.5 percent.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-13

**PERCENT OF CLIENTS RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AT REFERRAL BY DISABILITY
GROUP FOR CLIENTS RECEIVING PLANNED SERVICES
JUNE 30, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table replace the series shown in Table E-13 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of public assistance at referral	Total all disabilities	Visual impairments	Hearing impairments	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Behavior disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses
Total, all clients ^a	28,902	2,044	1,440	13,633	1,951	796	3,058	2,461	3,519
Percent all clients.....	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
No public assistance.....	65%	53%	78%	63%	78%	78%	76%	77%	47%
Receiving public assistance.....	35%	47%	22%	37%	22%	22%	24%	23%	53%
Old age security.....	b	b	0%	b	b	0%	0%	0%	0%
Aid to the blind.....	2%	33%	b	b	0%	0%	b	b	0%
Aid to the totally disabled.....	9%	2%	10%	9%	5%	2%	3%	7%	20%
Families with dep. children.....	17%	8%	9%	22%	6%	11%	14%	13%	22%
General assistance.....	5%	2%	2%	4%	10%	8%	6%	2%	8%
Any combination.....	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%

a Open in statuses 14-24, receiving planned vocational rehabilitation services.

b Less than 0.5 percent.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-14

**ESTIMATED ANNUAL BENEFITS AND COSTS FOR REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY
DISABILITY GROUPS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1972-73**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-14 in the 1973
California Statistical Abstract.)

Item	Total all disabilities	Disability group							
		Visual impairments	Hearing impairments	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Behavior disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses
Total annual economic benefits	\$16,580,098	\$924,132	\$610,935	\$8,731,056	\$1,557,783	\$514,018	\$1,646,808	\$571,750	\$2,023,616
Savings in:									
Welfare costs.....	\$5,920,260	\$295,284	\$205,488	\$3,253,572	\$348,576	\$162,732	\$528,336	\$204,420	\$921,552
Medi-Cal.....	827,233	63,848	35,217	371,099	50,722	9,166	45,977	77,970	173,234
Social Security benefits *	2,058,240	213,120	63,360	1,451,520	72,960	3,840	24,960	53,760	174,720
Increased revenues:									
Federal income tax.....	\$6,071,750	\$274,475	\$238,650	\$2,866,025	\$857,500	\$266,450	\$824,050	\$162,500	\$582,100
State income tax.....	614,675	26,605	19,120	282,990	118,245	26,090	81,315	11,210	49,100
State sales tax.....	1,087,940	50,300	49,100	505,850	109,780	45,740	142,170	61,890	122,610
Number of rehabilitations.....	15,058	816	676	6,188	2,467	528	1,767	997	1,619
Total costs.....	\$49,950,300	\$4,391,521	\$2,033,898	\$20,424,928	\$7,425,248	\$1,988,513	\$4,596,238	\$2,927,913	\$6,162,041
Average cost per rehab.....	3,317	10,841	5,654	3,301	3,010	3,766	2,601	2,937	3,806
Average benefit per rehab.....	1,101	2,262	1,718	1,411	631	974	932	573	1,250
Percent benefits to costs (annual) ..	33%	21%	30%	43%	21%	26%	36%	20%	33%

* Social Security Benefits based upon rehabilitated SSDI beneficiaries during previous fiscal year.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-15

**MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN
CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER INSTITUTIONS,*
1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table
E-15 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Movement	1973	
	Men	Women
Population, January 1.....	1,820	195
Received.....	4,816	672
Committed by court.....	1,832	328
Outpatients returned.....	2,341	240
Returned from escape.....	14	7
Returned from court.....	594	62
Returned from State hospital.....	--	7
All other.....	35	28
Released.....	4,962	644
Court order discharged.....	615	28
Discharged at expiration of commitment.....	11	--
To outpatient status.....	3,597	505
Died.....	2	--
Escaped.....	9	11
Taken out to court.....	641	70
To State hospital.....	--	3
All other.....	87	27
Population, December 31.....	1,674	223
Net increase during year.....	-146	28

* Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE E-16

**OFFENSES LEADING TO IDENTIFICATION AS NARCOTIC ADDICTS
OF THOSE PERSONS RECEIVED IN CALIFORNIA
REHABILITATION CENTERS,* 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table
E-16 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Offense	1973	
	Men	Women
Total.....	1,832	328
Narcotics and dangerous drugs.....	800	160
Possession.....	400	87
Sale.....	341	54
Addiction misdemeanor.....	38	12
Other.....	21	7
Crimes against person.....	153	6
Crimes against property.....	835	147
Other offenses.....	31	11
Felony.....	15	3
Misdemeanor.....	16	8
No criminal charge.....	13	4

* Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE E-17

**MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN
OUTPATIENT STATUS FROM CALIFORNIA
REHABILITATION CENTER,^a 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-17 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Movement	1973	
	Men	Women
On outpatient status, January 1.....	4,801	703
Received on outpatient status.....	7,208	1,020
From institution.....	3,597	505
Reinstated after suspension.....	3,611	515
Removed from outpatient status.....	7,155	935
Suspended.....	6,396	799
Discharged ^b	685	123
Died.....	74	13
On outpatient status, December 31.....	4,854	788
Net change during year.....	53	85

^a Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.

^b Includes persons returned to CDC with new felony commitment.

Department of Corrections

Research Division

Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE E-18

**FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS,^a DISCHARGES AND
DEATHS, STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISABLED, 1974**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-18 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1974
Total.....	25,632
First admissions.....	12,036
Readmissions.....	13,596
Discharges.....	25,741
Deaths in hospital.....	185

^a Does not include changes in legal classification.

Department of Health

Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-19

**IN-HOSPITAL AND ON-VISIT POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS
FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED AND DEVELOPMENTALLY
DISABLED 1973 AND 1974**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-19 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Mentally disabled		Developmentally disabled	
	June 30, 1973	June 30, 1974	June 30, 1973	June 30, 1974
Total.....	7,010	6,629	9,918	10,120
Alameda.....	433	398	707	711
Alpine.....	1	--	--	--
Amador.....	2	4	5	4
Butte.....	6	8	41	44
Calaveras.....	18	11	8	10
Colusa.....	2	--	7	8
Contra Costa.....	112	159	299	302
Del Norte.....	1	1	8	7
El Dorado.....	10	10	14	18
Fresno.....	31	41	268	279
Glenn.....	1	1	8	10
Humboldt.....	28	23	46	47
Imperial.....	78	35	40	41
Inyo.....	10	8	5	6
Kern.....	110	106	221	240
Kings.....	9	8	30	35
Lake.....	9	8	14	15
Lassen.....	3	3	8	7
Los Angeles.....	2,869	2,776	3,250	3,265
Madera.....	9	11	31	30
Marin.....	61	71	104	109
Mariposa.....	--	--	8	7
Mendocino.....	26	20	25	31
Merced.....	15	14	67	67
Modoc.....	1	--	7	8
Mono.....	--	--	1	1
Monterey.....	85	90	119	125
Napa.....	81	87	53	58
Nevada.....	11	10	17	20
Orange.....	361	241	455	497
Placer.....	11	8	35	41
Plumas.....	1	1	7	7
Riverside.....	232	110	207	183
Sacramento.....	97	115	377	385
San Benito.....	1	1	16	16
San Bernardino.....	337	284	364	360
San Diego.....	244	184	474	462
San Francisco.....	602	621	539	545
San Joaquin.....	199	169	182	194
San Luis Obispo.....	33	27	46	46
San Mateo.....	138	149	269	276
Santa Barbara.....	42	55	108	109
Santa Clara.....	182	201	579	607
Santa Cruz.....	37	49	77	80
Shasta.....	15	14	27	30
Sierra.....	--	--	4	4
Siskiyou.....	12	12	17	18
Solano.....	69	79	85	93
Sonoma.....	46	47	144	144
Stanislaus.....	51	51	112	129
Sutter.....	7	3	18	18
Tehama.....	10	13	15	15
Trinity.....	1	--	2	2
Tulare.....	24	18	143	155
Tuolumne.....	4	8	7	6
Ventura.....	154	211	136	140
Yolo.....	16	24	30	32
Yuba.....	7	4	22	21
Out-of-state and unknown.....	25	27	10	--

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-20

**ADMISSIONS, YEAR-END CASELOAD, AND AMOUNTS OF SERVICE, STATE-AIDED
MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE, 1972-73**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-20 of the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Inpatient			Partial/Rehabilitation					Outpatient			Multiple service centers				
	Admissions	Case-load	In-patient days	Admissions	Case-load	Partial days	Visits	Residential days	Admissions	Case-load	Visits	Admissions	Case-load	In-patient days	Partial days	Visits
Total.....	50,818	1,360	441,584	21,272	12,020	556,884	69,856	331,000	249,804	142,069	2,295,615	15,360	8,982	65,754	40,545	88,849
Alameda ^a	4,753	66	26,074	157	77	5,010	--	9,878	19,951	2,129	59,174	--	--	--	--	--
Alpine.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador.....	18	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	105	71	665	--	--	--	--	--
Butte.....	3	--	27	102	23	1,374	--	829	1,124	40	4,623	--	--	--	--	--
Calaveras.....	6	--	37	--	--	--	--	--	200	97	1,029	--	--	--	--	--
Colusa.....	8	--	42	--	--	--	--	--	136	101	972	--	--	--	--	--
Contra Costa.....	5,337	43	21,386	777	591	36,112	22,955	675	6,253	8,689	43,646	--	--	--	--	--
Del Norte.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	409	392	1,386	401	2,794
El Dorado.....	165	--	477	--	--	--	--	--	182	256	730	--	--	--	--	--
Fresno.....	1,009	21	13,069	393	115	18,367	--	1,277	4,606	3,446	49,018	--	--	--	--	--
Glenn.....	108	2	559	--	--	--	--	--	136	65	752	--	--	--	--	--
Humboldt.....	740	7	3,048	48	65	6,863	--	--	1,399	672	7,260	--	--	--	--	--
Imperial.....	74	9	760	--	--	--	--	--	251	251	1,020	--	--	--	--	--
Inyo.....	43	1	260	--	--	--	--	--	209	97	1,135	--	--	--	--	--
Kern.....	1,746	18	6,254	480	145	10,708	--	--	2,925	2,206	46,149	--	--	--	--	--
Kings.....	43	1	260	99	38	5,090	--	--	610	1,285	9,381	--	--	--	--	--
Lake.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	400	274	3,264	--	--	--	--	--
Lassen.....	1	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	120	241	1,623	--	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles ^b	8,886	344	120,466	5,822	2,548	114,015	--	275,728	82,599	45,594	667,323	--	--	--	--	--
Madera.....	70	--	726	128	39	7,156	--	--	345	733	2,036	--	--	--	--	--
Marin ^c	67	5	899	300	25	6,289	--	965	1,936	1,711	43,830	--	--	--	--	--
Mariposa.....	12	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	50	41	355	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino.....	569	11	3,608	42	13	652	--	--	575	731	7,246	--	--	--	--	--
Merced.....	367	7	2,451	77	50	4,521	--	--	964	1,259	7,116	--	--	--	--	--
Modoc.....	1	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	54	104	666	--	--	--	--	--
Mono.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey.....	1,299	30	7,994	190	53	4,404	--	--	1,594	921	34,561	--	--	--	--	--
Napa.....	--	--	--	16	94	3,502	--	--	574	950	7,539	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada.....	51	--	400	--	--	--	--	--	515	273	1,630	--	--	--	--	--
Orange.....	335	155	34,688	--	--	6,903	--	--	14,302	14,545	153,074	5,732	58	2,364	4,285	--
Placer.....	407	8	2,042	188	13	1,842	--	--	1,045	629	8,731	--	--	--	--	--
Plumas.....	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	255	92	1,415	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside.....	2,091	75	21,217	283	188	10,617	--	--	4,924	3,875	80,522	--	--	--	--	--
Sacramento.....	2,030	35	22,108	349	115	13,209	--	1,875	9,142	3,024	74,560	--	--	--	--	--
San Benito.....	6	1	85	--	--	--	--	--	101	254	562	--	--	--	--	--
San Bernardino.....	2,916	42	16,018	555	197	18,519	--	--	12,421	8,232	118,948	--	--	--	--	--
San Diego.....	4,072	107	39,425	2,381	1,434	17,793	14,765	7,665	15,635	4,745	79,380	--	--	--	--	--
San Francisco ^a	1,357	32	7,688	3,421	3,816	37,671	30,612	6,095	7,773	4,002	157,343	6,021	6,828	56,055	29,843	63,709
San Joaquin.....	--	--	--	413	170	26,780	--	--	4,629	2,421	62,698	--	--	--	--	--
San Luis Obispo.....	859	14	7,029	577	125	10,183	--	--	1,530	706	18,345	--	--	--	--	--
San Mateo.....	1,104	30	12,754	814	210	49,136	1,071	--	9,274	4,449	83,177	--	--	--	--	--
Santa Barbara.....	1,151	24	6,448	327	165	16,136	--	--	3,057	2,180	55,210	--	--	--	--	--
Santa Clara.....	4,225	128	28,958	1,570	899	73,971	453	20,800	20,053	6,058	220,898	--	--	--	--	--
Santa Cruz.....	667	15	5,805	45	45	3,637	--	--	1,968	1,800	30,669	--	--	--	--	--
Shasta.....	591	56	3,920	122	147	501	--	--	1,370	1,246	6,412	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra.....	3	--	21	--	--	--	--	--	68	37	769	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou.....	233	--	784	5	--	20	--	--	364	458	3,551	--	--	--	--	--
Solano.....	--	--	--	516	72	2,444	--	2,483	1,130	680	8,859	--	--	--	--	--
Sonoma.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,198	1,704	5,949	6,016	22,346
Stanislaus.....	121	8	1,513	24	13	653	--	--	1,714	1,030	26,854	--	--	--	--	--
Sutter-Yuba.....	563	14	3,231	64	40	2,578	--	--	727	1,529	16,465	--	--	--	--	--
Tehama.....	163	6	1,245	2	3	670	--	--	317	221	2,329	--	--	--	--	--
Trinity.....	49	--	419	--	--	--	--	--	147	40	2,063	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare.....	895	23	7,181	308	154	14,253	--	--	1,837	2,257	25,931	--	--	--	--	--
Tuolumne.....	22	1	75	--	--	1,735	--	--	601	178	1,482	--	--	--	--	--
Ventura ^c	1,190	19	7,784	660	338	23,432	--	2,730	6,725	4,006	33,072	--	--	--	--	--
Yolo.....	391	2	2,235	17	--	138	--	--	880	1,138	19,553	--	--	--	--	--

^a Includes Berkeley.

^b Includes Tri-City.

^c Incomplete reporting.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-21

**INPATIENT POPULATION OF MENTALLY DISABLED AND
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED IN STATE HOSPITALS
ON JUNE 30, 1974**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-21 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Hospital	1974
Mentally disabled, total	6,629
Atascadero	1,187
Camarillo	1,645
Metropolitan	1,267
Napa	1,756
Patton	641
Stockton	133
Developmentally disabled, total	10,120
Agnews	805
Camarillo	624
Stockton	644
Fairview	1,715
Napa	391
Pacific	1,794
Patton	379
Porterville	1,790
Sonoma	1,978

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-22

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES,^a BY TYPE OF
ASSISTANCE AND BY SOURCE OF FUND, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-22 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of assistance	Amount
Total assistance	
Total	\$1,954,877,622
Federal	910,685,168
State	690,806,190
County	353,386,264
Subsistence	
Total	\$1,954,877,622
Federal	910,685,168
State	690,806,190
County	353,386,264

^a Old Age Security, Aid to the Blind, Aid to Potentially Self-supporting Blind, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (Family Groups, Unemployed, and Boarding Homes and Institutions), Aid to the Disabled and General Relief.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-23

**GENERAL RELIEF: MONTHLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF
RECIPIENTS, TOTAL ANNUAL AID PAYMENTS, AND
AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANTS, CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-23 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
General Home Relief ^a	
Average monthly number of recipients	
Total persons	52,728
Family cases	2,311
One-person cases	46,077
Aid payments	
Total	\$47,506,431
Average monthly grant	
Family cases	\$80.38
One-person cases	\$81.83
Total general relief payments ^b	\$51,703,061

^a County nonmedical assistance to recipients in their homes; excludes county supplemental aid to categorical aid recipients (Old Age Security, Aid to the Blind, etc.).

^b Includes General Home Relief and other programs administered by County Welfare Departments which are financed from county indigent funds. Generally excludes costs of county hospitals.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-24

**AID TO THE DISABLED: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF
RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES,
BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND
AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-24 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	203,624
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	\$355,696,014
Average cost per recipient	\$139.03
Federal	\$177,380,527
State	\$91,277,918
County	\$87,034,569
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	\$355,696,014
Average cost per recipient	\$139.03
Federal	\$177,380,527
State	\$91,277,918
County	\$87,037,569

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-25

GENERAL RELIEF AND AID TO THE DISABLED, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1972-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-25 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	General relief ^a 1972-73	Aid to the disabled	
		Recipients, June, 1973	Amount 1972-73
All counties.....	\$51,703,061	210,150	\$355,696,014
Alameda.....	4,719,461	11,750	21,181,785
Alpine.....	236	6	10,013
Amador.....	4,284	73	97,375
Butte.....	73,439	1,303	2,010,438
Calaveras.....	2,430	138	218,703
Colusa.....	2,419	119	152,348
Contra Costa.....	2,414,106	5,974	10,640,391
Del Norte.....	22,279	215	316,831
El Dorado.....	85,049	427	721,095
Fresno.....	214,984	5,971	9,212,693
Glenn.....	246	119	173,791
Humboldt.....	161,322	1,396	2,247,458
Imperial.....	82,281	950	1,443,418
Inyo.....	29,587	141	197,844
Kern.....	189,220	4,216	6,190,248
Kings.....	35,585	825	1,158,065
Lake.....	30,560	422	603,750
Lassen.....	2,181	141	210,090
Los Angeles.....	17,781,160	78,783	134,737,384
Madera.....	17,357	936	1,424,106
Marin.....	311,377	969	1,728,387
Mariposa.....	862	60	76,656
Mendocino.....	97,834	682	1,131,485
Merced.....	133,892	1,398	2,174,033
Modoc.....	10,324	98	131,201
Mono.....	5,105	23	31,092
Monterey.....	132,942	1,729	2,786,261
Napa.....	8,754	708	1,195,686
Nevada.....	2,280	366	547,893
Orange.....	296,290	6,071	9,115,157
Placer.....	22,912	782	1,116,827
Plumas.....	10,192	131	214,230
Riverside.....	204,129	5,260	8,111,072
Sacramento.....	5,027,135	8,775	15,135,907
San Benito.....	2,815	153	211,039
San Bernardino.....	159,717	6,091	9,438,581
San Diego.....	3,507,396	10,403	16,450,559
San Francisco.....	6,458,330	15,507	30,965,993
San Joaquin.....	96,818	4,976	8,176,791
San Luis Obispo.....	117,938	1,002	1,478,726
San Mateo.....	2,681,929	3,816	7,008,266
Santa Barbara.....	434,891	1,950	3,161,062
Santa Clara.....	4,534,727	7,850	14,812,712
Santa Cruz.....	148,024	1,446	2,311,015
Shasta.....	76,679	1,131	1,723,966
Sierra.....	845	17	26,106
Siskiyou.....	11,374	337	491,669
Solano.....	428,488	1,267	2,080,227
Sonoma.....	155,906	2,077	3,479,807
Stanislaus.....	204,379	3,009	4,655,366
Sutter.....	2,801	433	603,069
Tehama.....	6,004	330	479,894
Trinity.....	1,172	67	112,019
Tulare.....	183,914	3,342	4,936,937
Tuolumne.....	8,803	211	305,072
Ventura.....	247,977	2,275	3,695,769
Yolo.....	73,890	886	1,395,215
Yuba.....	26,030	617	949,429

^a General Relief program is that program administered by the County Welfare Department which provides financial assistance to needy persons from county funds only (i.e., financial assistance for which there is no reimbursement from state or federal funds).

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-26

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,^a AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-26 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	
Families.....	429,128
Children.....	991,138
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount.....	\$1,057,513,675
Average cost per	
Family.....	\$205.36
Child.....	\$61.59
Federal.....	\$512,552,393
State.....	\$368,301,557
County ^b	\$176,659,725
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount.....	\$1,057,513,675
Average cost per	
Family.....	\$205.36
Child.....	\$61.59
Federal.....	\$512,552,393
State.....	\$368,301,557
County ^b	\$176,659,725

^a Includes AFDC-Family Group component and the Unemployed component.

^b Includes supplemental aid from county funds.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-27

ADOPTIONS: CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CALIFORNIA

For Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 1972, and June 30, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-27 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972	July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973
Adoption Agencies—Total.....	3,934	3,169
Private.....	922	681
Public.....	3,012	2,488
Independent ^a	2,456 [†]	2,178

^a Data provided by Adoption Services Section, Department of Health.

[†] Revised.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-28

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,* RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1972-73(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-28 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	June 1973		Amount 1972-73
	Families	Children	
All counties.....	412,323	937,251	\$1,057,513,675
Alameda.....	22,949	51,348	57,103,279
Alpine.....	13	35	35,096
Amador.....	82	166	155,906
Butte.....	2,022	4,404	4,567,680
Calaveras.....	201	392	401,459
Colusa.....	113	275	245,138
Contra Costa.....	11,384	23,723	26,661,057
Del Norte.....	289	638	632,807
El Dorado.....	626	1,278	1,580,589
Fresno.....	11,781	31,008	31,387,143
Glenn.....	145	331	341,887
Humboldt.....	2,007	3,891	4,457,332
Imperial.....	1,729	4,624	4,272,047
Inyo.....	145	273	318,608
Kern.....	6,636	16,550	16,378,945
Kings.....	1,508	3,822	3,875,050
Lake.....	428	944	1,123,471
Lassen.....	201	455	455,778
Los Angeles.....	173,058	399,147	473,455,442
Madera.....	1,145	3,132	3,080,765
Marin.....	1,517	2,706	3,802,678
Mariposa.....	58	120	129,326
Mendocino.....	1,273	2,562	2,899,914
Merced.....	2,656	6,848	6,879,023
Modoc.....	130	275	304,095
Mono.....	49	101	95,043
Monterey.....	3,853	8,518	9,635,563
Napa.....	828	1,653	1,737,988
Nevada.....	393	789	891,803
Orange.....	13,108	28,421	31,238,052
Placer.....	1,312	2,630	3,223,850
Plumas.....	214	427	501,052
Riverside.....	8,843	23,027	22,973,429
Sacramento.....	16,920	36,320	40,236,292
San Benito.....	285	680	756,626
San Bernardino.....	13,188	31,106	32,758,547
San Diego.....	20,225	44,282	46,712,364
San Francisco.....	19,149	39,102	47,229,483
San Joaquin.....	7,450	16,763	18,572,927
San Luis Obispo.....	1,300	2,699	2,912,049
San Mateo.....	6,543	13,877	15,037,381
Santa Barbara.....	3,796	8,735	9,233,281
Santa Clara.....	18,995	43,343	47,628,444
Santa Cruz.....	2,950	5,808	6,727,398
Shasta.....	1,865	3,970	4,608,246
Sierra.....	15	30	28,508
Siskiyou.....	360	799	843,470
Solano.....	3,724	8,210	8,977,274
Sonoma.....	3,998	8,484	9,490,342
Stanislaus.....	5,351	11,200	12,024,072
Sutter.....	610	1,264	1,645,334
Tehama.....	382	929	874,475
Trinity.....	150	322	359,701
Tulare.....	5,913	15,941	15,752,833
Tuolumne.....	270	513	535,960
Ventura.....	5,370	12,500	13,213,499
Yolo.....	1,536	3,218	3,514,517
Yuba.....	1,182	2,643	2,999,357

* Includes AFDC-Family Group component and the Unemployed component.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-29

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BOARDING HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-29 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients.....	31,299
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount.....	\$72,135,696
Average cost per recipient.....	\$192.06
Federal.....	\$12,656,853
State.....	\$20,918,785
County *.....	\$38,560,058
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount.....	\$72,135,696
Average cost per recipient.....	\$192.06
Federal.....	\$12,656,853
State.....	\$20,918,785
County *.....	\$38,560,058

* Includes supplemental aid from county funds.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-30

AID TO THE BLIND: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-30 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients.....	13,691
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount.....	\$26,612,529
Average cost per recipient.....	\$157.46
Federal.....	\$13,264,289
State.....	\$13,390,148
County *.....	(\$41,908)
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount.....	\$26,612,529
Average cost per recipient.....	\$157.46
Federal.....	\$13,264,289
State.....	\$13,390,148
County *.....	(\$41,908)

* Effective July 1, 1972, counties no longer participated in the cost of aid payments to recipients in this program; after that date the cost was borne entirely by federal and state funds. The money amounts (in parentheses) represent repayments to the county during the period. These repayments are adjustments of aid payments for prior periods, rather than expenditures of county funds. The county claim and, thus, the total expenditure of aid paid during this period is reduced by the amount of the repayments.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-31

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BOARDING HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1972-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-31 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Children June 1973	Amount 1972-73
All counties.....	30,901	\$72,135,696
Alameda.....	1,351	2,999,953
Alpine.....	2	2,131
Amador.....	7	6,038
Butte.....	167	208,213
Calaveras.....	9	15,239
Colusa.....	13	19,071
Contra Costa.....	861	2,353,753
Del Norte.....	34	39,824
El Dorado.....	48	63,128
Fresno.....	591	682,461
Glenn.....	63	76,021
Humboldt.....	166	181,619
Imperial.....	166	193,615
Inyo.....	18	20,899
Kern.....	692	887,663
Kings.....	84	108,591
Lake.....	21	23,549
Lassen.....	11	13,088
Los Angeles.....	13,180	35,315,858
Madera.....	61	61,777
Marin.....	150	297,693
Mariposa.....	10	14,014
Mendocino.....	161	268,986
Merced.....	153	310,267
Modoc.....	6	6,155
Mono.....	7	8,222
Monterey.....	219	310,240
Napa.....	148	206,181
Nevada.....	28	30,956
Orange.....	721	1,393,888
Placer.....	100	141,474
Plumas.....	16	18,151
Riverside.....	797	1,077,329
Sacramento.....	975	2,212,801
San Benito.....	17	17,527
San Bernardino.....	943	1,744,899
San Diego.....	1,635	3,441,703
San Francisco.....	2,024	6,799,980
San Joaquin.....	428	1,041,982
San Luis Obispo.....	95	120,037
San Mateo.....	632	1,302,649
Santa Barbara.....	335	477,163
Santa Clara.....	1,303	3,414,459
Santa Cruz.....	220	417,816
Shasta.....	137	175,051
Sierra.....	2	1,780
Siskiyou.....	21	24,146
Solano.....	318	677,465
Sonoma.....	427	823,975
Stanislaus.....	432	855,041
Sutter.....	40	50,957
Tehama.....	29	29,932
Trinity.....	2	6,195
Tulare.....	288	304,578
Tuolumne.....	51	80,128
Ventura.....	285	321,267
Yolo.....	120	303,338
Yuba.....	81	131,777

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-32

AID TO THE BLIND AND GENERAL HOME RELIEF, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1972-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-32 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Aid to the blind		General home relief ^a		
	Recipi- ents June 1973	Amount 1972-73	Recipients		Amount 1972-73
			9/72 ^b	3/73 ^c	
All counties.....	13,709	\$26,612,529	51,520	54,654	\$47,506,431
Alameda.....	941	1,918,911	4,148	5,397	4,451,237
Alpine.....	2	3,506	--	--	--
Amador.....	5	10,510	11	8	4,284
Butte.....	115	189,566	84	95	66,094
Calaveras.....	6	12,722	9	7	2,430
Colusa.....	7	11,212	--	13	263
Contra Costa.....	335	688,579	1,653	2,827	2,075,953
Del Norte.....	14	28,693	--	--	--
El Dorado.....	21	34,228	247	234	76,229
Fresno.....	392	756,530	358	528	105,687
Glenn.....	10	17,173	--	--	--
Humboldt.....	79	140,594	204	182	126,916
Imperial.....	79	141,722	32	261	41,268
Inyo.....	9	13,566	78	114	10,660
Kern.....	293	508,519	209	339	167,972
Kings.....	68	110,685	47	56	28,575
Lake.....	27	41,728	1	5	1,401
Lassen.....	16	32,242	--	--	--
Los Angeles.....	4,685	9,298,522	17,030	14,914	16,447,097
Madera.....	56	105,206	13	1	2,667
Marin.....	51	102,040	169	241	226,090
Mariposa.....	5	5,232	--	3	835
Mendocino.....	44	77,294	62	68	37,241
Merced.....	134	254,211	284	219	128,082
Modoc.....	7	18,598	213	104	7,602
Mono.....	--	--	--	1	608
Monterey.....	127	225,565	485	714	132,454
Napa.....	64	114,210	4	12	7,728
Nevada.....	32	51,188	8	1	773
Orange.....	491	894,785	1,856	1,413	277,727
Placer.....	57	94,030	103	54	17,565
Plumas.....	13	23,614	17	14	10,192
Riverside.....	341	569,950	471	381	177,872
Sacramento.....	489	1,051,698	5,121	5,726	4,901,525
San Benito.....	12	12,454	2	1	1,509
San Bernardino.....	615	1,019,611	180	191	155,197
San Diego.....	796	1,587,361	3,199	4,062	3,102,328
San Francisco.....	724	1,639,735	6,734	7,099	6,301,321
San Joaquin.....	316	586,862	157	210	91,530
San Luis Obispo.....	63	116,996	352	431	113,395
San Mateo.....	198	438,715	1,920	1,624	2,065,173
Santa Barbara.....	126	227,274	403	436	325,894
Santa Clara.....	510	1,064,252	4,021	4,264	4,381,105
Santa Cruz.....	128	219,462	156	235	145,810
Shasta.....	73	134,216	77	131	47,782
Sierra.....	2	1,388	--	2	388
Siskiyou.....	21	30,280	14	32	9,010
Solano.....	96	157,316	328	520	428,344
Sonoma.....	171	322,387	293	285	97,834
Stanislaus.....	211	370,579	200	349	192,710
Sutter.....	31	56,198	12	11	1,144
Tehama.....	27	40,336	5	3	965
Trinity.....	5	7,301	3	2	684
Tulare.....	271	520,292	179	376	178,224
Tuolumne.....	8	9,480	13	7	8,130
Ventura.....	186	318,239	256	238	247,977
Yolo.....	57	100,836	62	126	47,681
Yuba.....	41	83,030	37	81	23,339

^a General Home Relief is that form of General Relief given to persons in their home to meet one or more of the basic subsistence items of food, shelter, or clothing. The definition of GHR includes residents who are residing in the county. It does not include transients since they are by definition persons who are not residing in the county.

^b Usual low month.

^c Usual high month.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-33

OLD AGE SECURITY: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-33 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients-----	296,992
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount-----	\$390,573,682
Average cost per recipient-----	\$109.03
Federal-----	\$194,831,106
State-----	\$196,274,411
County ^a -----	(\$531,835)
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount-----	\$390,573,682
Average cost per recipient-----	\$109.03
Federal-----	\$194,831,106
State-----	\$196,274,411
County ^a -----	(\$531,835)

^a See footnote "a" of Table E-30.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-34

AID TO POTENTIALLY SELF-SUPPORTING BLIND: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-34 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients-----	263
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount-----	\$642,965
Average cost per recipient-----	\$201.18
State-----	\$643,371
County ^a -----	(\$406)
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount-----	\$642,965
Average cost per recipient-----	\$201.18
State-----	\$643,371
County ^a -----	(\$406)

^a See footnote "a" of Table E-30.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-35

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OLD AGE SECURITY RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1972-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-35 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Public assistance ^a amount 1972-73	Old age security	
		Recipients June 1973	Amount 1972-73
All counties-----	\$1,954,877,622	288,184	\$390,573,682
Alameda-----	105,395,536	12,495	17,422,188
Alpine-----	56,684	4	5,702
Amador-----	497,113	182	223,000
Butte-----	10,700,713	2,729	3,650,828
Calaveras-----	1,013,389	282	362,836
Colusa-----	684,277	217	254,089
Contra Costa-----	50,327,277	5,311	7,522,912
Del Norte-----	1,329,433	244	288,767
El Dorado-----	3,354,934	728	870,845
Fresno-----	54,506,135	9,435	12,248,221
Glenn-----	991,986	331	382,868
Humboldt-----	8,938,216	1,430	1,740,450
Imperial-----	8,906,333	2,083	2,773,250
Inyo-----	951,081	317	369,936
Kern-----	31,938,417	6,259	7,777,815
Kings-----	7,164,100	1,418	1,873,639
Lake-----	2,891,076	866	1,068,018
Lassen-----	978,745	231	265,357
Los Angeles-----	820,797,418	107,992	150,075,633
Madera-----	6,615,582	1,452	1,926,371
Marin-----	7,861,050	1,107	1,618,875
Mariposa-----	411,249	150	185,159
Mendocino-----	5,988,019	1,141	1,505,665
Merced-----	12,788,503	2,292	3,034,568
Modoc-----	686,627	172	213,254
Mono-----	175,548	30	36,086
Monterey-----	16,251,471	2,461	3,159,610
Napa-----	4,796,903	1,104	1,534,084
Nevada-----	2,254,523	644	730,403
Orange-----	54,816,182	9,175	11,556,348
Placer-----	5,941,241	1,103	1,342,148
Plumas-----	1,117,205	256	349,966
Riverside-----	44,256,081	9,232	11,319,081
Sacramento-----	76,887,759	9,181	13,176,810
San Benito-----	1,433,296	352	432,835
San Bernardino-----	58,781,619	11,188	13,659,451
San Diego-----	90,382,034	14,370	18,599,936
San Francisco-----	116,845,781	15,125	23,700,030
San Joaquin-----	37,538,276	6,680	9,054,998
San Luis Obispo-----	7,186,785	1,973	2,437,361
San Mateo-----	32,573,035	3,907	6,084,282
Santa Barbara-----	17,252,210	2,803	3,700,460
Santa Clara-----	85,661,367	10,139	14,137,552
Santa Cruz-----	13,223,859	2,689	3,395,238
Shasta-----	9,142,918	1,755	2,423,065
Sierra-----	107,201	41	48,574
Siskiyou-----	2,131,526	611	730,587
Solano-----	14,282,458	1,431	1,952,731
Sonoma-----	18,506,868	3,332	4,220,696
Stanislaus-----	24,878,549	5,386	6,767,669
Sutter-----	3,217,941	751	859,582
Tehama-----	2,302,558	659	871,717
Trinity-----	637,625	126	151,237
Tulare-----	29,776,030	6,105	8,067,519
Tuolumne-----	1,453,160	440	513,717
Ventura-----	22,799,649	3,986	4,996,411
Yolo-----	7,116,091	1,360	1,721,887
Yuba-----	5,375,980	921	1,181,365

^a Old Age Security, Aid to the Blind, Aid to the Potentially Self-supporting Blind, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (Family Groups, Unemployed, and Boarding Homes and Institutions), Aid to the Disabled, and General Relief.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-36

**PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY PROGRAM,
ELIGIBILITY FACTOR AND COUNTY, JUNE 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-36 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Cash grant program			
	Old age security	Aid to Blind and APSP	Aid to the disabled	Aid to families with dependent children
All counties.....	296,140	14,410	216,347	1,456,454
Alameda.....	13,315	1,006	12,416	79,028
Alpine.....	4	2	6	49
Amador.....	193	5	77	250
Butte.....	2,761	117	1,321	6,908
Calaveras.....	292	7	145	642
Colusa.....	222	7	123	393
Contra Costa.....	5,513	362	6,229	37,742
Del Norte.....	255	14	222	989
El Dorado.....	767	21	454	2,038
Fresno.....	9,660	400	6,091	46,734
Glenn.....	344	10	128	529
Humboldt.....	1,458	86	1,414	6,361
Imperial.....	2,103	80	986	6,918
Inyo.....	318	10	142	450
Kern.....	6,396	307	4,402	24,487
Kings.....	1,443	69	850	5,746
Lake.....	888	28	431	1,513
Lassen.....	231	16	148	709
Los Angeles.....	111,262	4,859	81,045	614,695
Madera.....	1,486	59	960	4,583
Marin.....	1,131	51	982	4,722
Mariposa.....	152	5	63	195
Mendocino.....	1,164	48	700	4,355
Merced.....	2,342	136	1,433	10,488
Modoc.....	172	7	98	450
Mono.....	30	--	23	164
Monterey.....	2,549	131	1,794	13,237
Napa.....	1,138	64	712	2,596
Nevada.....	657	33	379	1,289
Orange.....	9,405	561	6,554	43,900
Placer.....	1,174	61	804	4,425
Plumas.....	268	13	136	683
Riverside.....	9,526	362	5,441	35,411
Sacramento.....	9,186	537	8,836	58,226
San Benito.....	356	12	155	996
San Bernardino.....	11,514	620	6,272	47,257
San Diego.....	14,739	841	10,560	69,778
San Francisco.....	15,393	763	15,726	63,425
San Joaquin.....	6,868	335	5,072	25,881
San Luis Obispo.....	2,011	68	1,031	4,153
San Mateo.....	3,969	209	3,913	21,953
Santa Barbara.....	2,939	131	2,002	13,924
Santa Clara.....	10,499	567	8,207	68,792
Santa Cruz.....	2,731	134	1,474	9,685
Shasta.....	1,776	77	1,141	6,412
Sierra.....	42	2	17	48
Siskiyou.....	632	23	355	1,192
Solano.....	1,484	107	1,315	12,892
Sonoma.....	3,345	186	2,159	14,183
Stanislaus.....	5,436	212	3,026	17,607
Sutter.....	762	35	438	1,965
Tehama.....	662	27	312	1,395
Trinity.....	126	5	68	519
Tulare.....	6,179	282	3,401	24,572
Tuolumne.....	443	8	214	858
Ventura.....	4,081	190	2,338	18,839
Yolo.....	1,407	59	945	5,075
Yuba.....	941	43	631	4,448

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-37

**REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYMENT, AND TOTAL WAGES UNDER
THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE
CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE,
SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1972 AND 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-46 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area	1972	1973 ^p
San Francisco-Oakland ^a		
Average Reporting units ^d	55,613	60,123
Employment.....	1,022,298	1,075,598
Total wages (in millions).....	\$9,982	\$11,674
Los Angeles-Long Beach ^b		
Average Reporting units ^d	125,409	132,948
Employment.....	2,486,428	2,645,370
Total wages (in millions).....	\$22,932	\$25,924
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove ^c		
Average Reporting units ^d	21,691	24,328
Employment.....	403,820	456,290
Total wages (in millions).....	\$3,382	\$4,102

^a Consists of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo counties.

^b Consists of Los Angeles County.

^c Consists of Orange County.

^d Each establishment reported by a multiestablishment employer is counted as a reporting unit.

^p Preliminary.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-38

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTIVITIES
CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-38 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	Claims filed to open a period of claimant status (000)	Weeks of un-employment certified (000)	Weeks of un-employment compensated (000)	Amount benefit payments (gross) (000)	Weekly average number with compensated un-employment (000)	Average weekly benefits paid per claimant
California.....	2,010	11,898	10,346	\$604,277	199	\$38.41
Labor Market Areas						
San Francisco-Oakland ^a	312	1,946	1,620	96,716	31	\$9.70
Los Angeles-Long Beach ^b	641	4,006	3,357	199,083	65	\$9.30
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove ^c	103	647	532	32,317	10	\$6.75
Post War						
Maximum ^d	--	--	--	--	346	--
Minimum ^e	--	--	--	--	38	--

^a Includes Alameda, Marin, Contra Costa, San Mateo and San Francisco counties.

^b Los Angeles County.

^c Orange County.

^d Postwar maximum for average compensated unemployment occurred January 1971.

^e Postwar minimum for average compensated unemployment occurred October 1955.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-39

OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE: NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 1972 AND JUNE 1973

	December 1972	June 1973
Total		
Number.....	2,510,393	2,560,181
Amount.....	\$362,206,269	\$379,154,420
Average.....	\$144.28	\$148.10
Type of Beneficiary		
Retired workers (62 and over):		
Number.....	1,347,770	1,372,156
Amount.....	\$223,490,151	\$230,925,432
Average.....	\$165.82	\$168.29
Disabled workers (under age 65):		
Number.....	189,782	199,072
Amount.....	\$35,904,192	\$38,078,887
Average.....	\$189.19	\$191.28
Wives and husbands of—		
Retired workers:		
Number.....	214,808	216,845
Amount.....	\$19,042,127	\$19,241,171
Average.....	\$88.65	\$88.73
Disabled workers:		
Number.....	29,618	30,497
Amount.....	\$1,717,843	\$1,787,985
Average.....	\$58.00	\$58.63
Children of—		
Retired workers:		
Number.....	44,838	46,769
Amount.....	\$3,030,999	\$3,179,199
Average.....	\$67.60	\$67.98
Deceased workers:		
Number.....	232,907	238,145
Amount.....	\$27,617,066	\$28,329,106
Average.....	\$118.58	\$118.96
Disabled workers:		
Number.....	97,671	100,878
Amount.....	\$5,390,899	\$5,664,108
Average.....	\$55.19	\$56.15
Widowed mothers:		
Number.....	39,971	40,708
Amount.....	\$4,827,066	\$4,937,622
Average.....	\$120.76	\$121.29
Widows and widowers:		
Number.....	275,402	279,942
Amount.....	\$38,921,686	\$44,890,604
Average.....	\$141.33	\$160.36
Parents:		
Number.....	1,397	1,342
Amount.....	\$204,546	\$196,323
Average.....	\$146.42	\$146.29
Special age—72		
Number.....	36,229	33,827
Amount.....	\$2,059,694	\$1,923,983
Average.....	\$56.85	\$56.88

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, *Social Security Bulletin*.

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch

TABLE E-40

DISABILITY INSURANCE ACTIVITIES, CALIFORNIA, 1973
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-40 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Activity	1972
State plan	
New claims with qualifying wage credits.....	673
Basic benefits	
Number of weeks compensated.....	4,308
Amounts of benefit payments (gross).....	\$333,152
Additional hospital benefits	
Number of days compensated.....	2,553
Amount of benefit payments (gross).....	\$30,641
Voluntary plan first claims received.....	46

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-41

DISABILITY INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-41 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	1972	1973
Net taxable wages of workers in covered employment (in millions)		
Total.....	\$33,750	\$41,304 P
Taxable for State Fund.....	30,957	38,342 P
Voluntary plans.....	2,793	2,962 P
Disability Fund (in thousands)		
Receipts.....	369,110	397,449
Disbursements		
Benefit payments.....	323,061	359,843
Administrative costs.....	13,312	14,226
Fund balance.....	115,149	138,528

P Preliminary.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-42

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-42 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	1973
Federal	
Weeks of compensated unemployment	
Total.....	263,096
Federal employee and employee serviceman benefits ^a	242,254
Supplementing UI benefits ^b	20,842
Total amount of benefit payments.....	\$16,058,219
Veteran	
Weeks of compensated unemployment	
Total.....	525,665
Veterans benefits alone.....	491,526
Supplementing UI benefits ^c	34,139
Total amount of benefit payments.....	\$32,212,550

^a Includes weeks of UCFE and UCFE-UCX benefits.

^b Includes weeks of UI-UCFE and UI-UCFE-UCX benefits.

^c Includes weeks of UI-UCX benefits.

UI: Unemployment Insurance.

UCFE: Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees.

UCX: Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemen.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-43

**NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES, AND TOTAL WAGES COVERED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS
OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1969-1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-44 in the 1973
California Statistical Abstract.)

Year	Number covered under the Unemployment Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code		Amount of wages paid in Unemployment Insurance covered employment ^a (in millions)		Unemployment Fund		
	Employers (during period) ^b	Employees (average)	Total	Taxable	Receipts	Disbursements	Fund balance
1969.....	415,301	5,271,486	\$40,564.0	\$21,349.0	\$587,013,271	\$416,969,385	\$1,313,154,070
1970.....	418,121	5,240,190	42,213.3	21,264.3	574,894,600	661,011,290	1,226,643,058
1971.....	423,501	5,185,916	43,762.6	20,954.5	507,940,022	829,444,995	904,739,852
1972.....	434,673	5,913,893	52,157.0	23,805.3	697,269,485 ^c	626,492,657 ^c	975,084,520
1973.....	448,152	6,385,863 ^d	58,710.4	25,585.7	839,530,564	593,199,522	1,221,013,921

^a Data for 1970-1973 subject to revision.

^b A multi-establishment employer is reported as one subject employer.

^c Preliminary.

*Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research*

TABLE E-44

**MEDI-CAL PROGRAM: PAYMENTS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CASELOAD, AND AVERAGE
COST PER ELIGIBLE, CALENDAR YEAR 1972**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-37 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Program	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Families	Medically indigent children	Medically indigent adults
All programs							
Average monthly caseload.....	2,231,066	362,775	15,139	213,328	1,557,511	27,245	55,068
Payments.....	\$1,184,926,653	\$331,065,188	\$14,927,613	\$312,354,863	\$461,068,515	\$6,590,567	\$58,919,907
Average monthly cost per eligible	\$44.26	\$76.05	\$82.17	\$122.02	\$24.67	\$20.16	\$89.16
Public assistance cash grant							
Average monthly caseload.....	2,034,782	309,874	14,124	202,119	1,508,665	--	--
Payments.....	\$806,251,989	\$118,186,546	\$10,186,534	\$254,093,232	\$423,785,677	--	--
Average monthly cost per eligible	\$33.02	\$31.78	\$60.10	\$104.76	\$23.41	--	--
Medically needy							
Average monthly caseload.....	113,971	52,901	1,015	11,209	48,846	--	--
Payments.....	\$313,164,190	\$212,878,642	\$4,741,079	\$58,261,631	\$37,282,838	--	--
Average monthly cost per eligible	\$228.98	\$335.34	\$389.25	\$433.15	\$63.61	--	--
Medically indigent							
Average monthly caseload.....	82,313	--	--	--	--	27,245	55,068
Payments.....	\$65,510,474	--	--	--	--	\$6,590,567	\$58,919,907
Average monthly cost per eligible	\$66.32	--	--	--	--	\$20.16	\$89.16

Source: Medi-Cal D.P.H. 260 C-4 statewide summary of entire range of services and expenditures for January-June 1972, M.O.P. Medi-Cal services and expenditures report for July-December 1972 and AB 1282 settlement county hospital payments January-June 1972.

*Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section*

TABLE E-45

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM IN CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1969-DECEMBER 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-45 in the 1973
California Statistical Abstract.)

Activity	1969	1970	1971	1972		1973	1969-1973
				January-June	July-December		
Persons newly entering-----	--	--	--	--	--	236,764	236,764
Participant status-total ^{a, b} -----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8,911	39,122	48,033
Male-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,822	21,918	26,740
Negro-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,047	9,051	11,098
Spanish surname-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7,376	8,120	15,496
Less than 7th grade education-----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,516	2,171	3,687
Persons newly enrolled-total ^b -----	24,045	15,792	16,190	11,130	n.a.	n.a.	67,157
Male-----	11,399	11,183	12,969	7,051	n.a.	n.a.	42,602
Negro-----	7,283	3,986	3,437	2,535	n.a.	n.a.	17,241
Mexican American-----	6,399	3,969	3,806	2,520	n.a.	n.a.	16,694
Less than 8th grade education-----	3,500	1,453	1,099	591	n.a.	n.a.	6,643
Head of family-----	22,596	14,699	15,347	10,301	n.a.	n.a.	62,943
Terminations-total-----	13,788	15,887	18,416	9,660	12,295	25,539	95,585
Employability plan accomplished-----	1,960	3,275	5,187	3,402	n.a.	n.a.	13,824
Completed job entry, off welfare ^a -----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,264	10,547	13,811
Completed job entry, recycled ^a -----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	951	6,426	7,377
Returned to welfare ^a -----	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,142	2,873	5,015
Refused to participate-----	1,495	1,404	1,647	1,083	2,031	822	8,482
Other reasons-----	10,333	11,208	11,582	5,175	3,907	4,871	47,076
Number of incentive payments-----	176,821	187,252	161,496	87,937	64,326	54,238	732,070
Initial incentive payments-----	21,122	12,478	11,664	8,072	5,719	5,821	64,876
Amount of payments-----	\$2,652,315	\$2,808,780	\$2,422,440	\$1,319,055	\$964,890	\$813,570	\$10,981,050

^a Data reflects new classification under the Talmadge Amendment to the Social Security Act.^b Not additive because individual may be counted in more than one listed characteristic or in none of them.

n.a. Not applicable.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

SECTION F

EDUCATION

This section presents data compiled by the Bureau of School Apportionment and Reports of the California State Department of Education relative to public school enrollment, apportionment, certificated personnel, and current expenditures for public school education. Higher education data relate to all public and independent colleges.

Actual enrollment. This term describes the number of pupils registered at a specific period during the school year. Enrollment information is collected as of the fourth week of the fall semester. The K-8 enrollment indicates kindergarten through grade eight; high school enrollment includes grades nine through twelve. Special enrollment, or enrollment in special classes, is defined by footnotes.

Detailed information on actual enrollments by individual grades by county, on each classification included in the special enrollments and on the number of pupils on double sessions, is published annually by the State Department of Education.

Enrollments in higher education, by year and by individual institutions, are published by the Department of Finance, Budget Division.

Apportionment average daily attendance. This represents the average daily attendance used to apportion state school funds. For this purpose, the elementary average daily attendance includes kindergarten through grade eight, irrespective of the location of the grades. Accordingly, grades seven and eight in the junior high schools are included in the elementary level. The high school average daily attendance includes grades nine through twelve, irrespective of location.

Apportionment of state funds to public schools. These figures indicate the principal apportionment which includes both basic and equalization financial aid to the elementary and high school levels. The apportionment which is made to the county school service fund includes the operation of the office of the County Superintendent of Schools for direct service, other purposes and special schools and classes. Since the state apportionment to schools is now made on current data, average daily attendance and assessed valuation, the apportionment for growth has been eliminated. Special apportionments include reimbursements for transportation, driver education, handicapped pupils, educational television, Miller-Unruh Reading Program, Math Improvement Program and minor apportionments.

Current expenditures. The figures given here include total expenditures made by the school districts from (1) local funds, raised chiefly through property taxes, (2) the moneys apportioned to the districts by the State, and (3) Federal funds. These expenditures include only expenditures from the general fund

expenditures of the school district, but do not include general fund expenditures for food services, community services and capital outlay. Special funds, such as building fund, bond interest and redemption, etc., are not included. Expenditures are presented in terms of district organization, i.e., the expenditures of the elementary districts, high school districts, and unified districts. The unified district column indicates the total expenditures for unified districts, kindergarten through grade twelve. All of the expenditures of the unified districts are included in this column and are not indicated in the other column designations.

Full-time certificated personnel. This figure is the total number of full-time certificated personnel in the public elementary and secondary schools, exclusive of substitute or other part-time teachers. The number of full-time certificated personnel in California public schools is available in "Salaries of Certificated Employees in California Public Schools," published annually by the Bureau of Administrative Research and District Organization.

Private Schools. Private, full-time day schools offering elementary and secondary education are required to file an affidavit annually with the Department of Education. The affidavit includes general information about the school as well as enrollment and staff statistics; however, the filing of the affidavit does not constitute nor should it be implied to be an approval, endorsement, or evaluation of that school by the Department of Education. A directory of private elementary schools and high schools in California is compiled and published annually by the Department of Education.

TABLE F-1

ENROLLMENTS OF TOTAL AND FULL-TIME STUDENTS IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-1 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
Total.....	1,545,940	688,422
Public community colleges.....	1,009,720	300,070
Legally defined adults*.....	378,589	--
Other than legally defined adults.....	631,131	300,070
State Colleges.....	280,633	179,043
University of California.....	118,854	112,113
Independent colleges and universities.....	130,733	91,190

* One who has attained his 21st birthday on or before September 1 and who has enrolled for fewer than 10 class hours. Also, all those in classes maintained in a state institution, jail, or road camp.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE F-2

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Enrollment, Fall 1973	
Total ^a	4,979,277
Elementary (Grades K-8).....	3,069,384
High School (Grades 9-12).....	1,382,680
Classes for Adults ^b	527,213
Average daily attendance, ^c 1972-73	
Total.....	4,655,974
Elementary (Grades K-8).....	3,167,256
High School (Grades 9-12).....	1,488,718
Total current expense of education, 1972-73	
Total.....	\$4,488,870,271
Type of district	
Unified districts.....	2,972,143,340
Elementary districts.....	911,579,795
High school districts.....	605,147,136
State apportionments, 1973-74	
Total.....	1,941,130,427
Basic and equalization	
Financial aid	
Elementary (Grades K-8).....	1,074,790,759
High School (Grades 9-12).....	645,151,961
County School Service Fund.....	53,346,212
Special apportionments.....	167,841,495
Certificated personnel, ^d Fall 1973	
Total.....	213,314
Teachers.....	187,841
Nonteaching personnel	
School districts.....	24,190
County offices.....	1,283
Twelfth grade graduates, 1972	
Total.....	288,134
Day school.....	268,050
Evening or adult schools.....	20,084

^a Enrollment in special classes included in the total.

^b Includes defined adults and some special students previously reported in "High School."

^c Defined unit used to apportion state financial support.

^d Elementary and high school levels.

Department of Education

Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

TABLE F-3

TOTAL ENROLLMENT OF STUDENTS IN THE FOUR SYSTEMS OF HIGHER EDUCATION BY LEVEL, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

System	Total enrollment	Lower division	Upper division	Graduate ^a	Other
Community Colleges.....	851,311	773,897	--	--	77,414
California State Colleges.....	286,633	73,729	149,401	63,503	--
University of California	118,854	37,871	47,042	33,573	368
Independent Colleges and Universities ^b	130,733	78,415		43,177	9,141

^a Definitions of graduate student are not entirely comparable.

^b Distribution by level is estimated.

Source: Department of Finance, *Report of Total and Full-time Enrollment in California's Institutions of Higher Education, Fall, 1973*.

Department of Finance.

Budget Division

TABLE F-4

NUMBER OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES IN CALIFORNIA 1972-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Number	County	Number
Total.....	288,134		
Alameda.....	13,905	Orange.....	24,291
Alpine.....	6	Placer.....	1,645
Amador.....	190	Plumas.....	210
Butte.....	1,460	Riverside.....	6,786
Calaveras.....	237	Sacramento.....	10,585
Colusa.....	227	San Benito.....	240
Contra Costa.....	9,519	San Bernardino.....	10,286
Del Norte.....	247	San Diego.....	21,418
El Dorado.....	817	San Francisco.....	518
Fresno.....	6,594	San Joaquin.....	4,262
Glenn.....	293	San Luis Obispo.....	1,517
Humboldt.....	1,554	San Mateo.....	7,786
Imperial.....	1,302	Santa Barbara.....	4,023
Inyo.....	276	Santa Clara.....	17,043
Kern.....	5,318	Santa Cruz.....	1,809
Kings.....	1,043	Shasta.....	1,261
Lake.....	313	Sierra.....	57
Lassen.....	272	Siskiyou.....	593
Los Angeles.....	93,050	Solano.....	2,445
Madera.....	556	Sonoma.....	3,028
Marin.....	3,210	Stanislaus.....	3,307
Mariposa.....	80	Sutter.....	646
Mendocino.....	853	Tehama.....	496
Merced.....	1,736	Trinity.....	111
Modoc.....	163	Tulare.....	2,709
Mono.....	60	Tuolumne.....	393
Monterey.....	2,964	Ventura.....	6,322
Napa.....	1,102	Yolo.....	1,379
Nevada.....	383	Yuba.....	567

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE F-5

DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGES, AND CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Number
Total.....	110,297
Baccalaureate.....	81,808
Masters.....	22,710
Candidate in Philosophy.....	699
Doctorate.....	5,080
University of California	
Baccalaureate.....	19,369
Masters.....	5,540
Candidate in Philosophy.....	699
Doctorate.....	3,683
California State Colleges	
Baccalaureate.....	46,699
Masters.....	8,284
Doctorate.....	7
Independent colleges and universities	
Baccalaureate.....	15,740
Masters.....	8,886
Doctorate.....	1,390

Source: University of California, *Statistical Summary, 1972-73*; California State Colleges, *Degree and Credential Summary, 1972-73*.

The Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE F-6

ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY, 1973 ^a

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-6 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Total number of private schools	All schools			Church-affiliated schools		
		Total	Elementary ^b	High school ^c	Total	Elementary ^b	High school ^c
Total.....	2,131	386,974	298,184	88,790	324,143	247,209	76,934
Alameda.....	110	19,558	14,640	4,918	17,242	12,736	4,506
Alpine.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Amador.....	2	30	30	---	30	30	---
Butte.....	12	1,037	922	115	895	811	84
Calaveras.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Colusa.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Contra Costa.....	58	8,914	6,686	2,228	7,182	5,215	1,967
Del Norte.....	2	120	120	---	120	120	---
El Dorado.....	1	141	109	32	141	109	32
Fresno.....	24	3,688	2,593	1,095	3,241	2,231	1,010
Glenn.....	1	15	15	---	15	15	---
Humboldt.....	13	1,010	713	297	868	602	266
Imperial.....	5	1,171	968	203	1,171	968	203
Inyo.....	1	26	26	---	26	26	---
Kern.....	18	2,660	2,123	537	2,414	1,877	537
Kings.....	4	874	803	71	709	638	71
Lake.....	2	39	39	---	39	39	---
Lassen.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Los Angeles.....	777	166,524	127,819	38,705	139,331	105,792	33,539
Madera.....	7	333	324	9	259	259	---
Marin.....	44	5,544	3,940	1,604	3,639	2,668	971
Mariposa.....	2	21	21	---	21	21	---
Mendocino.....	15	657	563	94	483	452	31
Merced.....	6	783	783	---	783	783	---
Modoc.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mono.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Monterey.....	12	2,741	1,747	994	2,650	1,685	965
Napa.....	17	2,291	1,568	723	2,021	1,305	716
Nevada.....	8	406	336	70	222	222	---
Orange.....	178	29,579	25,104	4,475	24,185	20,027	4,158
Placer.....	7	865	832	33	637	619	18
Plumas.....	1	35	---	35	---	---	---
Riverside.....	43	6,444	5,183	1,261	5,562	4,554	1,008
Sacramento.....	66	12,002	8,801	3,201	9,724	6,911	2,813
San Benito.....	2	311	311	---	311	311	---
San Bernardino.....	56	9,537	8,141	1,396	8,396	7,124	1,272
San Diego.....	131	21,655	17,103	4,552	17,944	13,986	3,958
San Francisco.....	105	27,086	19,694	7,392	23,863	17,068	6,795
San Joaquin.....	28	4,938	3,664	1,274	3,891	2,899	992
San Luis Obispo.....	10	1,194	1,130	64	1,123	1,059	64
San Mateo.....	71	11,340	8,904	2,436	9,163	7,198	1,965
Santa Barbara.....	30	5,472	3,812	1,660	3,853	2,687	1,166
Santa Clara.....	97	16,689	12,692	3,997	14,037	10,511	3,526
Santa Cruz.....	28	2,729	1,724	1,005	1,587	1,097	490
Shasta.....	9	942	846	96	893	810	83
Sierra.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Siskiyou.....	1	11	11	---	11	11	---
Solano.....	11	2,190	1,524	666	2,075	1,459	616
Sonoma.....	33	3,482	2,361	1,121	2,570	1,553	1,017
Stanislaus.....	14	2,179	1,631	548	2,071	1,523	548
Sutter.....	2	343	321	22	343	321	22
Tehama.....	6	376	269	107	318	213	105
Trinity.....	3	27	24	3	12	12	---
Tulare.....	8	966	875	91	935	875	60
Tuolumne.....	3	169	147	22	74	58	16
Ventura.....	37	6,696	5,061	1,632	5,986	4,645	1,341
Yolo.....	7	942	942	---	911	911	---
Yuba.....	3	192	186	6	166	163	3

^a As of October 1, 1973.^b Kindergarten through 8th grade.^c Grades 9 through 12.

Department of Education

Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

TABLE F-7

SELECTED DATA ON PRIVATE SCHOOLS, CALIFORNIA, 1971-73(Note: Data in this series update the series shown in Table F-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1971	1972	1973
All schools			
Enrollment			
Total.....	409,361	406,721	386,974
Elementary ^a	315,117	312,635	298,184
High school ^b	94,244	94,089	88,790
Number of 12th grade graduates, prior year.....	19,838	20,386	18,781
Number of teachers			
Full time.....	21,815	18,841	17,828
Part time.....		4,778	5,256
Number of schools.....	2,008	2,197	2,131
Church affiliated schools			
Enrollment			
Total.....	351,425	341,751	324,143
Elementary ^a	271,403	260,598	247,209
High school ^b	80,022	81,153	76,934
Number of 12th grade graduates, prior year.....	17,323	18,019	16,594
Number of teachers			
Full time.....	15,707	13,708	12,806
Part time.....		2,781	2,778
Number of schools.....	1,267	1,278	1,233

^a Kindergarten through 8 and ungraded elementary.^b Grades 9 through 12 and ungraded high school.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Education

Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

SECTION G

RESOURCE INDUSTRIES

This section presents data relating to five of the basic resources of California: water, agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining. The descriptive section below includes a brief summary of the series covered and sources for additional information.

Water

Tables G-1 to G-15 present summary information describing the uses to which land is put in California, the land area receiving water service, and the distribution of the available water supply of the State. Whenever possible, the information is given by hydrologic study areas, which have been outlined in the plate on page 72.

California's water supply, including its share of interstate waters, is generally ample to meet the State's present and foreseeable needs. However, meeting these needs requires a large-scale transport of water between the northern and southern parts of the State. In a major effort to implement this transport, the Legislature and the voters of California in 1960 authorized the construction and financing of the California State Water Project. This project will complement the extensive water development in California by the Federal Government and by local water agencies.

The California State Water Project will provide for the delivery of approximately 4,230,000 acre-feet annually to water service agencies from Plumas County to the Mexican border. Construction on the project commenced in 1957 with funds appropriated by the Legislature from the State Water Fund. The initial facilities are now nearly completed. The dedication of the southernmost facility, Perris Dam in Riverside County, was held May 18, 1973.

The great majority of the financing of the California State Water Project was provided for by the authorization of general obligation bonds in the amount of \$1.75 billion, of which \$1.55 billion had been marketed by January, 1974. In addition, over \$384 million in revenue bonds had been sold by that date. Project revenues are anticipated to be fully adequate to repay the reimbursable costs of the project. In 1973 water revenues were almost \$79 million and power revenues were over \$16 million.

Planning studies are currently in progress by the California Department of Water Resources and other water agencies to define additional works necessary to meet water demands beyond the year 1990. The scope of studies has been expanded to place greater emphasis on the emerging concern for social and environmental considerations, and the impact of water resource development and management on the environment. Increased emphasis is also being placed

on studies of non-traditional sources of water, such as desalination, reuse of reclaimed water, and weather modification.

Water Conditions in California, 1972-1973. State-wide precipitation for the 1972-73 water year, ending September 30, 1973, averaged about 115 percent of normal. Much above normal amounts occurred in the Central Coastal and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Valleys. The heaviest precipitation occurred in October and November, and in the January through March period. Despite the heavy precipitation during these months, the northern border of the State experienced below normal amounts of precipitation, as did the Mojave-Colorado Desert region. A change to a dry precipitation regime occurred in April which held and dominated the weather pattern through the last half of the water year. Extreme amounts ranged from a high of 109 inches just south of Eureka to a low of just under two inches at Thermal in the Colorado Desert. Seasonal totals from other stations were: Shasta Dam, 69 inches; Woodland, 30 inches; Visalia, 19 inches; and Los Angeles City, 21 inches.

April 1 snow surveys indicated that all snowmelt streams in California had above normal snowpack accumulations, ranging from 113 percent in Mono Creek Basin to nearly 300 percent in the Tule River Basin.

Central Valley basins in particular reflected the above-normal precipitation amounts for the October through March period, with snowpacks in the Sacramento Valley drainage averaging about 130 percent of normal, while those of the San Joaquin and Tulare Lake drainages averaged about 170 percent of normal. Streams of the Lahontan area, on the eastern Sierra Nevada slopes, averaged about 125 percent of normal.

Runoff during the 1972-73 water year was above average in most river basins of California. The runoff distribution over the State was influenced by several major storm periods that concentrated their precipitation over the central and southern areas. As a result, high snowmelt contributions were experienced in central and southern Sierra watersheds from a mountain snowpack that was above average last winter and persisted well into May.

Although spring and summer rainfall was negligible, the above-normal winter precipitation resulted in water year runoff to the San Joaquin Valley that ranged from 110 percent of average on the Stanislaus River to 160 percent on the Tule River. This reversed the pattern of below-normal conditions that had existed during the previous three seasons in the San Joaquin Valley.

In central coast streams, runoff approached or exceeded 200 percent of average for the year, also reflecting the mid-state precipitation patterns.

Elsewhere in the State runoff was generally about 115 percent of average, except for the extreme North Coast where streams were 20 to 30 percent below average this year.

The Colorado River, a major source of imported supplies to Southern California, produced 145 percent of average inflow to Lake Powell during the water year.

Reservoir storage was adequate to meet all firm commitments during the 1972-73 water year. Amounts in storage throughout the State were slightly above average for October 1 and well above the amounts in storage last year on this date.

In the Sacramento Valley, storage in the larger reservoirs was average or above at the end of the water year, with nearly 1 million acre-feet more water in storage than in the previous year.

San Joaquin Valley reservoirs were also storing above average amounts on October 1, and had increased impoundments by over 1.5 million acre-feet during the water year. Most major reservoirs reached maximum storage in June; however, flood control releases were necessary from only one, Millerton Lake. More than 116,000 acre-feet were released from Millerton Lake to the San Joaquin River during the period March 27 through May 1.

Only Lahontan area reservoir storage was slightly below average at water years' end, influenced by Lake Crowley and Tahoe, which are both storing about 95 percent of average supplies.

Storage on the Colorado River was excellent and Lake Mead, Southern California's source for much of its imported supplies, was storing over 20 million acre-feet or 130 percent of average.

Much information on water resources and utilization is available in the several publications of the Department of Water Resources quoted as sources for most of the tables included in this section. In addition, a large amount of specific information is included in reports of other general and special investigations by the Department. A price list of publications in print is available upon request to the Department of Water Resources.

Agriculture

Agriculture in California is unique in that farmers produce a very wide range of commodities, with virtually every type of agricultural commodity raised in the nation being produced in California. California farmers marketed \$7.3 billion in agricultural commodities during 1973, the highest on record. The price rise for farm products that began in 1972 continued into 1973, setting new highs for almost every commodity. California's \$7.3 billion cash receipts is the highest in the Nation and is 9 percent of the U.S. total, being produced from 2 percent of the Nation's farms. Marketings from cattle and calves again was California's major agricultural commodity with marketings of over \$1,316 million followed by milk and cream (\$694 million), grapes (\$609 million) and cotton lint (\$395 million). California led the Nation in production of 46 commercial crop and livestock commodities.

California's harvested farm production in 1973 was the largest on record at 44.3 million tons, up 1 percent from the previous 1972 high of 43.9 million tons. Increased aggregate production for vegetables and fruits and nuts more than offset a lower output from field crops. Increased production of significant magnitudes includes processing tomatoes (7 percent), peaches (9 percent), grapes (72 percent), walnuts (45 percent) and prunes (164 percent) while lower outputs were recorded for sugarbeets (29 percent) and all hay (4 percent). The combined acreage of principal crops in 1973 totaled 8.5 million acres, up 4 percent from the 8.1 million harvested in 1972. Fruit and nut bearing acreage increased to 1,431,000 acres in 1973 from 1,393,750 in 1972. The largest bearing acreage increases were recorded with almonds, 14,530 acres followed by grapes with 13,530. During 1973, nearly 60,000 acres of grapes were planted in the State.

California's livestock industry recorded its best year in terms of gross cash receipts. However, they were dampened by the effect of extremely high production costs. California ranked number one in the Nation for egg production, second in turkeys, third in milk and cream and fifth in cattle and calves. Marketings from California feedlots totaled 1,942,000 for 1973 down 6 percent from 1972.

Other Statistics. Data presented in this section, with the exception of the United States Census data, are official estimates of the California Department of Food and Agriculture. Current estimates, and in some cases greater detail, are available in reports issued by the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. Data for many agricultural commodities are available for varying numbers of years preceding those shown in the tables.

Years designated. The years designated for crops are "crop years", not calendar years. Planting or blooming may have started in the preceding year and marketing may have extended into the following year. Price and value data for livestock and poultry products pertain to marketings in the year specified. Production data for livestock and most poultry products are for calendar years.

Prices. Estimates of prices received by farmers generally represent composite averages of all grades, classes and methods of sale for the State as a whole. Price per unit and total value for "fresh market" utilization are based on return at first delivery point for fruit, and on a packed and loaded basis FOB shipping point for vegetables. Price per unit and total value for "processed market" utilization for both fruits and vegetables represent equivalent returns at processing plant door.

Forestry

The forestry resources of California are becoming increasingly important in response to unprecedented demands for wood products, water, and outdoor recreation. The State contains 42.4 million acres of forestland, ranking first in the continental United States. These lands provide forest products, water, and recreational opportunities which satisfy most of the in-

ternal demands within the State and a significant share of the national requirements. There are approximately 17.3 million acres of commercial forestland in the State. California ranks third in the United States in terms of volume of standing timber (278 billion board feet) behind Oregon and Washington. The forest products industry is one of the most important enterprises of the State and represents a significant share of such activities on a national scale. Water and outdoor recreation derived from forestlands are essential to the economy of the State.

Wood products have become increasingly important as other resources are depleted. The production of wood products is based on a renewable resource. Under proper management, growing, harvesting, and processing of timber crops involve minimal environmental impact. This contrasts with the production of alternative materials which often requires high energy inputs, results in unavoidable environmental degradation, creates disposal problems and depletes nonrenewable resources. Through intensive forest management, a continuing supply of forest products can be assured to meet increasing demands. Important secondary benefits include protection of the environment, conservation of nonrenewable resources, protection of watersheds, and the enhancement of outdoor recreational opportunities.

Approximately 14 percent of the United States lumber production, 6 percent of the softwood plywood production, and a substantial quantity of other wood products are manufactured in California. The State ranks third in plywood manufacture and second in lumber production. In 1971, it was estimated that California ranked first in value of forest products sold and first in number employed in the timber industry with 86,000 employees. Within California, there are approximately 1,080 timber operators, 198 sawmills, 25 veneer and plywood plants, eight wood pulp mills, eight particle board plants, one hardboard plant, and many secondary wood using industries, e.g., planing mills, furniture factories, container plants, etc. In 1967, the value added by manufacture of forest products in the lumber and wood products and paper and allied products industries in California totaled 1,031 billion dollars, 4.4 percent of the State's total value added.

More detailed data than that contained in the following tables are contained in *California Forest Industries—Prospects for the Future* (Portland, 1970) by Daniel Oswald, published by Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, *A Century of Lumber Production in California and Nevada* (Berkeley, 1953) published by Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station of U.S. Forest Service.

See also *Production of California Timber Operators in 1971* (Sacramento, 1972) of California Division of Forestry and various U.S. Bureau of Census reports cited in the tables.

The Economic Importance of Timber in the United States (Washington, D.C., 1963), published by the U.S. Forest Service, contains estimates of value added and employment for timber-based economic activities. *Economic Development Prospects for the Commercial Forest Resources and Forest Products Industries of California* (Berkeley, 1963), a Report to the State Office of Planning published by the University of California School of Forestry, contains much information on the forest resource and related industries including regional breakdowns of ownership, production, and resource data.

Forest Statistics for the United States, by State and Region, 1970 (Washington, D.C., 1972), published by the U.S. Forest Service, contains numerous statistics on California's timber industries.

California Timber Industries—1968 Mill Characteristics and Wood Supply by Barrette, Gedney and Oswald (Sacramento, 1970) contains detailed information on the primary wood processing plants in California including production and use of residue.

Mining

These tables present summary statistics of the quantity and value of mineral production in California, compiled by the Division of Mines and Geology and the Division of Oil and Gas, California Department of Conservation. Detailed county figures are available from these agencies.

The monthly publication, *California Geology* (formerly *Mineral Information Service*), provides information on geology and mineral resources of California, the usefulness of minerals and rocks, mineral discoveries and operations.

In addition, the Division of Mines and Geology issues mineral bulletins, special geologic reports, county mineral reports, geologic and mineral maps. The most recent edition of *Mineral Resources of California* was released in 1966 as Bulletin 191. It gives information on the geologic occurrence, economic development, and utilization of the State's mineral resources; price \$2.

Detailed statistics on petroleum and natural gas production are published by the Division of Oil and Gas in the semiannual Summary of Operations, California Oil Fields, and the monthly Oil and Gas Production Report, both free.

Statistics of mineral operations in California will also be found in the reports of the U. S. Bureau of Mines and the Census Bureau.

TABLE G-1

**TOTAL ACREAGE AND ACREAGE RECEIVING WATER SERVICE,^a
BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1967**

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Hydrologic study area	Total acreage	Acreage receiving water service	
		Gross irrigated ^c	Urban and suburban ^d
	1965 ^b	1967	1967
Total.....	101,560	8,990	2,300
North Coastal.....	11,330	275	50
San Francisco Bay.....	3,910	140	450
Central Coastal.....	7,330	370	130
South Coastal.....	7,030	510	1,050
Sacramento Basin.....	16,960	1,635	220
Delta-Central Sierra.....	3,170	775	60
San Joaquin Basin.....	7,080	1,270	50
Tulare Basin.....	11,130	3,115	150
North Lahontan.....	3,890	150	20
South Lahontan.....	17,310	105	60
Colorado Desert.....	12,420	645	60

^a Based on land and water use surveys conducted by the Department of Water Resources.^b Total land and water areas as prepared by the California Region Framework Study Staff, and appearing in a report entitled "California Region Framework Study: Land and Water Areas," dated August 1968.^c Includes farm lots and minor included acreages not receiving water service, such as roads, railroads, rights of way and other nonagricultural parcels of land.^d Estimated from population and density data.Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 160-70, *Water For California—The California Water Plan Outlook In 1970*, December 1970.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-2

**INDICES^a OF WATER CONDITIONS BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREAS
IN PERCENT OF LONG-TERM AVERAGE, 1973**
(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Hydrographic area	Water year ^b precipitation	April 1 snowpack water content	Water year runoff	October 1 ^c reservoir storage
State.....	115	140	115	110
North Coastal.....	90	130	100	100
San Francisco Bay.....	155	d	155	110
Central Coastal.....	155	d	200	135
South Coastal.....	120	d	105	135
Central Valley				
Sacramento Valley ^e	120	135	120	105
San Joaquin Valley and Tulare Lake Basin.....	130	150	125	135
Lahontan.....	120	140	110	95
Colorado Desert.....	90	d	145	145

^a Indices are based on averages for various periods of record.^b Twelve months ending September 30 of indicated year.^c Indicated calendar year.^d Snowpack is not normally a significant factor to water conditions in this area.^e Including Delta and its tributaries.Source: Department of Water Resources Bulletin No. 120-73 (series) *Water Conditions in California*, April 1 Report and December 1 Report for indicated year; records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-3

**MEAN ANNUAL RUNOFF OF CALIFORNIA STREAMS BY
HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA^a**

(In thousand acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area	Annual runoff ^b	Percent of total
Total.....	67,788	100.0
North Coastal.....	27,056	39.9
San Francisco Bay.....	3,346	4.9
Central Coastal.....	1,781	2.6
South Coastal.....	1,400	2.1
Sacramento Basin.....	21,082	31.1
Delta-Central Sierra.....	1,083	1.6
San Joaquin.....	6,062	8.9
Tulare Basin.....	3,131	4.6
North Lahontan.....	1,535	2.3
South Lahontan.....	1,200	1.8
Colorado Desert.....	112	0.2
Colorado River at international boundary.....	15,940 ^c	

^a Previously reported by hydrographic areas which are essentially similar.^b Estimated average natural runoff for water years 1931-60. Water year is 12 months ending September 30.^c Estimated average natural runoff for water years 1906-1965.Source: California Region Framework Study Committee, *Comprehensive Framework Study, California Region, Appendix V, Water Resources*, June 1971. Lower Colorado Region State-Federal Interagency Group, *Lower Colorado Region, Comprehensive Framework Study, Appendix V, Water Resources*, June 1971.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-4

**AGGREGATE GROSS CAPACITIES OF RESERVOIRS IN
CALIFORNIA,^a BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREA,^b JANUARY 1, 1974**

(In acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Hydrographic area	Aggregate capacity ^c
Total.....	44,540,612
North Coastal ^d	4,326,342
San Francisco Bay ^d	893,010
Central Coastal.....	1,326,740
South Coastal.....	2,270,192
Central Valley.....	32,592,716
Sacramento Basin.....	18,825,273
San Joaquin-Tulare Lake Basin ^e	13,767,443
Lahontan.....	1,800,587
Colorado Desert ^f	831,025

^a All reservoirs in California with gross capacities of 1,000 acre-feet or more. Includes reservoirs constructed by federal and state agencies, as well as those constructed by local agencies, concerns and persons. Excludes capacities of reservoirs to be inundated by new construction.^b Hydrographic Areas correspond essentially to Hydrologic Study Areas, except as indicated in footnotes "d" and "e", below. North and South Lahontan combined.^c Totals include reservoirs under construction.^d Reservoirs of Russian River Basin and Salmon Creek Group (the latter tributary to Bodega and Tomales Bays) included in North Coastal total.^e Includes Delta-Central Sierra Hydrologic Study Area.^f Includes Parker Reservoir on Colorado River.

Source: Department of Water Resources records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-5

LOCATION, DRAINAGE AREA, AND RUNOFF OF REPRESENTATIVE ^a CALIFORNIA STREAMS, 1972-73
(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area, stream, and station	Drainage area (In square miles)	Unimpaired runoff ^b			
		50-year average ^c (In acre-feet)		April 1-July 31 ^d	Oct. 1-Sept. 30 ^e
		April 1-July 31 ^d	Oct. 1-Sept. 30 ^e		
North Coastal Area					
Klamath, Copeo to Orleans.....	4,400	1,664,880	4,409,680	1,081,600	3,588,500
Salmon at Somesbar.....	751	523,390	1,246,050	353,900	894,700
Trinity at Lewiston.....	726	617,250	1,227,370	690,200	1,383,100
Eel at Scotia.....	3,113	888,210	5,379,310	604,600	6,038,800
Russian at Healdsburg.....	793	109,740	886,240	50,500	1,247,800
San Francisco Bay Area					
Napa near St. Helena.....	81	8,590	70,580	3,700	97,300
Coyote Creek near Madrone.....	196	7,380	45,360	2,800	83,600
Central Coastal Area					
Arroyo Seco near Soledad.....	244	22,740	108,460	24,300	233,900
Nacimiento below Nacimiento Dam, near Bradley.....	322	25,640	190,680	1,600	367,400
South Coastal Area					
Sespe Creek near Fillmore.....	253	15,170	76,870	16,100	72,100
Arroyo Seco near Pasadena.....	16	1,540	6,670	1,700	8,100
Santa Ana near Mentone.....	202	19,780	54,960	27,700	63,100
Sacramento Valley Area ^f					
Inflow to Shasta ^g	6,665	1,764,000	5,412,360	1,537,600	6,166,800
Sacramento above Bend Bridge ^h	8,900	2,421,700	7,948,100	2,200,200	9,677,700
Feather, inflow to Oroville.....	3,632	1,862,300	4,287,070	1,912,600	4,786,900
Yuba at Smartville.....	1,204	1,081,460	2,273,680	1,002,200	2,665,600
American, inflow to Folsom.....	1,889	1,320,840	2,573,140	1,259,500	2,938,300
Cosumnes at Michigan Bar.....	537	131,720	350,890	117,400	462,200
Mokelumne, inflow to Pardee.....	538	465,660	704,950	519,500	784,800
San Joaquin Valley Area					
Stanislaus, inflow to Melones.....	905	717,400	1,085,320	738,300	1,214,200
Tuolumne, inflow to Don Pedro.....	1,534	1,194,530	1,791,320	1,414,100	2,062,600
Merced, inflow to Exchequer.....	1,038	607,770	919,960	730,000	1,121,700
San Joaquin, inflow to Millerton.....	1,675	1,186,650	1,660,110	1,545,800	2,046,900
Kings, inflow to Pine Flat.....	1,545	1,162,090	1,567,620	1,660,500	2,082,700
Kaweah, inflow to Terminus.....	561	269,750	402,480	450,700	615,300
Tule, inflow to Success.....	393	63,130	142,240	111,000	225,400
Kern near Bakersfield.....	2,420	433,320	667,580	723,800	920,200
Lahontan Area					
Truekee, Tahoe to Farad.....	425	263,810	380,760	285,500	402,900
West Fork Carson at Woodfords.....	66	54,180	74,380	56,400	77,900
East Fork Carson near Gardnerville.....	341	179,660	245,460	208,400	274,400
West Walker below Little Walker, near Coleville.....	180	142,710	177,110	168,200	197,400
East Walker near Bridgeport.....	359	59,680	104,530	87,600	125,700
Owens below Long Valley Dam.....	437	59,530	141,760	72,600	156,300
Colorado Desert Area					
Colorado, inflow to Lake Powell.....	107,900	7,636,780	11,314,240	11,453,000	16,139,000

^a Selected streams, generally indicative of water supply. All runoff data preliminary, subject to revision.

^b Measured flow, adjusted for upstream storage, diversions, and imports.

^c Computed for period 1920-21 through 1969-70.

^d Snowmelt period; indicates adequacy of water supplies.

^e Period generally between successive annual low flows.

^f Including Delta tributaries.

^g Not adjusted for upstream regulation.

^h Unimpaired flows compatible with those at discontinued station near Red Bluff.

Source: Department of Water Resources; Bulletin No. 120-73, *Summary of Water Conditions in California-December 1973*; records.

Department of Water Resources



TABLE G-6

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-6 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Name of dam	Stream and county	Owner ^a	Year of completion	Type	Height (in feet)	Reservoir capacity (acre-feet)	Purpose of dam ^b	Use of water ^c
Oroville	Feather River, Butte	DWR	1968	Earth	770	3,484,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Auburn	M. Fk. American River, Placer	USBR	1968	Variable radius arch	690	2,330,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
New Bullards Bar	North Yuba River, Yuba	Yuba Co. WA	1970	Variable radius arch	635	959,600	Stor.	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
New Melones	Stanslaus River, Calaveras	USCE	UC	Rockfill	625	2,400,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
Don Pedro	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	Turlock and Modesto ID	1970	Earth	568	2,030,000	Div., f.c., stor.	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
Shasta	Sacramento River, Shasta	USBR	1949	Cravity	487	4,500,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
New Exchequer	Merced River, Mariposa	Merced ID	1966	Rockfill	479	1,026,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr., rec.
Trinity	Trinity River, Trinity	USBR	1960	Earth	465	2,448,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Union Valley	Silver Creek, El Dorado	SMUD	1963	Earth	453	271,000	Stor.	Pwr., rec.
Pine Flat	Kings River, Fresno	USCE	1954	Gravity	430	1,000,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Lower Hfeli Hole	Rubicon River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1966	Rockfill	410	208,400	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
Mammoth Pool	San Joaquin River, Fresno	Southern California Edison Co.	1960	Earth	406	123,000	Stor.	Dom., pwr., rec.
Pyramid	Piru Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1973	Rockfill	386	179,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Pacoima	Pacoima Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1929	Variable radius arch	365	4,651	FC	---
Pardee	Mokelumne River, Amador	East Bay MUD	1929	Cravity	345	210,000	Div., stor.	Mun., rec.
Castaic	Castaic Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1971	Earth	340	350,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
San Gabriel No. 1	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1938	Earth and rock	320	44,614	FC, stor.	---
Warm Springs	Dry Creek, Sonoma	USCE	UC	Earth	319	381,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Cherry Valley	Cherry Creek, Tuolumne	City and Co. of San Francisco	1956	Earth and rock	315	268,000	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Salt Springs	N. Fk. Mokelumne R., Amador	PG&E	1931	Rockfill	315	139,400	Div., stor.	Pwr.
San Luis	San Luis Creek, Merced	USBR	1967	Earth	313	2,040,500	Stor.	Ind., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
O'Shaughnessy	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	City and Co. of San Francisco	1923	Cravity	312	360,000	Stor.	Dom., mun., pwr.
Courtright	Helms Creek, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	311	123,300	Stor.	Pwr.
Friant	San Joaquin River, Fresno	USBR	1947	Cravity	296	520,500	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Donnells	M. Fk. Stanislaus R., Tuolumne	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1958	Variable radius arch	291	64,500	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Casitas	Coyote Creek, Ventura	USBR	1959	Earth	285	451,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Folsom	American River, Sacramento	USBR	1956	Cravity	280	1,010,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Whiskeytown	Clear Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth and rock	278	241,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Beardsley	M. Fk. Stanislaus R., Tuolumne	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1957	Earth and rock	278	97,500	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Lake Spaulding	North Fork Yuba R., Nevada	PG&E	1913	Variable radius arch	275	74,488	Div., stor.	Pwr., rec.
Briones	Bear Creek, Contra Costa	East Bay MUD	1964	Earth	273	67,500	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Monticello	Putah Creek, Napa	USBR	1957	Constant radius arch	271	1,600,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Sly Creek	Lost Creek, Butte	Oroville-Wyandotte ID	1961	Earth	271	65,050	Reg., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Cogswell	W. Fk. San Gabriel R., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1935	Rockfill	265	10,446	FC, stor.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Mathews	Trib. Cajaleo Creek, Riverside	MWD	1938	Earth	264	182,000	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Wishon	North Fork Kings R., Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	261	128,000	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Englebright	Yuba River, Nevada	California Debris Commission	1941	Variable radius arch	260	70,000	Deb. cont.	Pwr.
Terminus	Kaweah River, Tulare	USCE	1962	Earth and rock	250	150,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Morris	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	MWD	1935	Gravity	245	35,171	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Rollins	Bear River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Earth and rock	242	66,000	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Lower Bear River	Bear River, Amador	PG&E	1952	Rockfill	239	48,500	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Cedar Springs	Mojave River, San Bernardino	DWR	1971	Rockfill	236	78,000	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
Anderson	Coyote River, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Co. FCWD	1950	Earth and rock	235	91,300	Stor.	Dom., ind., irr.
Stampede	Little Truckee River, Sierra	USBR	1970	Earth	233	225,195	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Big Creek, No. 7	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. Calif. Edison Co.	1951	Cravity	233	35,000	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Slab Creek	S. Fk. American R., El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1967	Variable radius arch	233	16,600	Div., stor.	Dom., mun., pwr.
McCloud	McCloud River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	230	35,300	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Pit No. 7	Pit River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Gravity	230	34,000	Div., stor.	Pwr.
L. L. Anderson	M. Fk. American R., Placer	Placer Co. WA	1965	Earth	229	133,700	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Big Santa Anita	Trib. Rio Hondo Cr., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1927	Variable radius arch	225	587	FC, stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
San Joaquin Reservoir	Trib. Bonita Creek, Orange	Irvine Ranch WD	1966	Earth	224	3,036	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Del Valle	Arroyo Del Valle, Alameda	DWR	1968	Earth	222	77,100	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Indian Valley	N. Fk. Cache Cr., Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	UC	Earth	220	300,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
El Capitan	San Diego River, San Diego	City of San Diego	1934	Hydraulic fill	217	116,452	Stor.	Mun.
Twitshell	Cuyama River, Santa Barbara	USBR	1958	Earth	216	240,113	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Brush Creek	Brush Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1970	Variable radius arch	213	1,750	Stor.	Pwr.
Nacimiento	Nacimiento R., San Luis Obispo	Monterey Co. FC & WCD	1957	Earth	210	350,000	FC, stor.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Calaveras	Calaveras Creek, Alameda	City and Co. of San Francisco	1925	Hydraulic fill	210	100,000	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Little Grass Valley	S. Fk. Feather R., Plumas	Oroville-Wyandotte ID	1961	Rockfill	210	93,010	Stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Iron Canyon	Cedar Salt Log Creek, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	210	24,300	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Tulloch	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1958	Gravity	205	68,400	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Buchanan	Chowchilla River, Madera	USCE	UC	Earth and rock	209	150,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Lexington	Los Gatos Creek, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Co. FCWD	1953	Earth	205	21,430	Stor.	Irr.
Box Canyon	Sacramento River, Siskiyou	Siskiyou Co. FCWCD	1969	Gravity	204	28,000	Stor.	Rec.
Big Tujunga No. 1	Big Tujunga Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1931	Variable radius arch	204	4,123	FC, stor.	Dom., mun.
Lake Loveland	Sweetwater River, San Diego	Calif. American Water Co.	1945	Variable radius arch	203	27,700	Div., stor.	Dom., ind., irr., mun.
San Antonio	San Antonio River, Monterey	Monterey Co. FCWCD	1965	Earth	201	348,000	FC, stor.	Dom., ind., irr., mun., rec.
Sanita Felicia	Piru Creek, Ventura	United WCD	1955	Earth	200	100,000	Stor.	Dom., ind., irr., mun.
San Vicente	San Vicente Creek, San Diego	City of San Diego	1913	Gravity	199	90,234	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Cachuma	Santa Ynes R., Santa Barbara	USBR	1953	Earth and rock	197	204,900	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun.
New Hogan	Calaveras River, Calaveras	USCE	1964	Earth and rock	195	320,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-6

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Name of dam	Stream and county	Owner ^a	Year of completion	Type	Height (in feet)	Reservoir capacity (acre-feet)	Purpose of dam ^b	Use of water ^c
Jackson Meadows.....	M. Fk. Yuba River, Nevada.....	Nevada ID.....	1965.....	Rockfill.....	195	68,500	Stor.....	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Mulholland.....	Weid Canyon, Los Angeles.....	City of Los Angeles.....	1924.....	Gravity.....	195	4,036	Stor.....	Dom., mun.
Spring Creek Debris.....	Spring Creek, Shasta.....	USBR.....	1963.....	Earth.....	194	5,874	Deb. Cont.....	--
James H. Turner.....	San Antonio Creek, Alameda.....	City and Co. of San Francisco.....	1964.....	Earth.....	193	50,000	Stor.....	Dom., mun.
Whale Rock.....	Old Creek, San Luis Obispo.....	California Dept. of Finance.....	1960.....	Earth.....	193	40,000	Stor.....	Dom., irr., mun.
Jackson Creek.....	Jackson Creek, Amador.....	Jackson Valley ID.....	1965.....	Earth and rock.....	193	22,000	Stor.....	Irr., rec.
Lake Arrowhead.....	Little Bear Cr., San Bernardino.....	Lake Arrowhead Land Corp.....	1922.....	Hydraulic fill.....	190	48,000	Stor.....	Dom., irr., rec.
Upper San Leandro.....	San Leandro Creek, Alameda.....	East Bay MUD.....	1926.....	Hydraulic fill.....	190	41,436	Div., stor.....	Dom., mun.
Bouquet Canyon.....	Bouquet Creek, Los Angeles.....	City of Los Angeles.....	1934.....	Earth.....	190	36,505	Stor.....	Mun.
Melones.....	Stanislaus River, Calaveras.....	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID.....	1926.....	Constant radius arch.....	186	112,500	Stor.....	Irr., pwr.
Isabella.....	Kern River, Kern.....	USCE.....	1953.....	Earth.....	185	570,000	Mult. purp.....	Irr., rec.
Camp Far West.....	Bear River, Placer.....	South Sutter WD.....	1963.....	Earth.....	185	103,000	Stor.....	Irr., rec.
Shaver Lake.....	Stevenson Creek, Fresno.....	Southern California Edison Co.....	1927.....	Gravity.....	180	135,283	Div., stor.....	Pwr.
Camanche.....	Mokelumne River, San Joaquin.....	East Bay MUD.....	1963.....	Earth.....	171	431,500	FC, stor.....	Mun.
Vermillion Valley.....	Mono Creek, Fresno.....	Southern California Edison Co.....	1954.....	Earth.....	167	125,000	Stor.....	Dom., pwr.
Coyote.....	E. Fk. Russian R., Mendocino.....	USCE.....	1959.....	Earth.....	160	122,500	Mult. purp.....	Dom., ind., irr., mun., rec.
Black Butte.....	Stony Creek, Tehama.....	USCE.....	1963.....	Earth.....	135	160,000	FC.....	Irr., rec.
Lake Almanor.....	N. Fk. Feather R., Plumas.....	PG&E.....	1927.....	Hydraulic fill.....	130	1,308,000	Div., stor.....	Irr., pwr.
Long Valley.....	Owens River, Mono.....	City of Los Angeles.....	1941.....	Earth.....	126	183,465	Stor.....	Dom., irr., pwr.
Henshaw.....	San Luis Rey R., San Diego.....	Vista ID.....	1923.....	Hydraulic fill.....	123	203,581	Stor.....	Irr.
Bucks Storage.....	Bucks Creek, Plumas.....	PG&E.....	1928.....	Rockfill.....	122	103,000	Stor.....	Irr., pwr.
Perris.....	Offstream, Riverside.....	DWR.....	1973.....	Earth.....	120	125,000	Stor.....	Irr., mun., rec.
Prado.....	Santa Ana River, Riverside.....	USCE.....	1941.....	Earth.....	106	223,000	FC.....	--
Parker.....	Colorado R., San Bernardino.....	USBR.....	1938.....	Variable radius arch.....	85	648,000	FC, stor.....	Mun., pwr.
Clear Lake.....	Lost River, Modoc.....	USBR.....	1910.....	Earth and rock.....	39	527,000	FC, stor.....	Irr., rec.
Clear Lake Impounding.....	Cache Creek, Lake.....	Yolo Co. FCWCD.....	1914.....	Gravity.....	38	420,000	Stor.....	Irr., rec.
Buena Vista.....	Kern River, Kern.....	Kern County Land Co.....	1890.....	Earth.....	20	205,000	Stor.....	Irr.
Lake Tahoe.....	Truckee River, Placer.....	USBR.....	1913.....	Slab and buttress.....	14	732,000	Reg., stor.....	Irr., pwr., rec.

EXPLANATORY NOTE: This list of 99 major dams in California includes only those which are over 190 feet high or have reservoirs of at least 100,000 acre-feet capacity. There are more than 1,000 dams within the safety jurisdiction of the State, which is exercised over dams which are 25 feet or more high, storing more than 15 acre-feet of water, or, which are more than 6 feet high storing at least 50 acre-feet. Federally operated dams, 26 of which are listed here, are exempt from state safety supervision.

The "height" listed is the vertical distance from the crest of the dam to the original streambed at the downstream toe of the dam.

^a List of abbreviations:

Co.—Company, County.
DWR—California Dept. of Water Resources.
FCD—Flood Control District.
FCWCD—Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
FCWD—Flood Control and Water District.
ID—Irrigation District.
MUD—Municipal Utility District.
MWD—Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.
PG&E—Pacific Gas and Electric Company.
UC—Under construction.
USBR—United States Bureau of Reclamation.
USCE—United States Corps of Engineers.
WA—Water Agency.
WCD—Water Conservation District.
WD—Water District.

^b List of abbreviations (Purpose of dam):

Mult. purp.—Multiple purpose.
Stor.—Storage.
Div.—Diversion.
Reg.—Regulation.
FC—Flood control.
Deb. cont.—Debris control.

^c List of abbreviations (Use of water):

Irr.—Irrigation.
Pwr.—Power.
Rec.—Recreation.
Mun.—Municipal.
Dom.—Domestic.
Ind.—Industrial.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 17-74, *Dams within Jurisdiction of the State of California*, May 1974; records.
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-7

**WATER QUALITY DATA, REPRESENTATIVE STREAM
SAMPLING STATIONS, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Stream and station	Spring measurement			Fall measurement		
	Date	Flow (cfs) ^a	TDS (mg/l) ^b	Date	Flow (cfs) ^a	TDS (mg/l) ^b
Klamath R., Orleans	5-22	6,770	74	9-11	1,260	136
Eel R., Scotia	5-23	1,610	110	9-12	88	190
Sacramento R., Keswick	5-18	1,500	70	9-20	8,800	72
Trinity R., Lewiston	5-22	153	60	9-11	203	57
Pajaro R., near Chittenden	1-23	435	300	7-18	7	1,365
Feather R., Nicolaus	3-23	9,300	74	9-19	5,300	58
Santa Ana R., below Prado Dam	5-24	135	828	9-28	6	969
San Joaquin R., Friant	n.a.	--	--	7-25	132	33
Colorado R., below Parker Dam	5- 6	18,200	728	8- 5	15,900	751

^a Cubic feet per second; instantaneous flow at sampling point.

^b Total dissolved solids in milligrams per liter—indicates dissolved mineral content.

^c Feather River near Gridley prior to 1971.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-8

**MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES AND DELIVERIES,^a REPRESENTATIVE
CITIES AND AGENCIES, 1972-73**

(In millions of gallons)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-8 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstracts*.)

City or district	Source reference	Data base ^b	Year ^c
			1972-73
Eureka	9	P	1,478
Santa Rosa	1	P	4,136
San Francisco ^d	2	P	n.a.
East Bay Municipal Utility District ^e	3	D	70,863
Santa Barbara	1	P	4,557
San Jose Water Works ^f	6	P	n.a.
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California ^g	4	D	383,009
Long Beach	1	P	20,750
Los Angeles	1	P	186,577
San Diego ^d	5	P	53,834
Redding	1	P	2,150
Sacramento	8	P	28,410
Fresno	7	P	n.a.
Susanville	9	P	924
Bishop	1	P	363 ^b
El Centro	1	P	2,042

^a Gross water supplies or net water deliveries.

^b P: Water produced; D: Water delivered.

^c Fiscal year—July 1 to June 30 of successive calendar years.

^d Within city limits.

^e Metered consumption within area normally served.

^f Quantities for calendar year (first year indicated in each column heading).

^g Total deliveries of Colorado River water. Includes part of water supply for Long Beach, Los Angeles, and San Diego, listed above.

^h Through April, 1973. May and June not available.

n.a. Not Available.

Sources:

1. State Controller; *Reports of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities of California* for indicated fiscal years.
2. San Francisco Water Department; records.
3. East Bay Municipal Utility District; *Annual Report*.
4. Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, *Annual Reports*.
5. San Diego County Water Authority; *Annual Reports*.
6. State Public Utilities Commission; records.
7. Fresno Water Department; records.
8. Sacramento Division of Water and Sewers, *Annual Report*.
9. Agency records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-9

**ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER, BY
HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1967**

(In thousand acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-9 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Hydrologic study area	Type of water service	
	Irrigation	Urban and suburban
Total	31,170	4,380
North Coastal	710	100
San Francisco Bay	340	810
Central Coastal	1,030	170
South Coastal	1,110	2,060
Sacramento Basin	6,240	450
Delta-Central Sierra	2,300	120
San Joaquin Basin	5,550	150
Tulare Basin	9,530	340
North Lahontan	400	20
South Lahontan	550	70
Colorado Desert	3,410	90

Note: Water requirements listed here correspond to acreages receiving water service, as shown in Table G-1. Footnotes ^a and ^b of that table apply to this table as well. Urban and suburban requirements are based on population and per capita use data.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 160-70, *Water For California—The California Water Plan Outlook In 1970*, December 1970.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-10

**THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT:
WATER DELIVERIES,^a 1973**

(In acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-10 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

District or agency	Deliveries
Total	1,033,386
County of Butte	53
Last Chance Creek Water District ^b	12,971
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	679
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	3,792
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District—Zone 7	13,040
Alameda County Water District	7,900
Santa Clara Valley Water District	91,081
J. G. Boswell Company ^c	4,358
Buena Vista Water Storage District ^c	5,945
County of Kings	1,500
Devil's Den Water District	13,522
Dudley Ridge Water District	35,249
Empire West Side Irrigation District	5,814
Hacienda Water District	8,500
Kern County Water Agency	505,243
Oak Flat Water District	4,227
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	111,552
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	20
Coachella Valley County Water District	5,800
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	461
Desert Water Agency	9,000
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	370
Mojave Water Agency	--
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	32,426
The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	159,883

^a Includes contract entitlements, surplus water deliveries and regulated deliveries of local supplies.

^b Supplied under one year contract.

^c Repayment of preconsolidation water.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-74, *The California State Water Project in 1974*.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-11

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF DAMS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Dam	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Size of reservoir			Dimensions of dam			
			Gross capacity (in acre-feet)	Surface area (in acres)	Shoreline (in miles)	Height (in feet)	Crest elevation (in feet) ^a	Length (in feet)	Volume (in cu. yds.)
Totals.....			6,852,030	58,136	533	--	--	172,880	270,629,500
Frenchman.....	Plumas.....	1961	55,477	1,580	21	139	5,607	720	537,000
Antelope.....	Plumas.....	1964	22,566	931	15	120	5,025	1,320	380,000
Grizzly Valley.....	Plumas.....	1967	84,371	4,026	32	132	5,785	800	253,000
Ahhey Bridge.....	Plumas.....	^b	45,000	1,950	21	117	5,475	1,150	500,000
Dixie Refuge.....	Plumas.....	^b	16,000	900	15	100	5,754	1,050	400,000
Oroville.....	Butte.....	1967	3,537,577	15,805	167	770	922	6,920	80,000,000
Thermalito Diversion.....	Butte.....	1968	13,328	323	10	143	233	1,300	154,000
Fish Barrier Pool.....	Butte.....	1964	580	52	1	91	181	600	10,500
Thermalito Forebay.....	Butte.....	1968	11,768	630	10	91	231	15,900	1,840,000
Thermalito Afterbay.....	Butte.....	1968	57,041	4,302	26	39	142	42,000	5,020,000
Clifton Court Forebay.....	San Joaquin.....	1970	30,000	2,200	8	30	14	36,500	2,440,000
Bethany.....	Alameda.....	1967	4,804	161	6	121	250	3,940	1,400,000
Del Valle.....	Alameda.....	1969	77,106	1,060	16	235	773	880	4,150,000
San Luis.....	Merced.....	1967	2,038,770	12,700	65	385	554	18,600	77,645,000
O'Neill Forebay.....	Merced.....	1967	56,426	2,700	12	88	233	14,350	3,000,000
Los Banos Detention.....	Merced.....	1966	34,562	623	12	167	384	1,370	2,100,000
Little Panoche Detention.....	Fresno.....	1966	13,236	354	10	152	676	1,440	1,210,000
Buttes.....	Los Angeles.....	^b	21,800	580	6	190	2,790	2,230	3,130,000
Cedar Springs.....	San Bernardino.....	1971	74,970	976	13	249	3,378	2,230	7,600,000
Perris.....	Riverside.....	1972	131,452	2,240	10	128	1,600	11,600	20,000,000
Pyramid.....	Los Angeles.....	1973	171,196	1,358	21	400	2,606	1,090	6,860,000
Elderberry Forebay.....	Los Angeles.....	1974	30,000	455	7	200	1,550	1,990	6,000,000
Castaic.....	Los Angeles.....	1971	324,000	2,230	29	425	1,535	4,900	46,000,000

^a Above sea level.^b Date not established.Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-74, *The California State Water Project in 1974*.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-12

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF AQUEDUCTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-12 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Aqueduct and division	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Length in miles					Stream channel and reservoir	Capacity (Cubic feet per second)
			Total	Canal	Pipeline	Tunnel			
Totals.....			684.5	473.6	174.7	20.5	15.7		
California Aqueduct (main line)									
North San Joaquin division.....	Contra Costa, Alameda, San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Merced.....	1968	68.4	67.0	0	0	1.4	10,300 to 10,000	
San Luis division.....	Merced, Fresno and Kings.....	1968	105.7	103.5	0	0	2.2	7,100 to 7,050 ^a	
South San Joaquin division.....	Kings and Kern.....	1970	120.9	120.9	0	0	0	8,100 to 4,400	
Tehachapi division.....	Kern.....	1971	10.6	0.2	2.5	7.9	0	4,150	
Mojave division.....	Kern, Los Angeles and San Bernardino.....	1971	104.2	93.4	7.9	0	2.9	1,643 to 1,193	
Santa Ana division.....	San Bernardino and Riverside.....	1972	34.2	0	30.4	3.8	0	2,020 to 444	
Subtotals, main line.....			444.0	385.0	40.8	11.7	6.5		
California Aqueduct (branches)									
West Branch.....	Kern and Los Angeles.....	1972	31.9	9.1	6.4	7.2	9.2	3,129 to 3,092	
Coastal Branch.....	Kings and Kern.....	1968	96.2	14.8	81.4	0	0	450 to 102	
	Kern and San Luis Obispo.....	1981							
North Bay Aqueduct.....	Solano.....	1979	26.5	14.3	12.2	0	0	115 to 46	
	Napa.....	1969							
South Bay Aqueduct.....	Alameda and Santa Clara.....	1965 ^b	42.9	8.4	32.9	1.6	0	363 to 184	
Peripheral Canal.....	Sacramento and San Joaquin.....	1979	43.0	42.0	1.0	0	0	21,800 to 18,300	
Subtotals, secondary lines.....			240.5	88.6	133.9	8.8	9.2		

^a State share of the joint use canal.^b Del Valle Dam 9/69.Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-74, *The California State Water Project in 1974*.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-13

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF PUMPING PLANTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-13 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion ^a	Number of units	Static head (in feet)	Capacity (in cu. ft. per sec.)	Total motor rating (in horsepower)	Annual energy requirements (in kilowatt hrs.)
Total.....							13,556,000,000
Oroville Area:							
Edward Hyatt (pumped storage).....	Butte.....	1969	3	4500/660	5,610	519,000	465,000,000
Thermalito (pumped storage).....	Butte.....	1969	3	485/102	9,000	120,000	91,000,000
Subtotal.....							556,000,000
California Aqueduct:							
Delta.....	Contra Costa.....	1968	11	244	10,303	333,000	1,355,000,000
San Luis (pumped storage).....	Merced.....	1968	8	499/327	5,762	264,000	313,000,000
Dos Amigos.....	Merced.....	1968	6	113	7,100	130,000	573,000,000
Buena Vista.....	Kern.....	1971	10	205	5,049	136,000	746,000,000
Wheeler Ridge.....	Kern.....	1971	9	233	4,598	140,000	787,000,000
Wind Gap.....	Kern.....	1971	9	518	4,410	308,000	1,761,000,000
A. D. Edmonston.....	Kern.....	1971	14	1,926	4,095	1,040,000	5,916,000,000
Pearblossom.....	Los Angeles.....	1971	6	542	1,380	113,200	573,000,000
Subtotal, main line.....							12,024,000,000
West Branch:							
Oso.....	Los Angeles.....	1971	8	220	3,128	93,800	429,000,000
Coastal Branch:							
Las Perillas.....	Kern.....	1968	6	55	450	4,050	20,000,000
Badger Hill.....	Kern.....	1968	6	151	450	10,500	56,000,000
Devil's Den.....	Kern.....	1981	4	409	126	8,000	51,000,000
Sawtooth.....	Kern.....	1981	4	331	126	6,500	41,000,000
Polonio.....	San Luis Obispo.....	1981	4	810	126	16,000	101,000,000
Subtotal, branches.....							698,000,000
North Bay Aqueduct:							
Calhoun.....	Solano.....	1979	6	33	120	600	3,000,000
Travis.....	Solano.....	1979	6	0	120	900	5,000,000
Cordelia.....	Solano.....	1979	3	448	48	3,100	14,000,000
Subtotal.....							22,000,000
South Bay Aqueduct:							
South Bay.....	Alameda.....	1962	9	545	330	27,750	166,000,000
Del Valle.....	Alameda.....	1969	4	40/38	120	1,000	2,000,000
Subtotal.....							168,000,000
Peripheral Canal.....	Sacramento.....	1984	9	10	10,900	17,440	88,000,000

^a For initial operation of the plant. Additional units for some of the plants are installed in later years.^b State share only.^c Includes one spare unit.^d Minimum and maximum total pumping heads.^e Minimum and maximum static heads.Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-74, *The California State Water Project in 1974*.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-14

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF POWERPLANTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-14 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion ^a	Number of units	Static head (feet)	Power generator output (in kilowatts)	Maximum annual energy output (in kilowatt hours)
Total.....					1,360,050	6,519,000,000
Edward Hyatt.....	Butte.....	1969	6	410/676	678,750	2,475,000,000
Thermalito.....	Butte.....	1969	4	485/100	119,600	383,000,000
San Luis.....	Merced.....	1968	8	499/327	222,100	470,000,000
Cottonwood.....	Los Angeles.....	1982	1	140	15,000	115,000,000
Devil Canyon.....	San Bernardino.....	1972	2	1,418	119,700	877,000,000
Pyramid.....	Los Angeles.....	1982	2	740	157,000	1,001,000,000
Castaic ^c	Los Angeles.....	1972	7	1,063	214,000	4,457,000,000
San Luis Obispo.....	San Luis Obispo.....	1981	1	730	5,900	41,000,000

^a For initial operation of the plants. Additional units for some of the plants are installed in later years.^b Minimum and maximum static heads.^c Constructed and operated by the City of Los Angeles using project water.^d State share only.Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-74, *The California State Water Project in 1974*.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-15

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: LOCAL AGENCIES CONTRACTING FOR WATER SUPPLIES

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-15 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

District or agency	Counties served	Maximum annual entitlement to project water (in acre-feet)	District or agency	Counties served	Maximum annual entitlement to project water (in acre-feet)
Total.....		4,230,000	Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.....	Santa Barbara.....	57,700
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.....	Plumas.....	2,700	Mojave Water Agency.....	San Bernardino.....	50,800
County of Butte.....	Butte.....	27,500	Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency.....	Kern, Los Angeles, and Ventura.....	138,400
City of Yuba City.....	Sutter.....	9,600	Palmdale Water District.....	Los Angeles.....	17,300
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.....	Napa.....	25,000	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District.....	Los Angeles.....	2,300
Solano County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.....	Solano.....	42,000	Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency.....	San Bernardino.....	5,800
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District—Zone 7.....	Alameda.....	46,000	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District.....	San Bernardino.....	102,600
Alameda County Water District.....	Alameda.....	42,000	Desert Water Agency.....	Riverside.....	38,100
Santa Clara Valley Water District.....	Santa Clara.....	100,000	Coachella Valley County Water District.....	Imperial, Riverside, and San Diego.....	23,100
Oak Flat Water District.....	Stanislaus.....	5,700	San Geronio Pass Water Agency.....	Riverside.....	17,300
Empire West Side Irrigation District.....	Kings.....	3,000	Ventura County Flood Control District.....	Ventura.....	20,000
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District.....	Kings and Tulare.....	110,000	Castaic Lake Water Agency.....	Los Angeles.....	41,500
Hacienda Water District.....	Kings.....	8,500	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District.....	Los Angeles.....	28,800
Dudley Ridge Water District.....	Kings.....	57,700	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.....	Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, and Ventura.....	2,011,500
Devil's Den Water District.....	Kern and Kings.....	12,700			
Kern County Water Agency.....	Kern.....	1,153,400			
County of Kings.....	Kern.....	4,000			
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.....	San Luis Obispo.....	25,000			

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-74, *The California State Water Project in 1974*.
 Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-16

CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1972 AND 1973

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-16 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	1972	1973
Cattle and calves.....	\$1,049,169	\$1,315,549
Hogs ^c	13,755	17,714
Sheep and lambs.....	23,715	25,556
Wool.....	4,167 ^a	10,316
Dairy products.....	608,082	693,802
Honey ^b	6,689	13,330
Beeswax.....	306	413
Farm chickens ^{c,d}	3,798	9,304
Eggs ^c	202,461	323,629
Commercial broilers and fryers ^{b,c}	63,226	84,249
Turkeys ^{b,c}	73,048	123,987

^a Excluding incentive payments.^b Gross farm income, includes value of home consumption on farms where grown.^c Marketing year ending December 1.^d Excludes Exotic Newcastle Disease Indemnity payments.

Department of Food and Agriculture
 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-17

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS FOR LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-17 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	Unit	1973
Beef cattle.....	cwt.	\$42.90
Calves.....	cwt.	53.70
Hogs.....	cwt.	37.70
Sheep.....	cwt.	14.20
Lambs.....	cwt.	35.30
Wool.....	pound	0.860 ^a
Milk.....	cwt.	6.47
Milkfat.....	pound	0.630
Honey.....	pound	0.430
Beeswax.....	pound	0.740
Farm chickens.....	pound	0.135
Eggs.....	dozen	0.506
Broilers and fryers.....	pound	0.247
Turkeys.....	pound	0.384

^a Previous year wool prices excluded incentive payments.

Department of Food and Agriculture
 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-18

CASH FARM RECEIPTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1971-73

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-18 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Crop	1971	1972	1973
Total.....	\$5,117,523	\$5,596,499	\$7,283,603
Field crops.....	894,769	1,061,809	4,504,969
Fruit and nut crops.....	988,549	1,027,449	
Vegetable crops.....	813,384	906,802	
Livestock and poultry.....	2,044,330 ^r	2,205,784 ^r	2,673,127
Government payments.....	113,010	122,443	105,507 ^b
Miscellaneous ^a	263,481	272,212	

^a Forest, nursery and greenhouse products.^b Included in the figure for crops.^r Revised.Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-19

PRODUCTION OF LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-19 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Item	Unit	1972	1973
Cattle and calves			
Calf crop.....	head	1,532,000	1,580,000
Cattle and calves shipped into California.....	head	2,356,000	2,277,000
Cattle and calves slaughtered.....	head	2,880,000	2,745,000
Hogs and pigs			
Pigs raised spring.....	head	130,000	113,000
Pigs raised fall.....	head	120,000	105,000
Hogs and pigs shipped into California.....	head	1,270,000	1,132,000
Hogs and pigs slaughtered.....	head	1,503,000	1,265,000
Sheep and lambs			
Lambs docked.....	head	814,000	780,000
Sheep and lambs shipped into California.....	head	1,079,000	1,037,000
Sheep and lambs slaughtered.....	head	1,742,000	1,679,000
Milk			
Inventory of milk cows average.....	head	778,000	792,000
Milk production.....	pounds	10,400,000,000	10,348,000,000
Milkfat production.....	pounds	372,000,000	373,000,000
Milk production average per cow.....	pounds	13,368	13,066
Wool			
Wool production.....	pounds	12,626,000	11,995,000
Sheep shorn.....	head	1,415,000	1,385,000
Bees and honey			
Colonies of bees.....	colonies	500,000	500,000
Honey production.....	pounds	24,500,000	31,000,000
Beeswax production.....	pounds	485,000	558,000
Chickens and eggs			
Farm chickens, raised.....	head	26,904,000	27,673,000
Farm chickens, sold.....	head	17,583,000	17,230,000
Broilers and fryers raised.....	head	86,022,000	83,193,000
Inventory of layers, average.....	head	39,201,000	35,147,000
Egg production.....	eggs	8,652,000,000	7,680,000,000
Eggs sold.....	eggs	8,646,000,000	7,675,000,000
Egg production, average per layer.....	eggs	221	219
Turkeys			
Turkeys, raised.....	head	17,636,000	17,548,000

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-20

NUMBER OF FARMS, TOTAL LAND AREA, AND LAND IN FARMS, BY COUNTY, 1969

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-20 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Counties	Number of farms	Total land area (in acres)	Land in farms (in acres)	Cropland harvested (in acres)	Irrigated ^a land in farms (in acres)
Total.....	77,875	100,069,184	35,722,348	7,640,021	7,240,131
Alameda.....	762	469,376	291,055	33,033	17,788
Alpine.....	n.a.	--	--	--	--
Amador.....	206	373,120	257,821	5,586	5,495
Butte.....	1,844	1,052,800	551,254	187,477	177,490
Calaveras.....	312	655,360	245,651	3,384	5,144
Colusa.....	632	737,024	484,331	229,265	171,754
Contra Costa.....	1,022	470,400	315,493	54,898	38,793
Del Norte.....	122	644,352	34,512	3,823	3,476
El Dorado.....	467	1,097,600	226,610	5,210	8,539
Fresno.....	7,539	3,818,240	2,208,070	997,890	1,045,173
Glenn.....	1,218	840,960	531,823	181,076	148,295
Humboldt.....	910	2,295,232	790,220	17,813	19,175
Imperial.....	896	2,713,920	608,605	429,112	450,216
Inyo.....	90	6,483,136	879,753	3,376	26,921
Kern.....	1,712	5,217,280	3,822,604	643,181	680,719
Kings.....	1,109	893,504	713,275	318,513	351,135
Lake.....	804	806,976	180,905	26,105	19,744
Lassen.....	308	2,919,298	637,854	68,615	76,132
Los Angeles.....	2,804	2,604,160	557,770	84,319	65,078
Madera.....	1,455	1,372,800	761,200	215,473	209,974
Marin.....	263	332,928	175,038	4,925	500
Mariposa.....	210	930,112	252,373	1,349	3,097
Mendocino.....	1,007	2,246,976	946,259	26,158	16,069
Merced.....	3,141	1,253,120	1,035,497	295,807	349,955
Modoc.....	483	2,622,272	751,043	128,790	146,903
Mono.....	34	1,937,088	93,743	2,759	17,520
Monterey.....	1,344	2,127,296	1,472,126	233,173	174,765
Napa.....	957	503,936	219,640	27,662	8,169
Nevada.....	267	622,720	68,742	2,038	3,613
Orange.....	1,174	500,480	183,920	45,738	34,076
Placer.....	930	915,840	211,439	27,877	23,104
Plumas.....	88	1,642,240	127,114	15,858	21,362
Riverside.....	2,816	4,592,832	826,543	228,782	178,841
Sacramento.....	1,642	623,936	517,188	136,757	127,514
San Benito.....	694	893,440	726,580	53,945	33,414
San Bernardino.....	2,305	12,874,880	2,108,342	59,480	53,260
San Diego.....	4,081	2,727,040	615,633	66,277	56,083
San Francisco.....	n.a.	--	--	--	--
San Joaquin.....	4,453	903,680	876,371	434,666	447,544
San Luis Obispo.....	1,432	2,037,120	1,553,126	206,561	41,484
San Mateo.....	412	286,080	84,514	10,279	7,107
Santa Barbara.....	1,094	1,751,680	951,637	94,957	62,635
Santa Clara.....	2,320	832,000	480,286	74,364	63,889
Santa Cruz.....	660	281,472	60,960	19,725	16,007
Shasta.....	746	2,424,320	548,494	22,608	43,478
Sierra.....	25	612,800	50,888	5,664	5,692
Siskiyou.....	671	4,007,680	763,580	102,573	121,639
Solano.....	868	526,720	358,446	132,649	105,790
Sonoma.....	2,843	1,026,240	667,138	78,827	27,397
Stanislaus.....	4,772	967,040	759,532	253,292	306,866
Sutter.....	1,411	385,664	389,014	226,687	201,134
Tehama.....	1,266	1,908,480	1,101,562	64,518	72,138
Trinity.....	69	2,030,720	93,851	788	1,032
Tulare.....	5,725	3,079,680	1,337,056	550,987	554,622
Tuolumne.....	234	1,441,280	179,033	1,190	3,631
Ventura.....	1,679	1,192,576	432,621	101,146	91,928
Yolo.....	927	657,984	563,609	313,390	232,160
Yuba.....	519	408,960	228,052	57,347	67,350

^a Includes entire acreage of farms where only a part was irrigated.^b Exceeds land area because entire acreage of a farm is tabulated as in the county in which the farm headquarters is located, even though a part of the farm may be located in an adjoining county.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1969 U.S. Census of Agriculture.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-21

**CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: THEIR IMPORTANCE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS,
AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-21 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Commodity	National ranking ^a (number)	California's share of U.S. production (percent)	Rank among all state commodities ^b (number)	Harvest season	Leading counties
Almonds.....	1	99.9	11	Aug. 15-Oct. 15	Merced, Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Butte, Kern
Apples.....	3	8.4	34	July 15-Oct. 30	Sonoma, Santa Cruz, Monterey, Mendocino
Apricots.....	1	96.3	40	June 1-Aug. 10	Stanislaus, Santa Clara, San Benito, San Joaquin
Artichokes.....	1	98.4	58	Continuous	Monterey, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz
Asparagus.....	1	49.5	35	-----	-----
Fresh market.....	---	76.7	---	Feb. 15-June 30	San Joaquin, Imperial, Monterey
Processing.....	---	35.6	---	April 10-July 15	San Joaquin, Imperial, Monterey
Avocados.....	1	78.9	33	Nov. 15-Aug. 25	San Diego, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles
Barley.....	3	11.3	16	June 1-Aug. 20	Fresno, Kings, Imperial, Kern, Tulare
Beans, dry.....	2	16.1	21	Aug. 20-Nov. 15	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Monterey, Kern, Santa Barbara
Beans, green lima.....	1	49.4	51	Aug. 15-Oct. 31	Ventura, Stanislaus, Monterey, Merced
Beans, snap.....	6	3.6	63	---	---
Fresh market.....	1	7.4	---	April 20-Dec. 15	Orange, Ventura, San Diego, San Luis Obispo
Processing.....	8	2.8	---	July 1-Oct. 31	San Joaquin, Kern, Tulare, Stanislaus, Fresno
Beeswax.....	2	13.2	---	---	Madera, Riverside, Imperial, Fresno, Kern
Broccoli.....	1	90.8	32	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Luis Obispo
Brussels sprouts.....	1	74.3	57	Aug. 1-March 15	Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Mateo
Bushberries.....	---	---	---	---	---
Boysenberries.....	n.a.	n.a.	71	June 1-June 30	Stanislaus, Fresno, Santa Cruz, Santa Clara
Ollaliberries.....	n.a.	n.a.	72	June 1-Aug. 31	Santa Cruz, Monterey
Raspberries.....	n.a.	n.a.	77	June 1-July 31	Santa Cruz, Sonoma, Santa Clara, Monterey
Cabbage.....	4	8.8	52	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, Santa Barbara, Imperial, Riverside
Carrots.....	1	45.8	29	---	---
Desert.....	---	---	---	Dec. 1-June 10	Riverside, Imperial
Other.....	---	---	---	Continuous	Kern, Monterey, Santa Barbara, Riverside
Cattle & calves.....	5	5.9	1	---	Imperial, Merced, Fresno, Tulare, Kern
Cauliflower.....	1	74.1	41	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Alameda, Stanislaus, Ventura
Celery.....	1	78.7	27	---	---
Central Coast.....	---	---	---	May 20-Mar. 10	Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara
South Coast.....	---	---	---	Nov. 1-July 15	Ventura, Orange, San Diego
Cherries, sweet.....	2	25.5	46	May 25-June 10	San Joaquin, Santa Clara
Chickens.....	8	3.4	22	---	Stanislaus, Sonoma, Orange, Fresno, Santa Cruz
Broilers & fryers.....	9	3.0	---	---	---
Other.....	5	6.3	---	---	---
Corn, for grain.....	23	0.4	26	Sept. 15-Dec. 1	San Joaquin, Tulare, Sacramento, Merced, Yolo
Corn, sweet.....	9	1.9	61	May 1-Dec. 10	Riverside, Orange, Los Angeles, Solano
Cotton.....	2	---	4	---	---
Lint.....	3	13.5	---	Oct. 1-Nov. 30	Kern, Fresno, Kings, Tulare, Imperial
Seed.....	2	14.4	---	---	---
Cucumbers.....	3	12.2	50	---	---
Fresh market.....	2	16.4	---	Mar. 20-Dec. 31	Ventura, Imperial, Orange, Tulare, San Diego
For pickles.....	3	10.7	---	June 20-Sept. 30	Santa Clara, San Joaquin, Solano, Merced
Cut flowers.....	1	22.5	17	---	Santa Clara, San Diego, Monterey, Alameda, Santa Barbara
Dates.....	1	99.4	67	Oct. 1-Dec. 15	Riverside, Imperial
Eggs, chicken.....	1	11.6	6	---	Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, Stanislaus
Figs.....	1	99.5	60	June 10-Aug. 25	Fresno, Madera, Merced
Garlic.....	1	85.7	54	April 1-Sept. 15	Monterey, Kern, Fresno, Santa Clara, Imperial
Grapefruit.....	3	6.6	47	---	---
Desert.....	---	---	---	Jan. 1-May 15	Riverside, Imperial
Other.....	---	---	---	May 15-Aug. 30	Riverside, San Bernardino, Ventura
Grapes.....	1	90.8	3	---	---
Raisin type.....	1	---	---	July 21-Oct. 20	Fresno, Tulare, Madera, Kern
Table type.....	1	---	---	June 10-Nov. 5	Tulare, San Joaquin, Kern, Fresno, Riverside
Wine.....	1	---	---	Sept. 5-Oct. 31	San Joaquin, Fresno, Napa, Sonoma, San Bernardino
Hay.....	3	5.8	5	April 15-Oct. 31	Imperial, Kern, Fresno, Tulare, San Joaquin
Hogs & pigs.....	29	0.2	45	---	Tulare, Merced, Riverside, Fresno, Stanislaus
Honey.....	2	13.0	49	---	Madera, Riverside, Imperial, Fresno, San Diego
Hops.....	4	4.1	70	Aug. 15-Sept. 30	Sacramento, Sutter
Lemons.....	1	79.3	25	Jan. 10-Aug. 15	Ventura, Riverside, Santa Barbara
Lettuce.....	1	70.1	9	---	---
Winter.....	---	---	---	Jan. 1-Mar. 31	Imperial, Riverside
Spring.....	---	---	---	April 1-June 30	Monterey, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Kern, San Luis Obispo
Summer.....	---	---	---	July 1-Sept. 30	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Santa Cruz, San Benito
Fall.....	---	---	---	Oct. 1-Dec. 31	Imperial, Monterey, Riverside, Fresno, Contra Costa
Melons.....	---	---	---	---	---
Cantaloups.....	1	64.5	30	May 15-Nov. 30	Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Merced, Kings
Honeydew.....	1	75.7	53	July 10-Nov. 30	Stanislaus, Sutter, Fresno, Yolo
Persian.....	1	n.a.	75	June 25-Oct. 31	Stanislaus, Merced
Watermelons.....	3	9.6	59	May 25-Oct. 15	Imperial, Riverside, Kern, San Joaquin, Stanislaus
Milk & cream.....	2	8.9	2	---	San Bernardino, Tulare, Stanislaus, Merced, Riverside
Nectarines.....	1	98.2	43	July 15-Aug. 10	Fresno, Tulare
Nursery products.....	1	18.7	10	---	Los Angeles, San Mateo, Kern, San Diego
Oats.....	17	0.7	64	June 15-Aug. 20	Siskiyou, Yolo, San Bernardino, Solano, Merced
Olives.....	1	99.9	38	Oct. 5-Feb. 10	Tulare, Tehama, Butte, Glenn, Shasta
Onions.....	1	25.9	36	April 1-Oct. 31	Kern, Riverside, Imperial, Fresno, Siskiyou

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-21

**CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: THEIR IMPORTANCE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS,
AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1973—Continued**

Commodity	National ranking ^a (number)	California's share of U.S. production (percent)	Rank among all State commodities ^b (number)	Harvest season	Leading counties
Oranges.....	2	16.1	12	---	
Navel & misc.....	2	---	--	Nov. 15-May 15	Tulare, Riverside, Kern, San Bernardino, Fresno
Valencia.....	2	---	--	---	Tulare, Ventura, Orange, Riverside, San Diego
Peaches.....	1	65.1	23	---	
Freestone.....	1	---	--	June 1-Sept. 30	Fresno, Stanislaus, Merced, Tulare, Kern
Clingstone.....	1	---	--	July 1-Sept. 10	Stanislaus, Sutter, Merced, Yuba, San Joaquin
Pears.....	1	45.3	31	---	
Bartlett.....	1	---	--	July 10-Sept. 5	Lake, Sacramento, Mendocino, Solano, El Dorado
Other.....	3	---	--	Aug. 15-Sept. 15	Santa Clara, San Benito, Glenn, El Dorado
Peas, green (proc.).....	6	3.2	69	April 10-June 30	Stanislaus, Ventura, San Joaquin
Peppers, bell.....	1	35.7	48	May 1-Dec. 10	San Joaquin, Ventura, Santa Clara, Kern, San Benito
Peppers, chili.....	1	n.a.	66	Sept. 15-Dec. 15	Monterey, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Orange
Persimmons.....	1	92.0	73	Sept. 15-Dec. 10	Tulare
Plums.....	1	60.8	37	June 15-Aug. 1	Tulare, Fresno, Placer, Kern
Pomegranates.....	1	99.9	74	Sept. 15-Nov. 10	Tulare, Fresno, Kern
Potatoes.....	4	6.2	14	Continuous	Kern, Siskiyou, Monterey
Winter.....	---	---	--	Nov. 20-April 20	Kern, Riverside
Spring.....	---	---	--	April 15-Aug. 15	Kern
Summer.....	---	---	--	June 15-Oct. 15	Riverside, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo
Fall.....	---	---	--	Sept. 10-Mar. 31	Siskiyou, Modoc, Monterey, Humboldt, San Joaquin
Prunes, dried basis.....	1	98.8	20	Aug. 10-Sept. 25	Sutter, Santa Clara, Sonoma, Yuba, Butte
Rice.....	2	24.3	8	Sept. 20-Nov. 15	Colusa, Sutter, Butte, Glenn, Yolo
Safflower.....	1	489.8	44	July 1-Sept. 15	Kings, Fresno, Sacramento, Yolo, Colusa
Seed					
Alfalfa.....	1	25.9	42	Aug. 15-Oct. 15	Fresno, Kings, Kern, Madera, Imperial
Ladino clover.....	1	100.0	68	Aug. 20-Oct. 10	Glenn, Sacramento, Tehama
Red clover.....	17	0.5	78	Sept. 1-Oct. 31	Stanislaus, Merced
Sheep & lambs.....	5	5.8	39	---	Kern, Fresno, Sonoma, Glenn, Tehama
Sorghum grain.....	6	2.1	28	Sept. 15-Nov. 20	Yolo, Imperial, Tulare, Sutter, Sacramento
Spinach.....	1	49.5	62	---	
Fresh market.....	1	40.7	--	Continuous	Ventura, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Los Angeles
Processing, winter.....	1	51.1	--	Mar. 15-May 10	Monterey, Stanislaus, Ventura, Yolo
Strawberries.....	1	67.0	24	---	
Fresh market.....	1	---	--	Feb. 20-Nov. 15	Monterey, Ventura, Orange
Processing.....	1	---	--	Feb. 20-Nov. 15	Monterey, Ventura, Orange
Sugarbeets.....	1	26.2	15	April 15-Dec. 10	Imperial, San Joaquin, Kern, Yolo, Solano
Sweetpotatoes.....	5	7.0	55	July 15-Nov. 15	Merced, San Diego, Fresno, San Joaquin, Stanislaus
Tangerines.....	2	21.7	65	Dec. 1-Apr. 1	Riverside, Tulare, Imperial, Kern
Tomatoes.....	1	75.4	7	---	
Fresh market.....	1	35.4	--	May 25-Dec. 15	San Joaquin, San Diego, Stanislaus, Merced, Monterey
Processing.....	1	81.9	--	June 10-Nov. 10	Yolo, Fresno, San Joaquin, Sutter, Solano
Turkeys.....	2	13.2	13	---	Fresno, Stanislaus, Riverside, Tulare, Sacramento
Walnuts.....	1	99.5	19	Sept. 25-Nov. 5	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare, Sutter, Lake
Wheat.....	14	1.8	18	June 15-Aug. 15	Imperial, Kern, Colusa, Kings, Tulare
Wool.....	3	8.2	56	---	Kern, Fresno, Sonoma, Glenn, Tehama

^a Based on quantity produced for crops and on quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.

^b Based on value of quantity harvested for crops and on value of quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.

^c Share of U.S. production basis 1964 Census of Agriculture.

^d Share of U.S. production basis 1969 Census of Agriculture.

^e Abstracted from The County Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-22

SELECTED DATA ON CALIFORNIA FARMS, 1969

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-22 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	Amount
All land in farms (acres)-----	35,722,348
All cropland harvested (acres)-----	7,649,021
Irrigated land in farms ^a (acres)-----	7,240,131
Irrigated cropland harvested (acres)-----	6,825,465
Average size of farms (acres)-----	459
Number of farms by size group	
Total-----	77,875
Under 10 acres-----	15,692
10-49 acres-----	28,915
50-99 acres-----	9,493
50-69 acres-----	4,652
70-99 acres-----	4,841
100-499 acres-----	14,563
100-139 acres-----	3,695
140-179 acres-----	2,972
180-219 acres-----	1,822
220-259 acres-----	1,417
260-499 acres-----	4,657
500-999 acres-----	3,745
1,000 acres or more-----	5,467
1,000-1,999 acres-----	2,541
2,000 acres or more-----	2,926

^a Includes both cropland and pasture.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Agriculture*.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-23

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORIES, 1973^a AND 1974^a

(In thousands of head)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-23 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1973	1974
All cattle and calves-----	4,710	5,250
Milk cows and heifers that have calved-----	789	810
Beef cows and heifers that have calved-----	915	1,054
Cattle and calves on feed-----	1,181	1,209
Hogs and pigs-----	151 ^b	143 ^b
All stock sheep-----	956	980
Ewes one year old and over-----	831	843
Sheep and lambs on feed-----	115	142
All chickens, excluding broilers-----	48,224 ^b	50,384 ^b
Hens and pullets of laying age-----	35,246 ^b	37,008 ^b
Turkey breeder hens-----	737 ^b	972 ^b

^a As of January 1.

^b December 1, preceding year.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-24

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORY VALUES
PER HEAD, 1974^a

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-24 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	Dollar value
Cattle and calves, all-----	\$380.00
Stock sheep and lambs-----	40.00
Hogs and pigs-----	58.00 ^b
Farm chickens-----	1.80 ^b

^a As of January 1.

^b As of December 1, previous year.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-25

BUSHBERRY CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-25 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All bushberry crops-----	1972	940	tons	---	3,263	---	\$1,664,100
	1973	890		---	4,567	---	3,327,800
Boysenberries-----	1972	410	tons	3.3	1,353	\$476	644,000
	1973	410		5.6	2,296	654	1,501,600
Olallieberries-----	1972	420	tons	4.0	1,680	438	735,800
	1973	390		5.2	2,028	704	1,427,700
Raspberries-----	1972	110	tons	2.1	230	1,236	284,300
	1973	90	tons	2.7	243	1,640	398,500

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-26

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-26 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All field crops ^a -----	1972	5,947,700	ton	----	26,883,243	----	\$1,236,157,000
	1973	6,126,600		----	24,862,795	----	1,907,480,000
Barley-----	1972	926,000	bu.	55.0	50,930,000	\$1.47	74,867,000
	1973	940,000		51.0	47,940,000	2.30	110,262,000
Beans, dry ^b -----	1972	157,000	cwt.	15.67	2,460,000	19.70	48,462,000
	1973	161,000		16.81	2,708,000	35.00	94,780,000
Corn, for grain-----	1972	215,000	bu.	100.0	21,500,000	1.85	39,775,000
	1973	235,000		105.0	24,675,000	3.00	74,025,000
Corn, for silage-----	1972	139,000	ton	19.5	2,711,000	----	24,941,000
	1973	173,000		19.0	3,287,000	----	44,375,000
Cotton lint-----	1972	863,300	c	985	1,765,200	31.20	264,365,000
	1973	942,200		892	1,750,200	46.96	394,928,000
Cottonseed-----	1972	^d	ton	----	740,000	57.40	42,476,000
	1973	^d		----	753,000	117.00	88,101,000
Hay, all-----	1972	1,709,000	ton	4.77	8,159,000	34.50	281,486,000
	1973	1,725,000		4.56	7,865,000	49.00	385,385,000
Hay, alfalfa-----	1972	1,198,000	ton	6.00	7,188,000	35.00	251,580,000
	1973	1,190,000		5.80	6,902,000	49.00	338,198,000
Hay, grain-----	1972	303,000	ton	1.95	591,000	----	----
	1973	315,000		1.80	567,000	----	----
Hay, all other-----	1972	208,000	ton	1.83	380,000	----	----
	1973	220,000		1.80	396,000	----	----
Hops-----	1972	1,500	lbs.	1,610	2,415,000	.720	1,739,000
	1973	1,500		1,500	2,250,000	.760	1,710,000
Oats-----	1972	133,000	bu.	51.0	6,783,000	.93	6,308,000
	1973	110,000		42.0	4,620,000	1.40	6,468,000
Potatoes, all-----	1972	67,700	cwt.	325	22,032,000	3.07	67,698,000
	1973	68,200		311	21,208,000	5.49	116,312,000
Potatoes, winter-----	1972	5,700	cwt.	170	969,000	2.75	2,665,000
	1973	4,900		220	1,078,000	----	n.a.
Potatoes, spring-----	1972	31,200	cwt.	355	11,076,000	2.75	30,459,000
	1973	34,700		325	11,278,000	----	n.a.
Potatoes, summer-----	1972	7,300	cwt.	354	2,584,000	4.07	10,514,000
	1973	8,600		320	2,752,000	----	n.a.
Potatoes, fall-----	1972	23,500	cwt.	315	7,403,000	3.25	24,060,000
	1973	20,000		305	6,100,000	----	n.a.
Rice-----	1972	331,000	cwt.	*5,700	18,868,000	6.83	128,868,000
	1973	401,000		*5,631	22,579,000	11.50	259,659,000
Safflower-----	1972	235,000	lbs.	1,710	201,000	113.00	22,713,000
	1973	145,000		1,697	123,000	166.00	20,418,000
Seed, alfalfa-----	1972	67,000	lbs.	470	31,490,000	*41.00	12,911,000
	1973	56,000		455	25,480,000	*87.00	22,168,000
Seed, clover, ladino-----	1972	15,500	lbs.	250	3,875,000	*62.50	2,422,000
	1973	12,000		260	3,120,000	*100.00	3,120,000
Seed, red clover-----	1972	300	lbs.	565	170,000	*45.00	77,000
	1973	300		480	144,000	*82.00	118,000
Sorghums, for grain-----	1972	242,000	bu.	72.0	17,424,000	1.75	30,492,000
	1973	287,000		70.0	20,090,000	2.80	56,252,000
Sorghums, for silage-----	1972	16,000	ton	17.0	272,000	----	2,366,000
	1973	11,000		17.0	187,000	----	2,319,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-26

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Sugarbeets ^b -----	1972	324,600	ton	27.8	9,031,000	14.80	133,659,000
	1973	265,000		24.3	6,440,000	18.00	115,920,000
Sweetpotatoes-----	1972	5,800	cwt.	130	754,000	11.30	8,520,000
	1973	6,400		135	864,000	12.50	10,800,000
Wheat, all-----	1972	487,000	bu.	47.9	23,340,000	1.80	42,012,000
	1973	572,000		54.0	30,880,000	3.25	100,360,000

^a Total includes acreage for forage.

^b Cleaned basis.

^c Yield in pounds net lint; production in 480 pound gross weight bales; price on cwt. basis.

^d Production on the same acreage as estimated for cotton lint.

^e Yield in pounds, production and price in cwt.

^f Yield in pounds, production and price in tons.

^g Price on hundredweight basis.

^h Related to year of harvest. It also includes some acreage carried over and harvested the following spring. Prices do not include Government payments under the Sugar Act. 1973 price and values are based on U.S. average price.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-27 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All vegetable crops-----	1972	781,290	----	----	10,274,440	----	\$1,003,855,000
	1973	849,950	----	----	10,562,730	----	1,169,281,000
Artichokes, winter-----	1972	11,100	cwt.	64	710,000	\$11.60	8,222,000
	1973	12,000		50	600,000	14.50	8,699,000
Asparagus-----	1972	45,700	cwt.	34	1,554,000	23.60	36,620,000
	1973	45,000		28	1,260,000	26.70	33,618,000
Beans, green lima for proc-----	1972	27,300	tons	1.75	47,800	247.00	11,807,000
	1973	28,200		1.72	48,500	251.00	12,174,000
Beans, snap for proc-----	1972	9,100	tons	2.47	22,500	115.00	2,588,000
	1973	8,400		2.49	20,900	127.00	2,654,000
Beans, snap spring-----	1972	700	cwt.	110	77,000	15.20	1,170,000
	1973	600		100	60,000	22.20	1,332,000
Beans, snap summer-----	1972	1,070	cwt.	105	115,000	14.50	1,666,000
	1973	1,200		95	114,000	16.80	1,915,000
Beans, snap fall-----	1972	530	cwt.	105	55,000	16.60	912,000
	1973	600		80	48,000	22.20	1,066,000
Broccoli, winter-----	1972	10,900	cwt.	87	947,000	10.70	10,137,000
	1973	10,000		70	700,000	12.70	8,902,000
Broccoli, spring-----	1972	11,500	cwt.	95	1,093,000	10.20	11,186,000
	1973	12,300		65	800,000	12.40	9,932,000
Broccoli, summer-----	1972	8,300	cwt.	65	541,000	10.40	5,643,000
	1973	11,300		55	622,000	11.90	7,375,000
Broccoli, fall-----	1972	10,100	cwt.	65	659,000	12.30	8,122,000
	1973	15,400		70	1,078,000	11.90	12,804,000
Brussels sprouts, fall-----	1972	6,100	cwt.	115	702,000	14.40	10,112,000
	1973	5,900		115	679,000	14.00	9,506,000
Cabbage, winter-----	1972	3,300	cwt.	175	581,000	3.52	2,044,000
	1973	3,200		190	608,000	5.17	3,143,000
Cabbage, spring-----	1972	3,300	cwt.	245	809,000	3.06	2,476,000
	1973	3,300		190	627,000	6.63	4,157,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-27
VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Cabbage, summer.....	1972	1,500	cwt.	235	349,000	3.60	1,255,000
	1973	1,800		255	459,000	5.63	2,584,000
Cabbage, fall.....	1972	2,300	cwt.	240	552,000	3.02	1,667,000
	1973	1,900		270	513,000	3.41	1,749,000
Carrots, desert, winter.....	1972	3,700	cwt.	270	1,004,000	7.44	7,470,000
	1973	4,800		245	1,176,000	7.13	8,382,000
Carrots, desert, spring.....	1972	4,000	cwt.	275	1,100,000	7.35	8,082,000
	1973	4,600		285	1,311,000	5.62	7,365,000
Carrots, desert, fall.....	1972	1,000	cwt.	310	310,000	6.59	2,043,000
	1973	900		280	252,000	5.50	1,386,000
Carrots, other, winter.....	1972	2,900	cwt.	345	1,005,000	5.95	5,974,000
	1973	3,400		235	799,000	4.69	3,751,000
Carrots, other spring.....	1972	4,700	cwt.	380	1,786,000	4.67	8,347,000
	1973	4,800		240	1,152,000	5.52	6,357,000
Carrots, other, summer.....	1972	7,200	cwt.	380	2,670,000	3.81	10,530,000
	1973	7,500		315	2,363,000	5.82	13,756,000
Carrots, other, fall.....	1972	6,500	cwt.	340	2,198,000	5.74	12,611,000
	1973	7,700		375	2,888,000	3.88	11,206,000
Cauliflower, winter.....	1972	4,700	cwt.	99	526,000	12.40	6,530,000
	1973	4,300		60	258,000	17.10	4,416,000
Cauliflower, spring.....	1972	4,200	cwt.	120	509,000	10.50	5,321,000
	1973	3,900		70	273,000	16.40	4,485,000
Cauliflower, summer.....	1972	5,100	cwt.	100	539,000	8.47	4,818,000
	1973	7,300		90	657,000	9.69	6,368,000
Cauliflower, fall.....	1972	7,600	cwt.	105	800,000	9.50	7,596,000
	1973	9,100		115	1,047,000	9.80	10,258,000
Celery, S. Coast, winter.....	1972	3,100	cwt.	550	1,711,000	7.24	12,393,000
	1973	3,300		600	1,980,000	6.19	12,264,000
Celery, S. Coast, spring.....	1972	3,800	cwt.	545	2,071,000	5.40	11,185,000
	1973	4,200		545	2,289,000	6.59	15,090,000
Celery, S. Coast, fall.....	1972	1,700	cwt.	580	986,000	6.16	6,078,000
	1973	1,600		600	960,000	4.32	4,151,000
Celery, Cen. Coast, spring.....	1972	600	cwt.	645	386,000	4.82	1,862,000
	1973	600		560	336,000	7.10	2,386,000
Celery, Cen. Coast, summer.....	1972	3,500	cwt.	595	2,075,000	5.11	10,607,000
	1973	3,500		560	1,960,000	7.02	13,765,000
Celery, Cen. Coast, fall.....	1972	4,700	cwt.	565	2,657,000	5.58	14,839,000
	1973	5,400		565	3,051,000	4.30	13,129,000
Corn, sweet, spring.....	1972	4,600	cwt.	100	460,000	6.28	2,889,000
	1973	5,100		90	459,000	8.22	3,773,000
Corn, sweet, summer.....	1972	8,000	cwt.	85	680,000	5.08	3,454,000
	1973	7,900		60	474,000	6.33	3,000,000
Corn, sweet, fall.....	1972	2,800	cwt.	70	196,000	5.47	1,072,000
	1973	2,200		60	132,000	7.24	960,000
Cucumbers, spring.....	1972	1,000	cwt.	270	270,000	8.88	2,308,000
	1973	800		255	204,000	14.00	2,856,000
Cucumbers, summer.....	1972	1,300	cwt.	240	311,000	7.87	2,447,000
	1973	1,400		260	364,000	6.90	2,512,000
Cucumbers, fall.....	1972	500	cwt.	250	126,000	6.28	791,000
	1973	700		205	144,000	9.61	1,384,000
Cucumbers, for pickles.....	1972	5,600	tons	12.05	67,500	93.10	6,284,000
	1973	5,400		12.04	65,000	93.40	6,071,000
Garlic, summer.....	1972	5,100	cwt.	130	663,000	9.84	6,525,000
	1973	6,900		130	897,000	12.30	11,021,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-27
VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Lettuce, winter-----	1972	37,300	cwt.	210	7,902,000	6.22	49,174,000
	1973	37,500		230	8,625,000	6.18	53,303,000
Lettuce, spring-----	1972	35,000	cwt.	290	10,090,000	4.20	42,343,000
	1973	36,900		260	9,594,000	12.20	117,047,000
Lettuce, summer-----	1972	36,200	cwt.	275	9,915,000	4.97	49,257,000
	1973	34,700		280	9,716,000	6.22	60,434,000
Lettuce, fall-----	1972	32,200	cwt.	216	6,960,000	6.11	42,513,000
	1973	34,300		215	7,375,000	4.06	29,943,000
Melons							
Cantaloups, spring-----	1972	11,300	cwt.	115	1,300,000	7.09	9,217,000
	1973	9,100		150	1,365,000	9.31	12,708,000
Cantaloups, summer-----	1972	38,400	cwt.	190	7,296,000	7.03	51,291,000
	1973	42,000		135	5,670,000	6.91	39,180,000
Cantaloups, fall-----	1972	4,200	cwt.	105	441,000	5.24	2,311,000
	1973	2,100		130	273,000	6.70	1,829,000
Casabas and Santa Claus-----	1972	700	cwt.	105	74,000	4.88	361,000
	1973	900		130	117,000	5.64	660,000
Cranshaw-----	1972	1,500	cwt.	120	180,000	8.31	1,496,000
	1973	1,700		165	281,000	9.14	2,568,000
Honeydew, summer-----	1972	9,600	cwt.	190	1,824,000	5.79	10,566,000
	1973	9,900		180	1,782,000	6.23	11,102,000
Honeydew, fall-----	1972	600	cwt.	190	114,000	5.91	674,000
	1973	400		240	96,000	6.91	663,000
Persian-----	1972	500	cwt.	100	50,000	7.97	399,000
	1973	500		120	60,000	7.83	470,000
Watermelons, desert, spring-----	1972	4,300	cwt.	195	839,000	2.62	2,198,000
	1973	3,800		170	646,000	4.61	2,978,000
Watermelons, desert, summer-----	1972	--	---	---	--	--	--
	1973	1,700		180	306,000	3.25	995,000
Watermelons, other, summer-----	1972	8,000	cwt.	185	1,480,000	2.77	4,100,000
	1973	8,000		195	1,560,000	2.96	4,618,000
Onions, spring-----	1972	5,700	cwt.	330	1,881,000	6.21	11,681,000
	1973	5,400		280	1,512,000	9.92	14,999,000
Onions, summer-----	1972	18,700	cwt.	345	6,452,000	3.19	19,984,000
	1973	22,800		280	6,384,000	3.05	19,012,000
Peas, green, fresh market-----	1972	1,400	cwt.	33	46,000	15.00	691,000
	1973	1,300		20	26,000	17.60	458,000
Peas, green, for proc-----	1972	8,000	tons	1.71	13,700	121.00	1,658,000
	1973	8,500		1.84	15,650	123.00	1,925,000
Peppers, bell, spring-----	1972	800	cwt.	210	166,000	14.10	2,342,000
	1973	500		155	78,000	20.50	1,599,000
Peppers, bell, summer-----	1972	4,200	cwt.	210	879,000	7.34	6,452,000
	1973	5,200		170	884,000	7.81	6,904,000
Peppers, bell, fall-----	1972	2,900	cwt.	210	614,000	8.44	5,184,000
	1973	4,100		185	759,000	9.76	7,410,000
Peppers, chili, dried-----	1972	4,840	tons	2.01	9,740	572.00	5,571,000
	1973	4,350		1.80	7,830	620.00	4,855,000
Spinach, winter-----	1972	500	cwt.	150	74,000	16.80	1,241,000
	1973	500		150	75,000	12.70	953,000
Spinach, spring-----	1972	410	cwt.	150	62,000	17.60	1,091,000
	1973	400		165	66,000	13.70	904,000
Spinach, summer-----	1972	340	cwt.	150	51,000	17.70	903,000
	1973	400		140	56,000	14.70	823,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Spinach, fall.....	1972	400	cwt.	150	60,000	13.10	786,000
	1973	400		160	64,000	14.40	922,000
Spinach for processing, winter.....	1972	9,600	tons	9.66	92,750	39.00	3,617,000
	1973	9,400		9.27	87,150	40.70	3,547,000
Strawberries, all spring.....	1972	7,800	cwt.	365	2,847,000	23.70	67,564,000
	1973	8,100		395	3,200,000	26.20	83,830,000
Tomatoes, desert, spring.....	1972	2,000	cwt.	225	450,000	17.20	7,740,000
	1973	2,000		190	380,000	20.10	7,638,000
Tomatoes, other, spring.....	1972	2,900	cwt.	220	638,000	18.60	11,843,000
	1973	1,700		175	298,000	21.50	6,407,000
Tomatoes, other, summer.....	1972	16,600	cwt.	220	3,652,000	14.90	54,386,000
	1973	13,900		250	3,475,000	17.10	59,423,000
Tomatoes, other, fall.....	1972	9,300	cwt.	220	2,046,000	15.10	30,883,000
	1973	13,900		195	2,711,000	14.50	39,310,000
Tomatoes, for proc.....	1972	178,900	tons	25.30	4,526,150	34.00	153,889,000
	1973	218,000		22.30	4,861,400	41.10	199,804,000
Misc. veg.....	1972	35,500	tons	--	386,000	--	72,676,000
	1973	37,200		--	404,000	--	78,362,000

* For summer onions, production includes some quantities not marketed because of shrinkage and loss, which are excluded in computing values.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-28

FRUIT AND NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-28 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All fruit and nut crops-----	1972	1,393,750	ton	--	6,735,400	--	\$1,028,979,000
	1973	1,431,420		--	8,937,700	--	1,574,702,000
Almonds-----	1972	198,910	ton	0.63	125,000	\$785.00	98,125,000
	1973	213,440		0.63	134,000	1440.00	192,960,000
Apples-----	1972	21,550	ton	12.30	265,000	95.00	25,175,000
	1973	21,730		11.73	255,000	132.00	33,660,000
Apricots-----	1972	29,700	ton	4.24	126,000	138.00	17,388,000
	1973	28,390		5.35	152,000	163.00	24,776,000
Avocados ^a -----	1971-72	19,040	ton	1.37	26,000	952.00	24,752,000
	1972-73	19,610		3.57	70,000	545.00	38,150,000
Cherries-----	1972	11,200	ton	1.79	20,000	572.00	11,440,000
	1973	11,680		3.42	40,000	438.00	17,520,000
Dates-----	1972	4,070	ton	3.83	15,600	170.00	2,652,000
	1973	4,170		4.82	20,100	175.00	3,518,000
Figs, fresh weight-----	1972	15,580	ton	2.30	35,900	143.00	5,132,000
	1973	15,220		2.60	39,500	214.00	8,436,000
Grapes, all-----	1972	439,900	ton	5.15	2,266,000	161.00	364,958,000
	1973	453,430		8.63	3,912,000	156.00	609,422,000
Grapes, raisin type-----	1972	238,610	ton	5.71	1,362,000	125.00	170,846,000
	1973	238,540		9.86	2,353,000	122.00	286,744,000
Grapes, table type-----	1972	65,890	ton	4.16	274,000	198.00	54,252,000
	1973	65,590		8.19	537,000	186.00	99,882,000
Grapes, wine type-----	1972	135,400	ton	4.65	630,000	222.00	139,860,000
	1973	149,300		6.85	1,022,000	218.00	222,796,000
Grapefruit ^a -----	1971-72	12,550	boxes	430	5,400,000	3.18	17,192,000
	1972-73	13,110		442	5,800,000	2.79	16,182,000
Lemons ^a -----	1971-72	39,100	boxes	348	13,600,000	5.03	68,408,000
	1972-73	41,080		428	17,600,000	4.75	83,600,000
Nectarines-----	1972	9,890	ton	8.70	86,000	177.00	15,222,000
	1973	10,340		8.41	87,000	254.00	22,098,000
Olives-----	1972	28,320	ton	0.85	24,200	415.00	10,043,000
	1973	28,560		2.55	72,800	358.00	26,062,000
Oranges, all ^a -----	1971-72	180,360	boxes	241	43,400,000	2.84	123,158,000
	1972-73	188,820		223	42,100,000	3.16	133,262,000
Oranges, Navel and misc. ^a -----	1971-72	93,820	boxes	238	22,300,000	3.11	69,353,000
	1972-73	101,090		185	18,700,000	3.56	66,572,000
Oranges, Valencia ^a -----	1971-72	86,540	boxes	244	21,100,000	2.55	53,805,000
	1972-73	87,730		267	23,400,000	2.85	66,690,000
Peaches, all ^b -----	1972	68,140	tons	11.56	788,000	96.40	70,338,000
	1973	70,210		12.21	857,000	117.00	90,692,000
Peaches, Clingstone ^b -----	1972	47,110	tons	12.99	612,000	89.80	49,570,000
	1973	49,460		13.08	647,000	112.00	63,392,000
Peaches, Freestone-----	1972	21,030	tons	8.37	176,000	118.00	20,768,000
	1973	20,750		10.12	210,000	130.00	27,300,000
Pears, all-----	1972	37,700	tons	7.84	295,600	130.00	38,514,000
	1973	37,300		8.77	327,300	132.00	43,152,000
Pears, Bartlett-----	1972	36,090	tons	7.92	286,000	130.00	37,180,000
	1973	35,690		8.88	317,000	132.00	41,844,000
Pears, Other than Bartlett-----	1972	1,610	tons	5.96	9,600	139.00	1,334,000
	1973	1,610		6.40	10,300	127.00	1,308,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-28
FRUIT AND NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Persimmons.....	1972	480	tons	4.27	2,050	228.00	467,000
	1973	520		3.56	1,850	372.00	688,000
Plums.....	1972	22,780	tons	4.21	96,000	248.00	23,808,000
	1973	23,030		4.21	97,000	321.00	31,137,000
Pomegranates.....	1972	1,890	tons	2.01	3,800	121.00	460,000
	1973	2,200		1.73	3,800	168.00	638,000
Prunes.....	1972	86,020	tons	0.90	77,000	535.00	41,195,000
	1973	81,210		2.50	203,000	471.00	95,613,000
Tangerines ^a	1971-72	8,940	boxes	141	1,260,000	4.07	5,128,000
	1972-73	9,300		172	1,600,000	3.56	5,696,000
Walnuts.....	1972	157,630	tons	0.74	116,000	564.00	65,424,000
	1973	158,070		1.06	168,000	580.00	97,440,000

^a Year of bloom is the earlier of the two years designated.

^b Total production includes culls and canning diversion.

Department of Food and Agriculture
 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-29
CALIFORNIA TIMBER PRODUCTION, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-29 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Million feet board measure
Total.....	5,000.5
Alpine, Mono, Inyo.....	25.3
Amador.....	38.9
Butte.....	49.0
Calaveras.....	47.8
Del Norte.....	240.1
El Dorado.....	194.9
Fresno.....	88.5
Glenn.....	54.4
Humboldt.....	1,087.9
Lake, Colusa.....	40.1
Lassen.....	97.8
Madera.....	82.0
Mariposa, Merced.....	7.8
Mendocino.....	540.4
Modoc.....	98.8
Monterey, San Luis Obispo.....	1.8
Napa, Marin.....	.1
Nevada.....	79.5
Placer.....	126.7
Plumas.....	286.7
San Bernardino, Los Angeles.....	18.9
San Diego, Riverside.....	0.3
San Mateo.....	6.4
Santa Clara, San Benito, Contra Costa, Stanislaus.....	0.8
Santa Cruz.....	21.2
Shasta.....	403.9
Sierra.....	92.2
Siskiyou.....	463.6
Sonoma.....	66.4
Tehama.....	161.1
Trinity.....	244.3
Tulare, Kern, Ventura.....	155.2
Tuolumne.....	150.7
Yuba.....	25.1

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Department of Conservation
 Division of Forestry

TABLE G-30

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD PRODUCTION, 1971-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-30 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Year	Number of mills	Thousand sq. ft. ¾" basis
1971.....	25	984,300
1972.....	25	1,019,000
1973.....	25	974,000

Source 1969-72: American Plywood Association.
 Source 1973: Forest Industries Magazine.

Department of Conservation
 Division of Forestry

TABLE G-31

**WILDFIRES AND ACREAGE BURNED, STATE PROTECTED
 LANDS^a CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-31 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1973
Lightening fires.....	521
Man-caused fires.....	6,463
Total number of fires.....	6,984
Acreage burned (thousands).....	117.7

^a Includes only State and private wildlands protected by California Division of Forestry.

Department of Conservation
 Division of Forestry

TABLE G-32

**AREA OF COUNTIES BY MAJOR CLASSES OF LAND AND BY OWNERSHIP CLASS
OF COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND, CALIFORNIA, 1965**

(In thousands of acres)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-32 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Total land area ^a	Forest land						Non-forest
		Total	Commercial			Non- commercial		
			Total	Public	Private		Productive rserve	
All counties.....	100,212	42,416	17,345	9,253	8,092	1,255	23,816	57,796
Alameda.....	469	83	--	--	--	--	83	386
Alpine.....	463	344	104	96	18	--	240	119
Amador.....	380	303	139	44	95	--	164	77
Butte.....	1,064	608	356	117	239	--	252	456
Calaveras.....	657	573	243	76	167	1	329	84
Colusa.....	738	276	27	26	1	--	249	462
Contra Costa.....	470	59	--	--	--	--	59	411
Del Norte.....	642	607	487	334	153	13	107	35
El Dorado.....	1,097	981	674	315	359	11	296	116
Fresno.....	3,817	1,467	426	386	40	40	1,001	2,350
Glenn.....	843	363	113	87	26	--	250	480
Humboldt.....	2,287	1,850	1,701	418	1,283	47	102	437
Imperial.....	2,742	2	--	--	--	--	2	2,740
Inyo.....	6,462	666	7	5	2	--	659	5,796
Kern.....	5,217	1,161	126	104	22	2	1,033	4,056
Kings.....	893	15	--	--	--	--	15	878
Lake.....	804	709	175	103	72	--	534	95
Lassen.....	2,910	1,297	829	452	377	27	441	1,613
Los Angeles.....	2,598	1,096	41	40	1	1	1,054	1,502
Madera.....	1,372	707	264	231	33	11	432	665
Marin.....	333	119	--	--	--	32	87	214
Mariposa.....	931	748	168	105	63	125	455	183
Mendocino.....	2,244	1,914	1,305	209	1,096	--	609	330
Merced.....	1,268	80	--	--	--	--	80	1,188
Modoc.....	2,619	1,297	675	458	217	29	593	1,322
Mono.....	1,938	693	122	102	20	2	569	1,245
Monterey.....	2,127	1,128	17	12	5	4	1,107	999
Napa.....	485	356	39	1	38	--	317	129
Nevada.....	626	542	361	130	231	2	179	84
Orange.....	500	74	1	1	--	--	73	426
Placer.....	911	686	433	202	231	10	243	225
Plumas.....	1,645	1,421	1,228	911	317	5	188	224
Riverside.....	4,593	834	28	23	5	3	803	3,759
Sacramento.....	629	44	--	--	--	--	44	585
San Benito.....	893	416	6	5	1	1	409	477
San Bernardino.....	12,880	899	108	95	13	--	791	11,981
San Diego.....	2,723	1,225	25	9	16	2	1,198	1,498
San Francisco.....	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	29
San Joaquin.....	902	43	--	--	--	--	43	859
San Luis Obispo.....	2,122	806	1	--	1	--	805	1,316
San Mateo.....	291	127	59	5	54	3	65	164
Santa Barbara.....	1,752	988	3	3	--	1	984	764
Santa Clara.....	833	422	24	--	24	2	396	411
Santa Cruz.....	281	190	125	--	125	9	56	91
Shasta.....	2,428	2,190	1,262	517	745	52	876	238
Sierra.....	613	515	393	301	92	--	122	98
Siskiyou.....	4,022	3,352	2,323	1,588	735	183	846	670
Solano.....	529	53	--	--	--	--	53	476
Sonoma.....	1,011	553	296	4	292	1	256	458
Stanislaus.....	960	186	--	--	--	--	186	774
Sutter.....	388	27	--	--	--	--	27	361
Tehama.....	1,905	1,378	436	206	230	41	901	527
Trinity.....	2,025	1,942	1,340	753	387	162	440	83
Tulare.....	3,096	1,750	219	201	18	298	1,233	1,346
Tuolumne.....	1,455	1,145	484	308	176	135	526	310
Ventura.....	1,185	751	36	35	1	--	715	434
Yolo.....	662	138	--	--	--	--	138	524
Yuba.....	408	199	116	45	71	--	83	209

^a U.S. Bureau of Census 1960.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station "Present and Prospective Development of the Timber Resources and Forest Industries" by Daniel D. Oswald.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-33

CALIFORNIA FISHERIES PRODUCTION, 1972(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-33 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Total landings and shipments, in pounds.....	845,967,801
Cases of fish canned.....	19,182,266
Tons of fish meal produced.....	33,599
Gallons of fish oil produced.....	1,185,674
Gallons of liver oil produced.....	----
Gallons of residium.....	5,857

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-34

COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN, LANDINGS, AND SHIPMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1972^a(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-34 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Number of commercial fishermen.....	10,505
Number of vessels in commercial fishing fleet ^b	5,266
Number of partyboat permits.....	465
Commercial landings and shipments into California	
Pounds (thousands).....	845,967
Value (thousands).....	----
Landings of selected fish (thousands of pounds)	
Salmon.....	6,423.2
Bottomfish	
Rockfish.....	16,421.2
Sole.....	30,739.7
Sablefish.....	8,395.7
Animal food ^c	370.0
Bonito.....	22,312.6
Squid.....	20,162.9
Shellfish, total.....	8,428,428.7
Abalone.....	3,092.4
Market crab.....	1,563.0
Lobster.....	398.2
Oyster ^d	885.2
Shrimp, bay.....	----
Shrimp, ocean.....	2,489.9
Smaller Pelagic fish, total.....	189,024.9
Anchovy.....	138,201.6
Herring.....	125.4
Jack mackerel.....	51,117.6
Pacific mackerel.....	108.1
Unclassified mackerel.....	----
Sardine.....	372.2
Tunas	
Landings.....	324,829.4
Shipments ^e	207,457.9

^a Data relate to the year April 1, 1970-March 31, 1971.^b Includes partyboats.^c Includes several species of bottomfish.^d Packed gallon (cleaned) weight. Packed gallon weight is approximately 15.4 percent of live weight.^e Shipments include fish received for processing in California that were taken in other states or countries and delivered by common carrier. Landings include fish delivered to California ports by California fishing vessels.

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-35

RECORDED STATEWIDE CATCH MADE BY ANGLERS FISHING FROM LICENSED PARTYBOATS^a AND THE NUMBER OF ANGLER DAYS, 1972(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-35 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Number of fish
Total.....	5,462,405
Barracuda, California.....	38,243
Bass, kelp and sand.....	842,681
Bonito, Pacific.....	418,984
Cabezon.....	11,432
Halibut, California.....	8,140
Lingcod.....	103,965
Mackerel, Jack.....	5,913
Mackerel, Pacific.....	245,882
Rockfish.....	3,054,959
Salmon.....	151,595
Sculpin.....	65,886
Seabass, white.....	3,858
Sheephead, California.....	33,541
Tuna, albacore.....	86,890
Tuna, bluefin.....	1,470
Whitefish, ocean.....	24,632
Yellowtail, California.....	59,031
All others.....	305,283
Number of angler days.....	509,496

^a Does not include barges.

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-36

NUMBER OF FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES, CALIFORNIA, 1973-74(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-36 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Number
License buyers	
Angling.....	2,324,246
Angling stamps.....	3,504,618
Hunting.....	678,429
Deer and bear tags.....	419,057
Pheasant stamps.....	195,035
Number of licensed pheasant clubs.....	179
Number of hunter permits on public water fowl hunting areas.....	110,733
Special hunt permits.....	5,071

Department of Fish and Game
License Section

TABLE G-37

CALIFORNIA MINERAL OUTPUT, BY COMMODITY, 1972-73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-37 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Commodity	Unit	1972 ^r		1973 ^p	
		Quantity	Value (In thousands)	Quantity	Value (In thousands)
Total value.....		---	\$1,884,859	---	n.a.
Petroleum ^a	M barrels.....	347,022	943,334	336,508	945,587
Natural gas ^a	MM cubic feet.....	555,392	204,609	498,000	209,160
Natural gas liquids ^a	M barrels.....	14,315	43,626	12,500	41,050
Natural steam.....	MM pounds.....	30,373	4,191	41,826	6,166
Total fuels.....		---	1,195,760	---	1,201,963
Copper.....	tons.....	598	612	325	387
Gold.....	M troy ounces.....	4	233	4	407
Lead.....	tons.....	1,154	347	50	16
Mercury.....	M flasks.....	6	1,263	1	366
Silver.....	M troy ounces.....	175	296	n.a.	n.a.
Other metals ^b		---	51,831	---	n.a.
Total metals.....		---	54,582	---	n.a.
Cement.....	M tons.....	9,086	182,308	9,300	195,000
Clay.....	M tons.....	2,706	7,387	2,908	8,836
Gypsum.....	M tons.....	1,525	4,965	1,685	5,308
Pumice.....	M tons.....	731	1,507	725	1,512
Sand and gravel.....	M tons.....	119,421	166,319	118,460	162,290
Stone.....	M tons.....	35,996	63,183	39,359	71,817
Talc.....	M tons.....	155	1,186	156	1,182
Borates.....	M tons.....	1,121	95,882	1,312	112,931
Salt.....	M tons.....	1,621	14,860	n.a.	n.a.
Other salines ^c		---	96,920	---	n.a.
Other nonmetallics ^d		---	---	---	n.a.
Total nonmetals.....		---	634,517	---	n.a.

^a Includes production from federal offshore lands.^b Includes iron ore, molybdenum, rare-earth metals, tungsten concentrates, and zinc.^c Includes bromine, calcium chloride, lithium minerals, magnesium compounds, potassium salts, sodium carbonate and sodium sulfate.^d Includes asbestos, barite, carbon dioxide, coal (lignite), diatomite, feldspar, gem stones, lime, perlite.^r Revised.^p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Conservation

Division of Mines and Geology in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Mines

TABLE G-38

SELECTED STATISTICS ON MINERAL INDUSTRIES,
CALIFORNIA, 1967

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-38 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount
Number of establishments	
Total.....	1,438
Metal mining and lignite mining.....	107
Oil and gas extraction.....	902
Nonmetallic minerals mining.....	424
Employees	
Total.....	35,000
Metal mining and lignite mining.....	2,500
Oil and gas extraction.....	23,000
Nonmetallic minerals mining.....	9,400
Value added	
Total.....	\$1,342,200
Metal mining and lignite mining.....	76,700
Oil and gas extraction.....	1,064,700
Nonmetallic minerals mining.....	216,800
Capital expenditures	
Total.....	\$342,600
Metal mining and lignite mining.....	^b
Oil and gas extraction.....	300,200
Nonmetallic minerals mining.....	34,800

^a Totals include a small amount of mining activity not shown separately.^b Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE G-39

CALIFORNIA NATURAL GAS^a AND PETROLEUM^b OUTPUT, BY COUNTIES, 1972 AND 1973

(Value in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-39 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Natural gas				Petroleum			
	1972		1973		1972		1973	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Alameda.....	--	--	--	--	121	\$389	103	\$345
Butte.....	4,136	\$1,163	3,370	\$1,018	--	--	--	--
Colusa.....	9,775	3,368	9,227	3,458	--	--	--	--
Contra Costa.....	13,226	4,925	10,816	3,091	332	1,230	363	1,484
Fresno.....	11,708	4,225	10,519	4,166	13,578	39,802	12,246	42,715
Glenn.....	14,068	4,889	13,952	5,249	--	--	--	--
Humboldt.....	3,669	1,328	2,989	1,189	--	--	--	--
Kern.....	83,059	29,431	76,476	27,177	113,134	296,735	111,845	349,850
Kings.....	11,768	4,198	9,624	3,643	501	1,704	475	1,818
Los Angeles.....	66,642	23,939	56,708	20,669	104,137	290,042	98,486	337,799
Madera.....	3,129	511	3,230	596	--	--	--	--
Merced.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey.....	960	336	493	182	10,952	22,474	12,676	31,703
Orange.....	11,074	4,004	9,989	3,599	37,372	103,336	36,262	126,954
Riverside.....	385	116	239	72	116	285	56	175
Sacramento.....	39,947	14,539	43,611	17,239	--	--	--	--
San Benito.....	51	18	20	8	65	223	50	197
San Bernardino.....	161	50	119	37	321	1,081	238	990
San Joaquin.....	55,858	17,628	43,834	14,626	--	--	--	--
San Luis Obispo.....	1,339	475	1,243	458	1,845	3,762	1,764	4,394
San Mateo.....	--	--	1	1	17	50	16	58
Santa Barbara.....	52,499	18,844	46,428	17,800	18,198	44,461	19,134	57,314
Santa Clara.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Solano.....	81,594	29,907	88,410	34,632	--	--	--	--
Sonoma.....	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stanislaus.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sutter.....	34,857	12,010	30,690	11,473	--	--	--	--
Tehama.....	4,788	1,689	3,971	1,512	--	--	--	--
Tulare.....	1,464	434	923	296	41	102	38	133
Ventura.....	28,671	10,443	27,155	10,280	23,722	76,489	23,593	84,959
Yolo.....	8,011	2,519	10,390	3,546	--	--	--	--

^a Quantity in million cubic feet.^b Quantity in thousands of barrels.Department of Conservation
Division of Oil and Gas

SECTION H

MANUFACTURING

This section presents data on manufacturing industries summarized from the U.S. Census of Manufactures and the annual surveys conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Detailed information for individual industries and local areas is available in the published reports of the Bureau of the Census.

All employees—Includes all full-time and part-time employees on the payroll of the operating establishment. The all employees number represents the average number of production workers employed for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March, May, August, and November plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March.

Payroll—Includes salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation pay, and other remuneration paid during the year to all employees of the establishment. Payroll is reported before deductions for Social Security, income tax, group insurance, union dues, etc.

Production workers—Includes workers engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspection, receiving, storage, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, janitorial, watchman services, product development, auxiliary production for plants' own use (e.g., power plant), record keeping, and other services closely associated with production operations. Supervisory employees above the working foreman level are excluded from this category.

Wages—Payroll paid to production workers.

Value added by manufacture—Derived by subtracting the cost of raw materials, parts and components, supplies, fuels, purchased electricity, goods purchased for resale, and contract work from the value of shipments of manufacturing establishments in each industry and adjusting for the net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventory between the beginning and end of the year plus the value added in merchandising activities of manufacturing establishments.

New capital expenditures—Includes, for all manufacturing plants in operation and under construction: expenditures for new structures and additions (including major alterations, capitalized repairs, and improvements) to the manufacturing plant, whether on contract or by the plant's own work force; new machinery and new equipment; and capitalized repairs and improvements to existing machinery and equipment. Excluded are expenditures for "used" plant and equipment acquired from others, and for land.

Data on manufacturing firms by county and by number of employees are compiled from reports of the Employment Development Department.

Aerospace

Information on California's largest single manufacturing sector, defense-aerospace, is obtained primarily from reports of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and the California Department of Industrial Relations. Material from these and other sources has been summarized by the Department of Finance, Budget Division.

DOD prime awards include all procurement actions of \$10,000 or more, and include those for research and development (R&D), also shown separately. NASA totals include awards of \$10,000 or more for R&D and to educational and nonprofit institutions, and of \$25,000 or more for all other contracts.

Prime contract awards are given to the manufacturer who will assume primary responsibility for coordination, testing, production or similar activities related to a project. The primary contractor, in turn, generally sub-contracts to other firms approximately half the initial award. These subcontracts may or may not be made to other firms in the state of the primary contractor. Adequate information is not available by which to determine the overall position of California firms in DOD and NASA primary and subcontracting activities.

TABLE H-1
MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA, 1970-1972
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Amount		
	1970	1971	1972
Number of establishments...	n.a.	n.a.	34,475
All employees			
Number.....	1,553,100	1,447,300	1,540,300
Payroll.....	\$14,056,800	\$13,799,100	\$15,474,400
Production workers			
Number.....	1,003,900	937,200	1,014,100
Wages.....	\$7,556,300	\$7,382,300	\$8,422,300
Value added by manufacture	\$26,358,300	\$27,568,200	\$31,382,700
New capital expenditures...	\$1,567,400	\$1,416,900	\$1,697,200

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-2

**MANUFACTURING FIRMS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT,
CALIFORNIA, 1971, 1972, AND 1973^a**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-2 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Number of employees	1971	1972	1973
Total.....	30,267	30,770	33,636
0-3.....	7,977	7,830	9,211
4-9.....	6,997	7,093	7,533
10-19.....	5,292	5,269	5,682
20-49.....	5,091	5,331	5,629
50-99.....	2,272	2,466	2,562
100-249.....	1,683	1,759	1,912
250-499.....	550	599	618
500-999.....	248	259	313
1,000 and over.....	157	164	176

^a Firms reporting employment covered by unemployment insurance during the third quarter (July-September) of each year.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 524.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-3

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA AEROSPACE
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1971-74**

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-4 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Year and month	Total	Ordnance	Aircraft	Electrical equipment	Instru- ments
1971.....	439.6	54.0	139.4	211.7	34.5
1972.....	455.1	50.5	142.1	224.8	32.7
1973.....	491.4	49.8	140.7	259.2	41.7
January.....	474.7	51.0	141.8	242.6	39.3
February.....	476.8	50.2	140.6	246.3	39.7
March.....	480.6	49.5	140.8	249.9	40.4
April.....	482.7	49.1	139.8	253.1	40.7
May.....	487.1	48.8	140.8	256.1	41.4
June.....	491.0	49.0	140.1	260.2	41.7
July.....	492.2	49.4	139.8	261.3	41.7
August.....	495.9	49.7	140.1	263.6	42.5
September.....	499.5	49.8	140.5	266.2	43.0
October.....	503.2	49.9	141.6	268.7	43.0
November.....	506.8	50.3	142.2	270.8	43.5
December.....	506.1	50.6	140.2	271.6	43.7
1974.....					
January.....	501.2	50.1	138.0	269.6	43.5
February.....	498.1	50.1	135.5	268.9	43.6
March.....	497.9	50.8	134.3	269.1	43.7
April.....	497.2	51.0	133.8	267.7	44.7
May.....	499.7	51.2	134.7	269.0	44.8
June.....	500.7	51.6	135.2	268.9	45.0

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE H-4

**NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING FIRMS AND EMPLOYMENT,
CALIFORNIA, BY COUNTY, 1972**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-3 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Number of firms	Employment
Total.....	30,453	1,532,432
Alameda.....	1,518	79,151
Alpine.....	*	*
Amador.....	19	690
Butte.....	118	3,215
Calaveras.....	19	497
Colusa.....	14	237
Contra Costa.....	381	24,703
Del Norte.....	36	1,612
El Dorado.....	51	1,090
Fresno.....	471	18,558
Glenn.....	25	629
Humboldt.....	235	9,405
Imperial.....	56	1,521
Inyo.....	13	78
Kern.....	231	8,748
Kings.....	37	2,194
Lake.....	20	170
Lassen.....	19	545
Los Angeles.....	15,602	782,204
Madera.....	43	1,735
Marin.....	173	3,160
Mariposa.....	4	24
Mendocino.....	125	4,896
Merced.....	68	2,518
Modoc.....	16	258
Mono.....	3 ^b	28 ^b
Monterey.....	154	7,432
Napa.....	74	3,058
Nevada.....	43	741
Orange.....	2,353	127,062
Placer.....	56	1,978
Plumas.....	27	1,021
Riverside.....	431	20,075
Sacramento.....	409	16,288
San Benito.....	22	1,638
San Bernardino.....	635	34,002
San Diego.....	1,096	61,515
San Francisco.....	1,387	49,956
San Joaquin.....	298	17,612
San Luis Obispo.....	62	1,512
San Mateo.....	746	29,792
Santa Barbara.....	265	10,295
Santa Clara.....	1,452	125,376
Santa Cruz.....	163	6,532
Shasta.....	117	4,403
Sierra.....	*	*
Siakiyou.....	76	2,551
Solano.....	86	3,889
Sonoma.....	294	7,775
Stanislaus.....	211	16,967
Sutter.....	42	1,282
Tehama.....	33	2,382
Trinity.....	24	675
Tulare.....	175	7,554
Tuolumne.....	26	762
Ventura.....	257	14,088
Yolo.....	88	3,855
Yuba.....	32	1,184

^a Data omitted to avoid disclosure of confidential information.^b The data for Mono County are for the last nine months of 1972. Prior to April, 1972, the data were omitted to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 127.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-5

**DEFENSE AND AEROSPACE PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS,
CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of award	Fiscal year ending June 30, 1973
Department of Defense	
Total ^a	\$6,214,501
Percent of U.S.....	20.7
Research, development, test and evaluation.....	\$1,865,043
Percent of all California prime contracts.....	30.0
Percent of U.S. total R & D awards.....	30.1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
Total ^b	\$696,005
Percent of U.S.....	32.9

^a Includes all awards of \$10,000 or more.^b Includes awards on research and development contracts and awards to educational and nonprofit institutions of \$10,000 or more and all other contracts of \$25,000 or more.Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Prime Contract Awards by State* (semi-annually); Department files; National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Annual Procurement Report*.Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PRIME CONTRACTS TO
CALIFORNIA FIRMS BY TYPE, 1973**

(Amounts in millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Procurement program	1973
Total.....	\$6,214.5
Missile and space systems.....	1,931.7
Aircraft.....	1,499.1
Electronics and communication equipment.....	867.3
Ammunition.....	231.8
Petroleum.....	176.6
Subsistence.....	169.0
Construction.....	209.3
Ships.....	208.4
Military building supplies.....	15.6
Weapons.....	102.0
Combat vehicles.....	62.7
Production equipment.....	11.3
Noncombat vehicles.....	12.7
All other supplies and equipment.....	177.3
Services.....	539.8

Note: Detail will not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Military Prime Contract Awards by Region and State*.Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-7

MAJOR NASA CONTRACTORS IN CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Company	Rank in U.S.	Awards	
		Amount (In millions)	Percent of all NASA awards
Rockwell International Corporation.....	1	\$317.8	15.4
McDonnell Douglas Corporation.....	2	272.4	13.2
General Dynamics Corporation.....	5	80.4	3.9
TRW, Incorporated.....	13	28.2	1.4
Hughes Aircraft Company.....	19	20.9	1.0
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Inc.....	22	14.7	0.7
Litton Systems, Incorporated.....	26	11.2	0.5
Teledyne Industries, Incorporated.....	28	9.8	0.5
General Motors Corporation.....	31	8.1	0.4
Garrett Corporation.....	35	6.9	0.3
Xerox Corporation.....	39	5.7	0.3
Aerojet-General Corporation.....	49	3.9	0.2
Santa Barbara Research Center.....	54	3.3	0.2
Ampex Corporation.....	57	3.0	0.2
Serv-Air, Incorporated.....	60	2.5	0.1

Source: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Annual Procurement Report*.Department of Finance
Budget Division

CONSTRUCTION

This section presents annual statistics on California building permits issued for housing units and various other types of construction. These statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, and currently are based on approximately 14,000 permit-issuing places known in the United States.

Current monthly data on new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places for the United States, California, and local areas are given in various construction reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. A detailed description of building permit data is available in the 1965 summary statistics of the Bureau's publication: *Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places* (C-42-65-13).

Private new nonresidential construction data for California has been prepared from special tabulations furnished by the Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division.

TABLE I-1

VALUATION OF PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1973
(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of building construction	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Diego	San Francisco-Oakland
All authorized private construction	\$972.3	\$1,789.9	\$684.1	\$1,059.9
New housing units ^a	627.3	951.2	485.3	687.1
New nonresidential buildings	312.8	651.1	179.4	310.8
Industrial buildings	117.0	156.9	37.6	63.7
Office buildings	64.2	149.5	46.0	107.2
Service stations, etc.	1.5	4.4	1.5	3.9
Stores, etc.	67.6	130.6	46.2	45.4
Religious buildings	4.9	13.2	3.2	4.1
Educational buildings	3.5	8.2	1.3	3.3
Hospitals, etc.	12.9	60.8	5.4	11.0
Amusement buildings	5.1	11.4	3.6	10.3
Residential garages	5.7	9.5	3.7	5.8
All other nonresidential buildings, structures ^b	30.4	106.7	31.0	56.0
Additions and alterations	32.2	187.6	19.4	62.0

^a Includes data for new nonhousekeeping residential buildings, not shown separately.

^b Includes parking garages, public works and utilities buildings, other non-residential buildings, and structures, other than buildings.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-2

NUMBER OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS IN ALL KNOWN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, CALIFORNIA, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	1972 ¹	1973 ¹
Alameda	11,446	7,229
Alpine	4	21
Amador	469	374
Butte	1,253	1,506
Calaveras	436	327
Colusa	41	30
Contra Costa	9,520	6,637
Del Norte	45	58
El Dorado	1,710	1,857
Fresno	6,082	4,827
Glenn	143	45
Humboldt	556	562
Imperial	760	212
Inyo	141	92
Kern	3,651	2,332
Kings	515	378
Lake	335	223
Lassen	54	117
Los Angeles	52,953	42,947
Madera	393	454
Marin	3,623	3,470
Mariposa	93	113
Mendocino	548	625
Merced	1,380	1,096
Modoc	24	29
Mono	1,223	528
Monterey	3,880	2,716
Napa	1,176	886
Nevada	770	898
Orange	35,759	28,251
Placer	2,234	2,154
Plumas	193	142
Riverside	9,817	8,451
Sacramento	12,648	8,431
San Benito	171	216
San Bernardino	9,858	7,055
San Diego	38,290	24,642
San Francisco	3,188	4,148
San Joaquin	3,576	2,872
San Luis Obispo	2,658	1,893
San Mateo	8,356	5,683
Santa Barbara	3,400	3,020
Santa Clara	14,871	12,893
Santa Cruz	3,666	2,306
Shasta	912	792
Sierra	14	12
Siskiyou	193	229
Solano	2,946	3,531
Sonoma	5,314	3,988
Stanislaus	3,608	2,770
Sutter	547	388
Tehama	295	319
Trinity	64	115
Tulare	2,305	1,721
Tuolumne	568	549
Ventura	7,444	5,506
Yolo	1,827	2,220
Yuba	428	428

¹ Final

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-3

NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, CALIFORNIA, 1973 ^a(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-5 in the 1973 *California Statistics Abstract*.)

Area	Total	Private				Public
		Total	1-family	2-4 family	5-or-more family	
Number						
State total ^b	216,790	216,290	102,974	22,773	90,543	500
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	28,251	28,251	15,583	4,056	8,612	---
Bakersfield	2,332	2,332	1,468	533	331	---
Fresno	4,827	4,827	1,876	820	2,131	---
Los Angeles-Long Beach	42,947	42,947	9,443	3,720	29,784	---
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	5,596	5,596	2,565	778	2,253	---
Sacramento	12,805	12,805	6,011	1,170	5,624	---
San Bernardino-Riverside	15,606	15,606	10,083	1,933	3,490	100
San Diego	25,042	24,642	12,556	2,712	9,374	400
San Francisco-Oakland	27,235	27,235	11,696	1,974	13,565	---
San Jose	12,893	12,893	7,400	762	4,731	---
Santa Barbara	3,620	3,620	1,107	566	1,947	---
Stockton	2,872	2,872	1,644	361	867	---
Vallejo-Napa	4,417	4,417	3,122	336	959	---
Value (thousands)						
State total ^b	\$4,530,172	\$4,519,478	\$2,667,129	\$382,733	\$1,469,616	10,694
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	627,284	627,284	428,291	67,717	131,277	---
Bakersfield	39,964	39,964	31,915	5,596	2,452	---
Fresno	62,345	62,345	33,571	7,485	21,289	---
Los Angeles-Long Beach	951,143	951,143	283,957	67,376	599,809	---
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	120,404	120,404	72,891	13,428	34,085	---
Sacramento	197,994	197,994	127,474	16,613	53,907	---
San Bernardino-Riverside	313,441	311,284	231,150	35,281	44,852	2,158
San Diego	493,859	485,323	322,596	48,134	114,593	8,536
San Francisco-Oakland	688,548	688,548	369,500	43,578	275,471	---
San Jose	260,415	260,415	188,143	5,906	56,366	---
Santa Barbara	79,983	79,983	40,280	9,398	30,305	---
Stockton	53,218	53,218	39,400	5,510	8,308	---
Vallejo-Napa	92,558	92,558	76,561	4,631	11,366	---

^a Based on 14,000 permit-issuing places in the United States.^b The state totals listed in 1973 *California Statistical Abstract* were actually the total of the SMSA's. The correct state totals for 1972 were:

	Total	Private				Public
		Total	1-family	2-4 family	5-or-more family	
Number	280,221	278,539	125,071	31,220	122,248	1,682
Value (thousands)	\$5,058,345	\$5,022,493	\$2,895,579	\$448,869	\$1,678,045	\$35,852

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-4

CALIFORNIA BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY: VALUATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, 1973

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of building construction	Amount	Type of building construction	Amount
All building construction	\$7,555.3	Community	214.7
New housing units	4,530.2	Churches and other religious	42.0
New nonhousekeeping	137.6	Hospitals and other institutional	141.7
New nonresidential building	2,157.0	Schools and other educational	31.0
Commercial	993.8	Residential garages and carports	38.5
Amusement and recreational	47.7	Industrial	578.9
Gasoline and service stations	16.8	Other nonresidential building ^a	331.1
Office, bank and professional	485.6	Additions and alterations	730.5
Stores and other mercantile	443.6		

^a Includes parking garages, public works and utilities buildings, other nonresidential buildings, and structures, other than buildings.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION J

TRANSPORTATION

Statistics relating to the mileage of roads, expenditures to construct and maintain these roads, gallons of fuel used, and traffic and accident data on all free-ways and on rural State highways were compiled for publication by the Highway System Planning Branch of the Division of Highways, Department of Transportation.

The accident statistics contained in this report are based upon fatal and injury accidents involving a motor vehicle. The reports from which these statistics are compiled are those required to be reported to the California Highway Patrol under Section 20008 of the Vehicle Code. Accidents involving "property damage only" are not required to be reported and, consequently, do not reflect an accurate total.

TABLE J-1

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, BY SURFACE TYPE^a
DECEMBER 31, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Surface type	Total	Outside cities	Inside cities
Total.....	16,740	14,042	2,698
Total constructed road.....	15,070	12,714	2,356
Portland cement concrete.....	2,637	1,688	949
High type bituminous.....	9,377	8,133	1,244
Low type bituminous.....	2,253	2,214	39
Oiled earth, gravel.....	543	540	3
Graded and drained earth.....	10	10	--
Bridges.....	250	129	121
Unconstructed roads.....	1,670	1,328	342

^a Centerline mileage only which does not include nonadd mileage such as frontage roads, connections, etc.

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-2

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, BY TRAFFIC VOLUME GROUPS, DECEMBER 31, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Traffic volume group	Total	Outside cities	Inside cities
Total.....	15,070	12,714	2,356
Under 400 vehicles per day.....	932	930	2
400- 999.....	2,168	2,165	3
1,000- 1,999.....	2,483	2,461	22
2,000- 2,999.....	1,347	1,314	33
3,000- 3,999.....	1,184	1,137	47
4,000- 4,999.....	643	601	42
5,000- 9,999.....	2,105	1,864	241
10,000-14,999.....	1,180	949	231
15,000-19,999.....	611	413	198
20,000-29,999.....	827	438	389
30,000-39,999.....	459	162	297
40,000 and over.....	1,131	280	851

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-3

FUEL DISTRIBUTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1973

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of fuel	Taxable gallons distributed
Gross taxable motor vehicle fuel ^a	10,356,068
Refund gallonage ^b	234,032
Net taxable motor vehicle fuel.....	10,122,036
Taxable jet fuel ^c	19,061
Total taxable use fuel.....	781,582
Taxable diesel fuel ^d	776,264
Taxable liquefied petroleum gas ^e	5,318

^a Includes aviation gasoline.

^b Refunds for non-highway use such as use by contractors, agriculture, and the United States government.

^c Does not include fuel used by commercial airlines (common carriers) or U.S. government.

^d Includes a negligible amount of compressed natural gas.

^e Includes a negligible amount of liquefied natural gas.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE J-4

MILEAGE OF ROADS IN EACH COUNTY BY JURISDICTION, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Total	State highways			County roads	City streets	State roads other than state highways	National roads not overlapping state or local systems
		Total	Outside cities	Inside cities				
Total mileage.....	169,564	15,070	12,724	2,346	71,477	44,330	1,550	37,137
Alameda.....	2,990	210	58	152	540	2,240	--	--
Alpine.....	291	82	82	--	135	--	2	72
Amador.....	702	127	120	7	398	53	--	124
Butte.....	2,150	181	165	16	1,456	167	4	342
Calaveras.....	1,268	151	147	4	704	15	9	389
Colusa.....	1,044	115	113	2	739	34	1	155
Contra Costa.....	2,389	112	60	52	1,017	1,234	25	1
Del Norte.....	907	91	90	1	307	18	16	475
El Dorado.....	2,326	173	170	3	1,031	159	13	950
Fresno.....	6,286	494	448	46	3,917	1,043	15	817
Glenn.....	1,459	103	99	4	886	37	--	433
Humboldt.....	2,588	337	321	16	1,196	220	100	735
Imperial.....	3,234	401	385	16	2,591	207	23	12
Inyo.....	3,388	423	421	2	1,119	10	--	1,836
Kern.....	5,840	862	823	39	3,360	1,158	--	460
Kings.....	1,356	151	149	2	1,072	132	--	1
Lake.....	1,395	135	134	1	636	26	11	587
Lassen.....	3,250	304	301	3	962	27	--	1,957
Los Angeles.....	20,248	897	387	510	4,070	14,305	7	969
Madera.....	2,362	122	115	7	1,576	115	6	543
Marin.....	1,314	90	68	22	420	508	42	254
Mariposa.....	1,377	116	116	--	559	--	--	702
Mendocino.....	2,087	378	370	8	1,016	86	246	361
Merced.....	2,340	245	224	21	1,821	241	33	--
Modoc.....	4,477	178	175	3	945	28	--	3,326
Mono.....	1,797	305	305	--	727	--	1	764
Monterey.....	2,271	289	264	25	1,326	476	17	163
Napa.....	812	110	94	16	479	196	1	26
Nevada.....	1,224	133	128	5	647	40	1	403
Orange.....	4,683	260	62	198	681	3,650	8	84
Placer.....	1,962	158	136	22	997	170	36	601
Plumas.....	3,382	182	181	1	598	15	4	2,583
Riverside.....	6,138	696	592	104	3,033	1,728	3	678
Sacramento.....	3,203	209	155	54	1,984	1,000	10	--
San Benito.....	594	93	86	7	441	40	9	11
San Bernardino.....	9,361	1,201	1,085	116	4,789	1,864	2	1,505
San Diego.....	7,106	562	366	196	2,136	3,157	694	557
San Francisco.....	883	34	--	34	--	844	2	3
San Joaquin.....	2,649	245	220	25	1,763	639	2	--
San Luis Obispo.....	2,313	371	339	32	1,286	283	16	357
San Msteo.....	1,897	208	102	106	366	1,316	7	--
Santa Barbara.....	2,146	322	283	39	878	456	14	476
Santa Clara.....	3,890	240	110	130	873	2,770	7	--
Santa Cruz.....	992	123	106	17	584	243	42	--
Shasta.....	3,486	312	292	20	1,263	143	80	1,688
Sierra.....	1,350	98	97	1	399	5	--	848
Siskiyou.....	7,207	349	329	20	1,398	130	--	5,330
Solano.....	1,272	159	114	45	662	449	2	--
Sonoma.....	2,165	237	206	31	1,441	473	9	5
Stanislaus.....	2,292	179	155	24	1,640	463	3	7
Sutter.....	986	84	80	4	837	65	--	--
Tehama.....	2,199	206	201	5	1,109	78	1	805
Trinity.....	3,030	203	203	--	726	--	--	2,101
Tulare.....	4,729	353	319	34	3,261	385	18	712
Tuolumne.....	2,225	152	150	2	569	20	--	1,484
Ventura.....	2,152	265	185	80	630	945	8	304
Yolo.....	1,269	189	180	9	907	169	--	4
Yuba.....	831	65	58	7	574	55	--	137

Business and Transportation Agency
 Department of Transportation
 Division of Highways, Highway Systems Planning Branch

TABLE J-5
TOTAL EXPENDITURES ON HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND STREETS BY JURISDICTION AND COUNTY
1972-73
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-5 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Total	1972-73					
		State ^a		County		City ^b	
		Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenance
Total.....	\$1,284,994	\$662,554	\$114,129	\$118,983	\$78,585	\$169,862	\$140,881
Alameda.....	49,753	17,927	6,517	2,722	1,739	14,203	6,645
Alpine.....	991	526	323	70	72	--	--
Amador.....	1,595	491	580	130	279	26	89
Butte.....	5,210	1,119	855	1,601	1,145	131	359
Calaveras.....	4,194	2,810	574	253	536	3	18
Colusa.....	2,130	824	353	341	532	11	69
Contra Costa.....	27,970	10,157	3,102	4,031	2,279	5,380	3,021
Del Norte.....	3,761	2,254	634	439	360	31	43
El Dorado.....	7,786	1,754	2,321	1,567	1,360	372	412
Fresno.....	21,045	7,493	1,924	4,495	2,307	2,607	2,219
Glenn.....	1,874	483	316	517	337	139	82
Humboldt.....	17,378	10,804	1,805	1,730	2,388	304	347
Imperial.....	11,648	7,729	1,445	929	645	330	570
Inyo.....	4,075	2,257	991	385	400	23	19
Kern.....	28,979	16,701	3,585	2,784	2,847	1,826	1,236
Kings.....	2,953	926	430	734	427	212	224
Lake.....	3,094	1,578	469	296	638	75	38
Lassen.....	3,252	1,211	946	508	409	101	77
Los Angeles.....	349,088	168,630	17,567	28,850	9,638	68,827	55,576
Madera.....	3,842	1,486	615	830	455	215	241
Marin.....	18,924	12,237	1,624	1,581	973	1,153	1,356
Mariposa.....	1,171	293	369	171	338	--	--
Mendocino.....	9,806	5,707	1,767	409	1,549	65	309
Merced.....	6,007	2,025	1,052	932	795	773	430
Modoc.....	1,807	369	561	494	322	--	61
Mono.....	6,163	1,865	3,799	125	374	--	--
Monterey.....	13,220	6,430	1,402	1,381	1,585	1,313	1,109
Napa.....	4,630	1,702	686	770	703	444	325
Nevada.....	4,701	1,413	1,752	751	577	102	106
Orange.....	53,935	21,803	3,982	2,724	1,341	13,392	10,693
Placer.....	14,737	9,773	1,920	1,065	1,481	255	243
Plumas.....	3,371	831	699	1,135	681	1	24
Riverside.....	36,048	20,819	3,397	3,805	2,813	2,284	2,930
Sacramento.....	38,183	21,363	2,655	4,237	4,425	3,178	2,325
San Benito.....	1,348	673	230	69	309	1	66
San Bernardino.....	52,417	33,407	5,297	4,440	3,127	2,603	3,543
San Diego.....	112,484	82,325	4,613	6,043	3,751	7,992	7,760
San Francisco.....	42,565	10,288	2,757	--	--	11,971	17,549
San Joaquin.....	18,732	8,371	1,070	3,000	2,160	1,535	1,096
San Luis Obispo.....	13,890	8,783	1,337	1,053	1,377	642	698
San Mateo.....	35,543	23,275	3,685	935	1,039	3,415	3,194
Santa Barbara.....	17,138	11,150	1,743	1,407	1,109	514	1,215
Santa Clara.....	66,080	36,032	3,251	5,048	4,175	11,180	6,394
Santa Cruz.....	6,146	2,408	1,069	388	1,031	710	540
Shasta.....	10,470	4,901	1,584	1,892	1,080	618	395
Sierra.....	1,593	889	696	--	--	17	8
Siskiyou.....	15,533	11,336	1,675	1,310	966	17	229
Solano.....	19,006	10,330	2,783	623	728	3,226	1,316
Sonoma.....	18,893	9,039	1,649	4,104	1,726	1,448	927
Stanislaus.....	14,336	9,423	787	631	1,193	1,077	925
Sutter.....	3,178	1,816	293	406	409	104	90
Tehama.....	4,852	2,517	842	402	780	176	126
Trinity.....	3,594	1,116	846	769	803	--	--
Tulare.....	11,427	4,233	1,678	2,045	2,108	720	643
Tuolumne.....	10,388	1,746	740	6,933	776	144	49
Ventura.....	27,984	16,739	2,200	2,449	1,845	2,619	2,132
Yolo.....	11,153	6,454	1,375	755	719	1,180	670
Yuba.....	2,923	1,513	312	289	495	194	120

^a State Construction and Maintenance is from the Statistical Report of the Department of Public Works. Included are direct expenditures by the Division of Highways for construction (including rights-of-way and engineering) both on State system and county Federal-aid secondary roads and maintenance expenditures on State system; also expenditures for maintenance of toll bridges under Section 188.3 of Streets and Highways Code.

^b Construction expenditures of \$41,358 for Golden Gate Bridge is included in the totals for San Francisco, along with maintenance and operation expenditures of \$4,877,006.

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway Systems Planning Branch

TABLE J-6

REGISTRATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS WHICH PAID FEES, BY TYPE OF VEHICLE, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Vehicle type	Number
Total.....	15,513,179
Passenger vehicles.....	11,141,520
Commercial vehicles.....	2,107,998
Trailers and semi-trailers.....	937,958
Trailer coaches.....	701,008
Motorcycles.....	624,695
New fee-paid automobile registrations ^a	1,167,269

^a Vehicles registered for the first time regardless of age.
*Department of Motor Vehicles
 Research and Statistics Section*

TABLE J-7

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FEE-PAID REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE AND AGE OF VEHICLE, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Age of vehicle	Passenger vehicles	Commercial vehicles	Trailers and semi-trailers	Trailer coaches	Motorcycles
Less than:					
1 year.....	9.71	9.82	9.64	9.67	16.45
2 years.....	19.90	19.94	18.78	20.77	26.86
3 years.....	29.21	27.49	25.85	30.66	37.99
4 years.....	37.07	34.52	32.91	38.33	56.01
5 years.....	45.74	42.07	39.59	45.39	68.96
Less than:					
6 years.....	54.01	48.79	45.23	51.35	77.17
7 years.....	61.02	53.94	49.89	56.03	82.67
8 years.....	68.14	59.56	54.57	60.48	87.40
9 years.....	75.29	65.02	58.73	64.87	91.44
10 years.....	81.47	70.19	62.40	69.03	94.34
Less than:					
11 years.....	86.50	74.37	65.48	72.48	96.00
12 years.....	90.27	77.60	68.23	75.22	96.78
13 years.....	92.65	80.02	70.81	77.56	97.21
14 years.....	94.47	82.70	74.02	80.15	97.57
15 years.....	95.62	85.31	77.66	83.27	97.90
Less than:					
16 years.....	96.27	87.03	80.46	85.84	98.16
17 years.....	97.01	89.09	82.97	88.23	98.41
18 years.....	97.65	91.11	85.44	90.36	98.62
19 years.....	98.25	92.98	87.36	92.31	98.78
20 years.....	98.56	94.21	88.74	93.67	98.91
Less than:					
21 years.....	98.78	95.36	89.94	95.14	99.03
22 years.....	98.91	96.25	90.92	96.37	99.16
23 years.....	99.06	97.18	91.81	97.23	99.28
24 years.....	99.22	98.03	92.60	97.93	99.40
25 years.....	99.32	98.60	93.26	98.34	99.51
All years.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*Department of Motor Vehicles
 Research and Statistics Section*

TABLE J-8

VALID DRIVERS LICENSES OUTSTANDING, ORIGINAL AND RENEWAL LICENSES ISSUED, CALIFORNIA, 1971-73(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-8 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1971	1972	1973
Total licenses outstanding.....	12,130,000	12,363,000	12,775,000
Total licenses issued.....	3,274,105	3,349,410	3,613,681
Original licenses issued.....	718,872	718,880	805,461
Renewal licenses issued.....	2,555,233	2,630,530	2,808,220

*Department of Motor Vehicles
 Research and Statistics Section*

TABLE J-9

DRIVER CONTROL ACTIONS, BY TYPE OF ACTION, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-9 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of action	Number
All types.....	186,061
Probation ^a	23,085
Suspension ^b	123,851
Revocation ^c	32,379
Cancellation ^d	6,746

^a Formal action placing the driver on notice of the imminence of suspension or revocation upon continued violation.

^b Temporary withdrawal of the driving privilege with the surrender during the term of suspension of all licenses. At the end of the suspension the license is returned.

^c Person's driving privilege is terminated and all licenses issued must be surrendered. The revocation is for an indefinite period and must be ended by the Department, at which time the applicant must apply for and be issued a new license before driving.

^d License certificate is withdrawn without prejudice and must be surrendered. Any person whose license has been cancelled may immediately apply for a license.

*Department of Motor Vehicles
 Research and Statistics Section*

TABLE J-10

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENTERING CALIFORNIA THROUGH STATE BORDER QUARANTINE STATIONS, 1973 ^a(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-10 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of vehicle	Number
Total.....	6,502,196
Automobiles and buses.....	5,963,723
Trucks.....	538,473

^a Data relate to 1973 calendar year, and therefore differ from State totals shown in Table J-11.

*Department of Food and Agriculture
 Exclusion and Detection*

TABLE J-11

**HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENTERING CALIFORNIA THROUGH STATE
BORDER QUARANTINE STATIONS, BY STATION,
JULY 1, 1972 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Station	Highway	Total	Auto- mobiles and buses	Trucks
Total.....		8,303,606	7,566,044	737,562
Alturas.....	U.S. 395.....	76,115	74,476	1,639
Dorris.....	U.S. 97.....	194,656	140,984	53,672
Hornbrook.....	Interstate 5.....	616,397	515,116	101,281
Redwood Highway.....	U.S. 199.....	146,339	145,083	1,256
Smith River.....	U.S. 101.....	241,481	239,967	1,514
Tulelake.....	State 139.....	53,890	52,810	1,080
Benton.....	U.S. 6.....	104,198	89,607	14,591
Long Valley.....	U.S. 395.....	95,191	94,046	1,145
Meyers.....	U.S. 50.....	191,683	191,037	646
Topaz.....	U.S. 395.....	17,384	16,896	488
Truckee.....	Interstate 80.....	2,629,902	2,509,673	120,229
Blythe.....	Interstate 10.....	729,646	584,797	144,849
Needles.....	Interstate 40.....	509,596	416,653	92,943
Searchlight Junction.....	U.S. 95.....	1,273	1,207	66
Vidal.....	Parker-Desert Center.....	93,932	83,931	10,001
Winterhaven.....	Interstate 8.....	651,987	540,913	111,074
Yermo.....	Interstate 15.....	1,949,936	1,868,848	81,088

Department of Food and Agriculture
Exclusion and Detection

TABLE J-12

**MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS
INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS BY AGE GROUP,
CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-12 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Age group	Licensed		Fatal		Injury	
	Num- ber	Per- cent *	Num- ber	Per- cent *	Num- ber	Per- cent *
Total.....	12,775,000	100.00	6,410	100.0	291,071	100.0
0-14.....	--	--	17	0.3	661	0.2
15-19.....	973,455	7.62	1,003	16.1	48,441	17.4
20-24.....	1,700,352	13.31	1,252	20.2	54,934	19.7
25-34.....	2,828,385	22.14	1,430	23.0	67,977	24.4
35-44.....	2,400,423	18.79	852	13.7	39,200	14.1
45-54.....	2,318,663	18.15	748	12.0	32,443	11.7
55-64.....	1,549,607	12.13	488	7.9	20,928	7.5
65 and over.....	1,004,115	7.86	425	6.8	13,789	5.0
Not stated.....	--	--	195	--	12,698	--

* Percents are based on drivers by age group and do not include "not stated".
Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-13

**CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAYS: FATALITY RATES
PER MILLION VEHICLE MILES, 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-13 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of highway	Fatality rate
Full freeways	
Rural.....	2.9
Urban.....	1.5
Total.....	1.8
Other highways	
Rural.....	7.5
Urban.....	3.6
Total.....	5.8
Total	
Rural.....	5.3
Urban.....	1.9
Total.....	3.0

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-14

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-14 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Month	Accidents			Victims	
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Killed	Injured
January.....	13,360	300	13,060	336	18,615
February.....	13,222	299	12,923	348	18,703
March.....	14,862	334	14,528	373	21,223
April.....	14,439	356	14,083	413	20,690
May.....	15,094	363	14,731	419	21,194
June.....	15,677	412	15,265	463	22,440
July.....	15,437	437	15,000	479	22,094
August.....	15,057	402	14,655	454	21,841
September.....	14,606	400	14,206	450	20,831
October.....	15,352	398	14,954	460	21,682
November.....	14,871	335	14,536	394	21,130
December.....	14,048	282	13,766	316	19,848
Total.....	170,025	4,318	171,707	4,905	250,396

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-15

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND VICTIMS BY LOCATION OF ACCIDENT, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-15 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

City size	Number of Accidents			Number of Victims		
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Total	Fatal	Injured
Total.....	176,025	4,318	171,707	255,301	4,905	250,396
Cities below 2,500 population.....	664	28	636	953	34	919
2,500 to 10,000.....	3,565	95	3,470	5,082	108	4,974
10,000 to 25,000.....	10,214	243	9,971	14,098	258	13,840
25,000 to 50,000.....	16,507	272	16,235	22,643	293	22,350
50,000 to 100,000.....	25,641	406	25,235	34,981	428	34,553
100,000 to 250,000.....	16,385	293	16,092	22,955	331	22,624
250,000 and over.....	58,473	813	57,660	86,015	878	85,137
Unincorporated area.....	44,576	2,168	42,408	68,574	2,575	65,999

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-16

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-16 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Accident by type of involvement	Accidents, fatal and injury	Victims	
		Killed	Injured
Total.....	176,025	4,905	250,396
Pedestrian.....	12,920	805	12,976
Other motor vehicle.....	99,987	1,893	157,497
Motor vehicle on other road.....	998	43	1,604
Parked motor vehicle.....	10,189	137	12,622
Train.....	254	60	310
Bicyclists.....	10,455	120	10,804
Animal.....	601	8	773
Fixed object.....	27,193	1,270	35,856
Other object.....	1,317	47	1,706
Non-collision.....	11,777	512	15,802
Other.....	334	10	446

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-17

FATAL AND INJURY ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-17 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Accidents			Victims	
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Killed	Injured
Total.....	176,025	4,318	171,707	4,905	250,396
Alameda.....	8,975	181	8,794	195	12,323
Alpine.....	31	4	27	4	55
Amador.....	176	7	169	9	251
Butte.....	892	38	854	47	1,254
Calaveras.....	153	14	139	17	201
Colusa.....	114	6	108	7	166
Contra Costa.....	4,544	83	4,461	90	6,184
Del Norte.....	204	11	193	12	295
El Dorado.....	762	33	729	40	1,080
Fresno.....	4,074	159	3,915	187	5,995
Glenn.....	144	4	140	4	205
Humboldt.....	890	28	862	36	1,237
Imperial.....	674	53	621	72	1,030
Inyo.....	178	13	165	16	257
Kern.....	2,725	145	2,580	189	3,991
Kings.....	477	32	445	40	720
Lake.....	220	16	204	16	341
Lassen.....	166	15	151	17	246
Los Angeles.....	62,810	1,024	61,786	1,112	91,116
Madera.....	430	40	390	43	627
Marin.....	1,601	30	1,571	34	2,164
Mariposa.....	84	7	77	7	132
Mendocino.....	521	28	493	34	769
Merced.....	1,048	40	1,008	46	1,589
Modoc.....	79	4	75	5	116
Mono.....	166	8	158	10	274
Monterey.....	1,990	88	1,902	106	2,768
Napa.....	905	26	879	31	1,324
Nevada.....	329	18	311	23	542
Orange.....	13,124	220	12,904	241	18,013
Placer.....	904	41	863	45	1,364
Plumas.....	162	14	148	15	217
Riverside.....	4,365	193	4,172	223	6,442
Sacramento.....	5,725	113	5,612	135	8,080
San Benito.....	185	11	174	12	284
San Bernardino.....	5,441	221	5,220	258	7,914
San Diego.....	11,247	266	10,981	287	15,384
San Francisco.....	7,190	93	7,097	98	10,170
San Joaquin.....	2,684	106	2,578	119	3,897
San Luis Obispo.....	870	40	830	47	1,276
San Mateo.....	3,793	65	3,728	74	5,197
Santa Barbara.....	1,758	55	1,703	59	2,324
Santa Clara.....	8,837	194	8,643	227	12,029
Santa Cruz.....	1,360	36	1,324	39	1,905
Shasta.....	864	31	833	36	1,237
Sierra.....	43	6	37	6	75
Siskiyou.....	299	17	282	24	467
Solano.....	1,333	54	1,279	60	1,840
Sonoma.....	2,397	75	2,322	82	3,411
Stanislaus.....	1,897	66	1,831	79	2,721
Sutter.....	311	19	292	20	462
Tehama.....	265	23	242	27	374
Trinity.....	98	8	90	8	143
Tulare.....	1,360	75	1,285	94	2,092
Tuolumne.....	260	11	249	12	376
Ventura.....	2,878	63	2,815	71	3,990
Yolo.....	725	29	696	36	1,049
Yuba.....	288	18	270	22	411

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-18

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT VICTIMS BY AGE AND SEX, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-18 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Age group	Killed			Injured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	4,905	3,528	1,377	250,396	140,822	109,574
0-4 years.....	157	90	67	8,023	4,327	3,696
5-9 years.....	162	112	50	10,837	6,296	4,541
10-14 years.....	141	92	49	12,870	7,398	5,472
15-19 years.....	793	595	198	48,533	28,871	19,662
20-24 years.....	811	637	174	45,672	27,734	17,938
25-34 years.....	833	646	187	48,031	27,732	20,299
35-44 years.....	451	332	119	24,815	13,161	11,654
45-54 years.....	452	308	144	20,718	10,308	10,410
55-64 years.....	389	267	122	13,680	6,701	6,979
65 and over.....	603	371	232	11,121	5,160	5,961
Not stated.....	113	78	35	6,096	3,134	2,962

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-19

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY REPORTS RECEIVED, PERCENTAGE OF INSURED, SECURITY DEPOSITS, AND SUSPENSIONS EFFECTED, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-19 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1973
Accident reports received.....	536,048
Percent insured drivers.....	82.1
Security deposits.....	\$911,780
License suspensions effected.....	55,745

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE J-20

GROSS OPERATING REVENUE RECEIVED FOR INTRA-STATE TRANSPORTATION OF PROPERTY IN CALIFORNIA, 1972 AND 1973

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-20 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1972	1973
Total revenue ^a	\$1,589.7	\$1,740.5
Railroads.....	109.9	128.9
Water carriers.....	2.6	1.7
Air freight carriers.....	4.5	5.7
Highway carriers ^b (common and permitted).....	1,472.7	1,604.2
Number of highway carriers.....	18,458	18,901
Vehicles operated.....	242,641	228,676

^a Based on reports submitted under the Transportation Rate Fund Act.^b Includes revenue of express corporations owned by highway carriers and revenue reported by freight forwarders.Public Utilities Commission
Transportation Division

TABLE J-21

VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS, BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION, 1972 AND 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-21 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Customs district	Value (In thousands)	
	1972	1973
Exports		
California.....	\$4,152,600	\$6,647,200
San Francisco ^a	1,839,300	2,945,600
Los Angeles ^b	1,973,200	3,277,000
San Diego ^c	340,100	424,600
Imports		
California.....	\$6,508,800	\$8,607,200
San Francisco ^a	1,871,100	2,501,900
Los Angeles ^b	4,289,500	5,651,800
San Diego ^c	348,200	453,500

^a Includes the Ports of Eureka, Carquinez Strait, San Pablo Bay, Richmond, Oakland, Redwood City, San Francisco, Moss Landing, Monterey, San Joaquin River, Stockton, Sacramento, Suisun Bay, Chualar, Crescent City, and other San Francisco coastal ports.^b Includes the Ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach, Newport Bay, Santa Barbara, Morro Bay, El Segundo, Santa Monica, Port Hueneme, Ventura, Carpinteria, Ellwood, Capitán, Gaviota, San Luis Obispo, Estero Bay, Avalon, Huntington Beach, Encina, and other Los Angeles ports.^c Ports of San Diego.Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, *U.S. Foreign Trade, Highlights of Exports and Imports* (FT 990), December 1973.Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE J-22

AIRBORNE EXPORT AND IMPORT SHIPMENTS IN FOREIGN TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-22 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Customs district	Value (In thousands)
Exports	
California.....	\$1,862,100
San Francisco.....	799,100
Los Angeles.....	1,059,700
San Diego.....	3,300
Imports	
California.....	\$1,574,000
San Francisco.....	737,000
Los Angeles.....	836,100
San Diego.....	900

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, *U.S. Foreign Trade, Highlights of Exports and Imports* (FT 990), December 1973.Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION K

PUBLIC UTILITIES

This section presents statistics summarizing the operations of public utilities in California. Tables K-2 and K-4 cover telephones placed by Pacific Telephone and the Independent Telephone Companies. Table K-3

presents typical monthly utility bills in selected California cities. More detailed data on any of the utilities can be obtained from the Public Utilities Commission.

TABLE K-1

PRODUCTION AND USE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY IN CALIFORNIA ^a 1971, 1972, AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update that shown in Table K-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Millions of kilowatt-hours		
	1971 ^c	1972	1973
Production			
Total.....	125,366	131,108	143,074
Steam ^b	89,401	101,579	107,302
Hydro.....	35,954	29,518	35,760
Internal combustion.....	11	11	12
Privately owned—Total.....	93,049	101,522	107,558
Steam ^b	74,131	85,804	88,962
Hydro.....	18,909	15,709	18,586
Internal combustion.....	9	9	10
Publicly owned ^c —Total.....	32,317	29,586	35,516
Steam.....	15,270	15,775	18,340
Hydro.....	17,045	13,809	17,174
Internal combustion.....	2	2	2
Use			
Total.....	125,822	134,851	140,107
Rural and residential ^d	37,160	39,184	41,267
Commercial and industrial.....	84,567	90,567	93,342
Other ^e	4,095	5,100	5,498

^a Generation of energy by all plants contributing to public supply.

^b Includes generation by gas turbine and nuclear plants.

^c Municipally owned utilities, Federal projects, cooperatives, irrigation districts, etc.

^d Includes all rural use other than irrigation.

^e Includes energy for public agencies, street and highway lighting, railroads and street railways, and by electric utilities for plant operation.

^f Revised.

NOTE: Total quantities shown under the "Use" heading differ from those under "Production" for two reasons. In the first place, some of the energy used in California is generated outside the State (and vice versa). Secondly, transmission and distribution losses are not included in use data.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-2

PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES: CUSTOMERS, PLANT, REVENUE, AND SALES, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Utility	Amount
Electrical utilities ^a	
Customers (thousands).....	6,078
Plant (thousands) ^b	9,414,825
Revenue (thousands).....	2,113,306
Kilowatt-hour sales (millions).....	107,146
Gas utilities ^a	
Customers (thousands).....	6,133
Plant (thousands) ^b	2,769,515
Operating revenue (thousands).....	1,320,123
Sales of gas (billion cubic feet).....	1,604
Telephone utilities ^d	
Company main stations (thousands).....	8,361 ^e
Plant (thousands).....	9,879,537
Operating revenue (thousands).....	3,288,807
Exchange calls.....	24,687
Toll calls (millions).....	1,943

^a Data are based on totals of four large utilities serving over 99 percent of the customers served by the 13 privately owned electric public utilities.

^b As of December 31.

^c Data are based on records of three utilities for 1973, serving over 99% of the customers served by the 15 privately owned gas public utilities.

^d Data based on totals of five large utilities serving over 99 percent of the company main stations served by the 30 telephone public utilities.

^e Previous years' data were for company stations, rather than company main stations. For company station numbers, all extensions at a place, are counted.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-3

REPRESENTATIVE UTILITY BILLS

Gas, Electric, and Telephone, California, January 1, 1974

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

City	Gas Residential 70 Therms/Mo.	Electric Domestic 300 Kwhr/Mo.	Number of Telephones	Telephone			
				Residential		Business	
				Flat Rate 1-Party	Message Rate 1-Party	Flat Rate 1-Party	Message Rate 1-Party
Bakersfield ^a	\$8.05	\$8.99	136,399	\$4.80	\$ --	\$11.60	\$ --
Fresno.....	9.44	--	--	--	--	--	--
Long Beach.....	8.05	8.99	209,909	4.80	--	12.10	--
Los Angeles (Central).....	9.67 ^b	11.70	315,568	5.75	--	12.60	--
Oakland (East Bay).....	9.15	10.23 ^b	3,681,894 ^c	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
Redding.....	7.74	8.14	533,028	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
Sacramento.....	11.26	5.72 ^b	37,600	5.00	--	13.60	--
San Diego.....	7.74	6.95 ^b	426,740	4.80	--	--	6.00(80)
San Francisco.....	10.04	10.04	422,290	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
San Jose.....	7.43	8.14	751,963	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
Stockton.....	7.74	8.99	475,024	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
	8.05	8.99	117,956	4.80	--	11.25	--

^a Served by two gas utilities.^b Publicly owned utility.^c Los Angeles sector.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-4

NUMBER OF TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY, 1973^a(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Business	Residence	Total	County	Business	Residence	Total
Total.....	4,359,025	10,739,035	15,098,060				
Alameda.....	239,785	574,466	814,251	Placer.....	14,423	58,741	73,164
Alpine.....	150	158	308	Plumas.....	2,176	5,533	7,709
Amador.....	1,939	6,873	8,812	Riverside.....	81,828	256,749	338,577
Butte.....	17,617	55,411	73,028	Sacramento.....	141,405	354,241	495,646
Calaveras.....	2,615	7,475	10,090	San Benito.....	1,992	6,589	8,581
Colusa.....	1,244	5,302	6,546	San Bernardino.....	92,279	297,284	389,563
Contra Costa.....	81,280	305,436	386,716	San Diego.....	283,353	807,862	1,091,215
Del Norte.....	2,454	5,978	8,432	San Francisco.....	333,163	418,800	751,963
El Dorado.....	10,916	25,893	36,809	San Joaquin.....	46,451	136,169	182,620
Fresno.....	70,813	206,740	277,553	San Luis Obispo.....	20,576	53,795	74,371
Glenn.....	2,580	7,979	10,559	San Mateo.....	93,964	239,059	333,023
Humboldt.....	17,246	46,789	64,035	Santa Barbara.....	50,732	135,096	185,828
Imperial.....	12,831	30,184	43,015	Santa Clara.....	280,212	628,239	908,451
Inyo.....	3,938	6,256	10,194	Santa Cruz.....	22,552	78,236	100,788
Kern.....	63,009	151,687	214,696	Shasta.....	14,515	39,969	54,484
Kings.....	8,803	28,153	36,956	Sierra.....	395	1,172	1,567
Lake.....	3,683	12,687	16,370	Siskiyou.....	5,328	14,817	20,145
Laassen.....	2,266	6,667	8,933	Solano.....	28,030	87,492	115,522
Los Angeles.....	1,694,323	3,761,683	5,456,006	Sonoma.....	33,727	121,743	155,470
Madera.....	5,376	19,031	24,407	Stanislaus.....	30,769	104,432	135,201
Marin.....	36,336	122,250	158,586	Sutter.....	710	3,205	3,915
Mariposa.....	1,727	2,883	4,610	Tehama.....	4,096	13,184	17,280
Mendocino.....	9,023	23,378	32,401	Trinity.....	1,179	2,416	3,595
Merced.....	14,763	41,458	59,221	Tulare.....	23,712	79,384	103,096
Modoc.....	1,251	2,596	3,847	Tuolumne.....	3,827	12,138	15,965
Mono.....	2,061	2,387	4,451	Ventura.....	53,128	194,469	247,597
Monterey.....	49,687	108,257	157,944	Yolo.....	13,961	34,068	48,029
Napa.....	12,073	42,616	54,689	Yuba.....	13,063	37,435	50,518
Nevada.....	4,950	15,957	20,907				
Orange.....	292,137	886,168	1,178,305				

^a All figures as of December 31, 1973. Total includes business and residence. There were 2,919,715 residence extension telephones at the end of 1973.

Pacific Telephone Company

TRADE AND SERVICES

This section presents information on wholesale and retail trade in California as these are reflected in the Census of Business and taxable sales data, and on services as reflected by census data and the licensing activities of the state agencies which examine and license professional and vocational personnel and establishments.

Tables L-2, L-5, and L-13 summarize census data on wholesale trade, retail trade, and selected services in California. Additional information is available from the final census reports for the State, issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Total wholesale trade figures include merchant wholesalers (also shown separately), manufacturers' sales branches, petroleum bulk terminals, merchandise agents and brokers, and assemblers of farm products. Merchant wholesalers include all establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling merchandise on their own account.

Retail trade data cover all items sold through retail outlets or by nonstore retailers. The latter group includes mail-order houses, merchandise vending machine operators, and direct (house-to-house) selling organizations. Retail trade figures from the 1972 Census, therefore, differ substantially from the taxable sales data, which exclude all items not subject to the California sales tax—notably food for home consumption.

Service data include only major activities, which, however, account for most of the persons engaged in the service sector: hotels, motels, and tourist camps; personal services; miscellaneous business services; automobile and miscellaneous repair services; motion pictures; and other amusement and recreation services. These activities are reported essentially in their entirety. Excluded are medical and educational services; museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological garden; nonprofit membership organizations; and private household and miscellaneous services.

Taxable sales data.

In general, retail sales outlets are classified according to the seller's principal line of business using the Standard Industrial Classification developed by the United States Bureau of the Budget. Certain types of business selling only merchandise not subject to sales tax are not licensed and, consequently, are not represented in the statistics. The principal exclusions are establishments selling only food for home consumption, such as produce markets, meat and seafood markets, poultry stores, dairy stores, bakeries, etc.

The taxable transactions of retail stores may not be the same as their gross receipts because not all of their transactions are subject to sales tax. The principal exemptions from the tax are the sales of (a) food for home consumption, (b) utility service when delivered to consumers through mains, lines, or pipes, (c) animal life used for human consumption, (d)

feed, seed, plants, and fertilizers when used for the production of food for humans, (e) newspapers and periodicals, and (f) prescription medicines. Also not included in taxable transactions are service charges, a source of receipts of many retail stores and all service establishments.

The statistics include purchases of equipment, fixtures, supplies, and material from outside of the State on which use taxes are reported and paid by the purchasers.

Taxable sales data which appear in the following tables are also printed in the Taxable Sales in California report published quarterly by the State Board of Equalization. The report has been expanded to present data by type of business for the 208 largest cities in the state, forty more than in earlier quarterly reports. Data on all other California cities is provided with less detail. Further detail is provided for the state as a whole as well as for the 32 most populous counties. Since 1960 an annual report with a similar format has been issued by the Board.

TABLE L-1
TAXABLE SALES BY COUNTY, 1973
(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-9 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Taxable sales	County	Taxable sales
Alameda.....	3,227,276	Placer.....	217,298
Alpine.....	2,424	Plumas.....	30,107
Amador.....	30,315	Riverside.....	1,274,508
Butte.....	311,423	Sacramento.....	1,953,165
Calaveras.....	26,432	San Benito.....	36,309
Colusa.....	33,363	San Bernardino.....	1,686,423
Contra Costa.....	1,413,873	San Diego.....	3,833,391
Del Norte.....	40,110	San Francisco.....	2,647,526
El Dorado.....	140,201	San Joaquin.....	820,104
Fresno.....	1,341,484	San Luis Obispo.....	292,853
Glenn.....	46,601	San Mateo.....	1,893,554
Humboldt.....	286,372	Santa Barbara.....	701,301
Imperial.....	234,208	Santa Clara.....	3,378,642
Inyo.....	55,016	Santa Cruz.....	353,051
Kern.....	976,510	Shasta.....	268,812
Kings.....	153,120	Sierra.....	4,113
Lake.....	48,929	Siskiyou.....	82,843
Lassen.....	35,188	Solano.....	370,188
Los Angeles.....	21,220,440	Sonoma.....	649,901
Madera.....	109,577	Stanislaus.....	589,318
Marin.....	519,786	Sutter.....	121,728
Mariposa.....	18,415	Tehama.....	74,901
Mendocino.....	156,526	Trinity.....	13,123
Merced.....	242,249	Tulare.....	489,194
Modoc.....	18,352	Tuolumne.....	57,449
Mono.....	23,778	Ventura.....	903,106
Monterey.....	627,768	Yolo.....	260,534
Napa.....	194,819	Yuba.....	97,368
Nevada.....	79,568	Unallocated.....	1,477,450
Orange.....	4,701,633		
		Total.....	60,894,016

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-2
SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, 1972
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

SIC Code	Selected kinds of business	Total			Merchant wholesalers		Other operating types ^a		Percentage change, 1967 to 1972 ^b (total)	
		Number of establishments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of establishments	Sales	Number of establishments	Sales	Sales	Payroll entire year
	Wholesale trade, total	29,654	\$62,256,163	\$3,651,880	23,629	\$31,335,342	6,025	\$30,920,821	41	42
	DURABLE GOODS									
50	Total	17,486	33,222,689	2,110,301	14,401	15,994,261	3,085	17,228,428	(NA)	(NA)
501	Motor vehicles and automotive parts and supplies ..	2,918	8,969,699	337,609	2,678	3,878,265	240	5,091,434	91	49
502	Furniture and home furnishings	973	1,081,955	87,859	751	619,234	222	462,721	30	31
504	Sporting, recreational, photographic and hobby goods, toys and supplies	831	1,389,353	119,754	706	726,418	125	662,935	37	74
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	665	3,662,131	125,297	505	1,735,756	160	1,926,375	20	20
	NONDURABLE GOODS									
51	Total	12,168	29,033,474	1,541,579	9,228	15,341,081	2,940	13,692,393	n.a.	n.a.
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	1,067	1,750,554	96,983	807	849,184	260	901,370	31	48
514	Groceries and related products	3,606	11,461,923	632,562	2,748	6,689,222	858	4,772,701	27	37
515	Farm-product raw materials	254	1,471,466	19,625	200	976,258	54	495,208	42	14
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	1,656	3,973,326	94,958	975	909,854	681	3,063,472	34	60

n.a. Not available.

^a Includes merchandise agents and brokers, and manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices.

^b Percentage change may be affected by the shifting of some establishments from retail to wholesale because of classification rule changes in the lumber; paint, glass, and wallpaper; electrical supply; farm equipment and supply; hay, grain, and feed; and plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning kinds of business.

^c Not all kind-of-business classifications are shown separately; therefore, the detail will not add to the total.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE L-3

TAXABLE SALES AND NUMBER OF PERMITS IN CALIFORNIA, BY CALENDAR QUARTER, 1973
(Taxable transactions in millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1973
Number of permits on July 1, 1973	474,733
Taxable transactions	
Total	\$61,738
1st quarter	\$13,656
2nd quarter	\$15,796
3rd quarter	\$15,317
4th quarter	\$16,969

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-4

DISTRIBUTION OF CIGARETTES IN CALIFORNIA, 1973
(In number of packages)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-8 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1973
Total distributions	2,805,419,000
Tax-paid distributions	2,597,075,000
Tax-exempt distributions	208,344,000
Per capita consumption	135.3

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-5
SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, 1972
 (Dollar amounts in thousands)

SIC Code	Kind of business ^a	Number of establish- ments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1967 to 1972 ^b		Approximate percent of total sales covered ^c
						Sales	Payroll entire year	
	Retail trade, total.....	114,465	\$47,913,507	\$6,110,429	1,147,815	52	46	96
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers, total.....	4,232	1,987,421	238,091	34,337	73	58	96
521	Lumber and other building materials dealers.....	1,386	1,004,611	120,390	15,316	84	60	97
525	Hardware stores.....	1,165	399,011	49,645	9,328	71	54	93
53	General merchandise group stores, total.....	3,279	6,952,502	953,095	181,278	47	45	100
531	Department stores ^d	596	5,255,631	752,041	138,093	33	38	100
533	Variety stores.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Food stores, total.....	13,436	10,449,964	1,005,497	155,609	42	42	96
541	Grocery stores.....	9,160	9,704,991	898,855	130,204	43	44	97
542	Meat and fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners.....	1,063	306,805	30,335	5,326	51	44	83
55 ex.								
554	Automotive dealers, total.....	7,327	9,345,301	1,005,124	109,456	61	56	99
551	Motor vehicle dealers—new and used cars.....	2,114	7,671,549	799,200	79,324	57	53	99
552	Motor vehicle dealers—used cars only.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
553 pt.	Tire, battery, and accessory dealers.....	2,666	734,319	115,136	16,863	86	72	95
554	Gasoline service stations, total.....	16,287	3,644,274	322,278	78,685	49	28	95
56	Apparel and accessory stores, total.....	9,921	2,441,256	329,196	71,447	42	31	97
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	3,745	819,902	109,845	26,431	35	23	98
561	Men's, boys' clothing and furnishings stores.....	1,827	620,660	81,591	14,013	65	43	97
565	Family clothing stores.....	773	328,570	38,716	9,887	34	13	97
566	Shoe stores.....	2,253	481,558	70,784	14,429	37	39	97
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores, total.....	7,419	2,221,211	302,115	44,644	43	34	95
571	Furniture and home furnishings stores.....	4,277	1,410,166	197,156	27,951	52	43	95
572	Household appliance stores.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
573	Radio, television, and music stores.....	2,169	536,919	67,227	11,114	39	29	95
58	Eating and drinking places, total.....	28,895	5,033,506	1,164,843	320,400	73	50	95
5812	Eating places.....	21,317	4,110,202	987,415	276,416	72	52	95
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages).....	7,578	923,304	177,428	43,984	77	40	92
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores, total.....	3,948	1,804,928	258,334	45,516	33	32	99
591 pt.	Drug stores.....	3,907	1,793,299	256,665	45,180	37	34	99
59 ex.								
591	Miscellaneous retail stores, total.....	19,721	4,033,144	531,256	106,433	59	58	88
592	Liquor stores.....	4,578	1,253,814	89,668	19,146	50	52	94
596	Nonstore retailers ^e	1,611	635,982	124,415	20,706	28	46	83
598	Fuel and ice dealers.....	444	93,482	15,161	2,339	66	52	96
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores.....	7,368	1,386,295	187,511	40,174	83	67	n.a.
5944	Jewelry stores.....	1,590	324,104	52,095	8,739	44	28	90

n.a. Not available.

^a All kind-of-business classifications are not shown separately; therefore the detail will not add to the total.

^b Percentage change may be affected by the shifting of some establishments from retail trade to wholesale trade because of classification rule changes in the lumber; paint, glass, and wallpaper; electrical supply; farm equipment and supply; hay, grain, and feed; and plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning kinds of business.

^c Percent that sales of establishments with payroll represented of total sales of all establishments in the 1967 census.

^d Includes sales from catalog order desks.

^e Nonstore retailers are establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of merchandise by catalog and mail order; by means of automatic vending machines; by house-to-house canvases; or from a truck or wagon.

Source U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
 Budget Division

TABLE L-6

TAXABLE SALES^a IN THE 40 LARGEST CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1973
(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of business	Alameda	Butte	Contra Costa	El Dorado	Fresno	Humboldt	Imperial
Apparel stores.....	109,713	11,743	58,908	5,422	45,351	9,160	9,739
General merchandise stores.....	359,288	29,796	218,335	10,620	141,668	28,666	34,050
Drug stores ^b	56,566	9,853	38,341	1,280	31,190	8,388	5,029
Food stores ^b	158,726	18,900	98,447	16,663	74,671	21,264	17,478
Packaged liquor stores.....	72,907	5,670	32,073	1,562	19,294	3,164	3,315
Eating and drinking places.....	240,940	21,024	98,247	18,624	83,289	21,326	14,550
Home furnishings and appliances.....	94,255	8,936	47,064	3,141	45,611	7,063	2,730
Building material and farm implements.....	139,895	53,741	60,738	14,313	106,028	15,309	25,738
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	408,945	41,220	171,130	14,449	188,426	48,028	28,698
Service stations.....	182,503	24,753	185,413	17,470	100,362	26,922	23,190
Other retail stores.....	233,283	34,527	95,086	10,209	136,980	22,501	14,234
Retail stores totals.....	2,037,021	260,163	1,103,782	113,753	972,870	211,791	178,760
All other outlets.....	1,170,255	51,260	310,091	26,448	368,614	74,581	55,448
Totals, all outlets.....	3,227,276	311,423	1,413,873	140,201	1,341,484	286,372	234,208
Type of business	Kern	Kings	Los Angeles	Madera	Marin	Mendocino	Merced
Apparel stores.....	29,690	5,096	910,790	2,963	23,717	4,052	9,811
General merchandise stores.....	101,922	11,373	2,202,173	6,434	61,414	13,621	23,394
Drug stores ^b	14,576	3,349	425,368	1,860	17,998	2,956	9,463
Food stores ^b	55,645	9,374	1,168,213	7,803	42,468	11,456	15,224
Packaged liquor stores.....	20,592	2,905	474,894	2,032	8,671	1,899	5,701
Eating and drinking places.....	73,696	10,304	1,669,730	7,777	52,358	13,567	19,686
Home furnishings and appliances.....	29,507	5,067	656,960	3,423	20,776	2,682	7,304
Building material and farm implements.....	76,330	19,761	789,631	11,594	35,403	17,706	26,191
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	133,882	23,209	2,643,385	17,665	75,754	20,138	35,653
Service stations.....	97,358	18,479	1,635,466	11,209	34,806	15,375	31,386
Other retail stores.....	65,172	11,434	1,716,215	6,597	50,849	12,984	16,089
Retail stores totals.....	698,370	120,351	14,292,825	79,357	424,214	116,436	199,902
All other outlets.....	278,140	32,769	6,927,615	30,220	95,572	40,090	42,347
Totals, all outlets.....	976,510	153,120	21,220,440	109,577	519,786	156,526	242,249
Type of business	Monterey	Napa	Orange	Placer	Riverside	Sacramento	San Bernardino
Apparel stores.....	31,782	5,983	178,844	4,044	48,577	70,275	55,584
General merchandise stores.....	71,868	19,800	573,231	11,442	135,526	277,461	227,388
Drug stores ^b	14,575	4,755	87,439	3,843	24,851	22,183	30,488
Food stores ^b	31,930	14,677	285,618	18,958	91,504	144,116	108,354
Packaged liquor stores.....	13,645	3,122	90,698	2,951	26,973	19,970	34,917
Eating and drinking places.....	61,295	18,215	415,624	24,410	107,408	142,515	139,660
Home furnishings and appliances.....	23,703	4,836	166,626	5,920	43,589	80,694	61,808
Building material and farm implements.....	44,501	16,845	274,487	17,812	84,244	103,851	85,533
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	91,263	29,793	641,393	42,349	185,407	263,361	239,926
Service stations.....	50,037	16,049	316,011	25,889	119,085	137,033	165,209
Other retail stores.....	54,176	15,283	381,507	15,294	117,871	174,801	130,741
Retail stores totals.....	488,775	149,358	3,411,478	172,912	985,035	1,430,260	1,279,608
All other outlets.....	138,993	45,461	1,290,155	44,386	289,473	516,905	400,815
Totals, all outlets.....	627,768	194,819	4,701,633	217,298	1,274,508	1,953,165	1,680,423

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-6

TAXABLE SALES ^a IN THE 40 LARGEST CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1973—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	San Diego	San Francisco	San Joaquin	San Luis Obispo	San Mateo	Santa Barbara	Santa Clara
Apparel stores.....	140,970	171,592	23,190	7,602	64,484	31,694	129,560
General merchandise stores.....	515,421	231,085	92,402	22,107	193,126	76,553	452,848
Drug stores ^b	78,201	34,502	13,772	7,488	39,366	20,474	47,491
Food stores ^b	223,554	113,751	53,265	19,363	103,698	40,219	190,725
Packaged liquor stores.....	63,658	52,630	15,276	6,823	34,050	17,017	62,854
Eating and drinking places.....	332,831	300,935	60,096	35,913	137,640	64,287	246,837
Home furnishings and appliances.....	146,104	79,291	27,831	8,724	74,386	27,855	134,162
Building material and farm implements.....	185,135	50,052	62,416	24,573	73,352	41,633	157,585
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	563,823	165,247	129,234	32,531	235,384	94,430	443,643
Service stations.....	260,008	92,001	72,334	31,885	117,038	57,095	214,054
Other retail stores.....	325,932	356,877	56,303	26,571	129,424	74,269	316,111
Retail stores, totals.....	2,835,637	1,647,963	606,119	223,580	1,201,948	545,526	2,395,870
All other outlets.....	997,754	999,563	213,985	69,273	691,606	155,775	982,772
Totals, all outlets.....	3,833,391	2,647,526	820,104	292,853	1,893,554	701,301	3,378,642
Type of business	Santa Cruz	Shasta	Siskiyou	Solano	Sonoma	Stanislaus	Sutter
Apparel stores.....	11,238	7,693	2,181	8,765	17,325	20,121	2,780
General merchandise stores.....	41,097	22,030	6,059	58,029	77,315	62,202	12,608
Drug stores ^b	12,635	10,029	885	7,599	16,708	17,551	3,102
Food stores ^b	24,328	17,939	6,772	23,469	43,602	33,481	8,407
Packaged liquor stores.....	8,596	3,502	1,792	7,174	8,074	10,073	978
Eating and drinking places.....	35,505	18,091	8,027	39,639	45,284	36,735	7,456
Home furnishings and appliances.....	13,329	8,423	1,738	13,970	18,802	20,600	3,572
Building material and farm implements.....	28,601	22,621	6,936	18,122	62,390	50,153	23,426
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	49,103	47,595	9,165	66,727	81,286	82,101	12,582
Service stations.....	25,961	24,349	13,991	39,280	51,508	44,365	8,693
Other retail stores.....	31,966	23,259	5,050	22,291	57,541	62,658	9,932
Retail stores, total.....	282,359	205,531	62,596	305,065	479,835	440,040	93,536
All other outlets.....	70,692	63,281	20,247	65,123	170,066	149,278	28,192
Totals, all outlets.....	353,051	268,812	82,843	370,188	649,901	589,318	121,728
Type of business	Tehama	Tulare	Ventura	Yolo	Yuba		
Apparel stores.....	1,756	15,671	27,937	3,666	4,117		
General merchandise stores.....	7,074	49,031	121,606	14,132	13,344		
Drug stores ^b	629	14,106	23,330	5,282	3,557		
Food stores ^b	6,222	34,529	64,556	17,579	6,354		
Packaged liquor stores.....	1,485	8,439	18,586	4,256	978		
Eating and drinking places.....	5,746	31,495	71,505	20,754	8,064		
Home furnishings and appliances.....	1,262	14,873	30,654	2,942	2,865		
Building material and farm implements.....	3,879	41,808	47,920	27,894	6,644		
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	13,836	82,175	151,876	38,863	19,216		
Service stations.....	13,879	38,954	72,919	27,549	7,718		
Other retail stores.....	4,996	35,976	69,249	25,179	9,327		
Retail stores, totals.....	60,764	367,057	700,138	188,096	82,184		
All other outlets.....	14,137	122,137	202,968	72,438	15,184		
Totals, all outlets.....	74,901	489,194	903,106	260,534	97,368		

^a Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.

^b Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-7

**TAXABLE SALES FOR THE 18 REMAINING COUNTIES,
BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1973**

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-7 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Type of business	Alpine	Anador	Calaveras	Colusa	Del Norte
Retail stores.....	1,591	22,233	18,620	25,936	29,520
Business and personal services.....	322	1,610	2,068	1,470	2,574
All other outlets.....	511	6,472	5,744	5,957	8,016
Total.....	2,424	30,315	26,432	33,363	40,110
Type of business	Glenn	Inyo	Lake	Lassen	Mariposa
Retail stores.....	35,906	46,158	37,337	27,386	7,199
Business and personal services.....	1,411	2,499	4,612	1,294	9,452
All other outlets.....	9,284	6,359	6,980	6,508	1,764
Total.....	46,601	55,016	48,929	35,188	18,415
Type of business	Modoc	Mono	Nevada	Plumas	San Benito
Retail stores.....	13,951	16,299	59,806	23,081	28,588
Business and personal services.....	1,009	3,996	3,946	1,726	1,248
All other outlets.....	3,392	3,483	15,816	5,300	6,473
Total.....	18,352	23,778	79,568	30,107	36,309
Type of business	Sierra	Trinity	Tuolumne		
Retail stores.....	3,070	8,597	43,892		
Business and personal services.....	316	1,321	3,810		
All other outlets.....	727	3,205	9,747		
Total.....	4,113	13,123	57,449		

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-8

**APPARENT CONSUMPTION^a OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BEVERAGE, 1973**

(In thousands of gallons)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-10 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Type of beverage	1973 apparent consumption
Beer.....	415,657
Wines:	
Still wines, 14% alcohol or less.....	56,849
Still wines, over 14% alcohol.....	12,442
Champagne and sparkling wines.....	4,334
Total wines.....	73,625
Distilled spirits.....	49,062

^a Except for tax-exempt distributions of beer to the armed forces which have been included in beer distributions, the figures in this table represent taxable distributions and are compiled from the monthly tax returns of the taxpayers. Because the tax liability attaches at the time alcoholic beverages are sold by manufacturers or importers rather than at the time a retail sale is made or when the consumption occurs, the above data are referred to as apparent consumption figures rather than as actual consumption figures.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-9

**TAXABLE SALES^a IN CALIFORNIA
BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1973**

(Taxable sales in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-9 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Type of business	Permits ^b	Taxable transactions
Women's apparel.....	5,893	\$980,462
Men's apparel.....	2,472	503,379
Family apparel.....	2,079	385,516
Shoes.....	2,885	462,595
Apparel stores group.....	13,329	2,331,952
Limited-price variety.....	1,596	538,911
Department and dry goods.....	3,384	5,706,592
Drug stores ^c	4,219	1,182,641
Other general merchandise.....	1,477	428,424
General merchandise stores.....	10,676	7,856,568
Gifts, art goods, and novelties.....	4,298	195,246
Sporting goods.....	2,899	321,626
Florists.....	2,104	129,486
Photographic equipment and supplies.....	702	140,265
Musical instruments.....	2,005	319,771
Stationery and books.....	3,027	361,737
Jewelry.....	2,307	325,883
Office, store, and school supplies.....	1,995	1,019,188
Other specialties.....	11,040	704,705
Specialty stores group.....	30,377	3,517,907
Food stores selling all types of liquors ^c	3,572	2,142,673
All other food stores ^c	13,130	1,346,785
Packaged liquor stores.....	5,617	1,183,728
Eating places: no alcoholic beverages.....	20,315	2,020,965
Eating places: beer and wine.....	12,018	763,879
Eating and drinking: all types of liquor.....	9,796	2,054,781
Eating and drinking group.....	42,129	4,839,625
Household and home furnishings.....	8,738	1,394,574
Household appliance dealers.....	3,266	570,487
Second-hand merchandise.....	3,505	85,428
Farm implement dealers.....	748	489,727
Farm and garden supply stores.....	2,598	307,992
Fuel and ice dealers.....	757	98,293
Lumber and building materials.....	2,595	1,566,106
Hardware stores.....	1,794	543,978
Plumbing and electrical supplies.....	762	152,824
Paint, glass, and wallpaper.....	1,481	259,945
Building material group.....	6,632	2,522,853
New motor vehicle dealers.....	2,873	6,525,781
Used motor vehicle dealers.....	2,710	449,973
Automotive supplies and parts.....	5,083	784,976
Service stations.....	21,018	4,650,489
Mobile homes, trailers, and campers.....	1,617	626,103
Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers.....	1,955	384,389
Automotive group.....	35,256	13,430,711
Retail stores, total.....	180,330	42,119,303
Business and personal services.....	59,943	2,212,462
All other outlets.....	234,460	17,406,171
Total, all outlets.....	474,733	\$61,737,936

^a Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year. Taxable sales figures in this table are based on the State tax base, which in 1973 was 1.3 percent more than the local tax base.

^b Includes all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property except those dealing solely in commodities (such as cereal products) the retail sales of which are exempt from tax.

^c Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-10

TAXABLE SALES ^a OF RETAIL STORES AND OF ALL OUTLETS IN ALL CALIFORNIA CITIES, 1973

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

City	1973 Taxable transactions		City	1973 Taxable transactions		City	1973 Taxable transactions	
	Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets
Adelanto.....	1,289	1,475	Colton.....	40,985	57,414	Grover City.....	5,735	7,462
Alameda.....	85,383	105,650	Colusa.....	13,572	15,040	Guadalupe.....	2,881	4,114
Albany.....	24,579	35,941	Commerce.....	95,691	600,927	Gustine.....	4,363	4,806
Allamira.....	146,393	183,487	Compton.....	108,113	141,821	Half Moon Bay.....	8,751	9,548
Alturas.....	11,352	12,647	Concord.....	255,238	287,235	Hanford.....	66,448	71,192
Amador.....	58	203	Corcoran.....	13,715	21,272	Hawaiian Gardens.....	16,911	19,721
Anaheim.....	396,833	637,414	Corning.....	13,319	14,335	Hawthorne.....	105,054	139,947
Anderson.....	10,811	12,890	Corona.....	65,490	77,662	Hayward.....	302,031	393,597
Angels.....	6,393	6,957	Coronado.....	14,787	20,444	Headsburg.....	19,965	41,516
Antioch.....	68,744	73,243	Corte Madera.....	40,178	42,740	Hemet.....	56,386	60,254
Arcadia.....	107,286	128,416	Costa Mesa.....	330,121	392,548	Hercules.....	"	299
Arcata.....	24,088	31,901	Cotati.....	5,481	8,343	Hermosa Beach.....	33,412	36,353
Arroyo Grande.....	19,142	21,099	Covina.....	142,075	165,424	Hidden Hills.....	"	285
Artesia.....	19,001	24,565	Crescent City.....	21,806	23,689	Hillsborough.....	1,225	2,375
Arvin.....	9,287	10,742	Cudahy.....	11,137	16,605	Hollister.....	22,401	25,625
Atherton.....	302	1,258	Culver City.....	137,946	194,269	Holtville.....	5,341	6,112
Atwater.....	12,392	13,800	Cupertino.....	85,326	100,150	Hughson.....	2,821	3,574
Auburn.....	32,518	35,846	Cypress.....	27,145	32,940	Huntington Beach.....	264,439	294,225
Avalon.....	6,550	6,910	Daly City.....	155,969	167,942	Huntington Park.....	94,725	128,219
Azusa.....	42,988	64,009	Davis.....	45,276	49,765	Huron.....	3,149	3,866
Bakersfield.....	358,487	441,479	Delano.....	36,022	40,741	Imperial.....	3,330	8,789
Baldwin Park.....	42,973	54,350	Del Mar.....	7,039	9,143	Imperial Beach.....	14,739	16,269
Banning.....	21,596	24,515	Del Rey Oaks.....	5,916	6,012	Indian Wells.....	1,555	3,575
Barstow.....	53,756	56,542	Desert Hot Springs.....	3,843	4,347	Indio.....	78,575	89,149
Beaumont.....	10,433	12,857	Dinuba.....	17,895	20,076	Industry.....	88,053	209,522
Bell.....	38,776	53,861	Dixon.....	7,756	9,524	Inglewood.....	205,922	257,511
Bellflower.....	107,761	127,046	Dorris.....	811	860	Ione.....	1,671	1,829
Bell Gardens.....	22,354	36,161	Dos Palos.....	10,454	11,427	Irvine.....	25,339	105,925
Belmont.....	21,610	28,558	Downey.....	268,700	315,010	Irwindale.....	5,313	54,378
Belvedere.....	920	1,416	Duarte.....	11,324	13,930	Isleton.....	1,443	2,121
Benicia.....	7,225	11,245	Dunsmuir.....	4,176	4,498	Jackson.....	10,769	12,439
Berkeley.....	188,537	265,610	El Cajon.....	232,021	263,720	Kerman.....	9,437	10,030
Beverly Hills.....	247,966	340,169	El Centro.....	70,455	82,177	King City.....	15,891	17,717
Biggs.....	500	541	El Cerrito.....	68,139	72,194	Kingsburg.....	8,635	9,133
Bishop.....	27,855	31,093	El Monte.....	166,762	226,460	Lafayette.....	37,458	43,407
Blue Lake.....	434	652	El Segundo.....	179,247	226,595	Laguna Beach.....	43,858	51,443
Plythe.....	27,091	30,167	Elsinore.....	7,303	9,095	La Habra.....	98,679	117,566
Bradbury.....	"	"	Emeryville.....	14,918	66,518	Lakeport.....	10,689	11,839
Brawley.....	28,295	35,654	Escondido.....	7,811	9,181	Lakewood.....	193,723	203,152
Brea.....	24,249	41,672	Etna.....	626	679	La Mesa.....	147,755	160,351
Brentwood.....	7,504	8,474	Eureka.....	129,917	160,700	La Mirada.....	47,100	72,195
Brisbane.....	7,166	24,749	Exeter.....	8,111	8,960	La Palma.....	6,308	7,543
Buena Park.....	200,338	251,989	Fairfax.....	7,837	8,356	La Puente.....	52,906	56,119
Burbank.....	181,532	270,871	Fairfield.....	80,758	87,933	Larkspur.....	14,045	16,637
Burlingame.....	91,377	191,556	Farmersville.....	2,637	3,010	La Verne.....	11,862	14,144
Calxico.....	41,877	43,721	Ferndale.....	3,016	3,310	Lawndale.....	41,842	48,629
California City.....	1,484	1,966	Fillmore.....	15,155	16,146	Lemoore.....	10,284	11,462
Calipatria.....	2,401	3,725	Firebaugh.....	15,087	16,109	Lincoln.....	4,353	6,332
Calistoga.....	4,628	6,008	Folsom.....	11,478	12,833	Lindsay.....	9,087	14,588
Camarillo.....	39,665	50,072	Fontana.....	51,542	57,956	Live Oak.....	2,749	3,010
Campbell.....	91,468	128,416	Fort Bragg.....	21,569	21,569	Livermore.....	59,130	64,594
Capitola.....	18,000	20,284	Fort Jones.....	1,165	1,354	Livingston.....	3,465	4,096
Carlsbad.....	59,051	66,169	Fortuna.....	15,887	18,467	Lodi.....	82,202	98,522
Carmel.....	30,595	33,786	Foster City.....	7,237	15,687	Loma Linda.....	3,780	7,548
Carpinteria.....	12,640	14,790	Fountain Valley.....	63,031	74,150	Lomita.....	35,800	39,494
Carson.....	116,307	191,539	Fowler.....	2,943	4,386	Lompoc.....	43,896	48,207
Ceres.....	14,155	17,643	Fremont.....	198,067	238,614	Long Beach.....	684,148	901,383
Cerritos.....	167,931	186,640	Fresno.....	577,922	729,084	Los Alamitos.....	31,539	48,219
Chico.....	73,238	86,249	Fullerton.....	216,496	265,694	Los Altos.....	49,565	55,413
Chino.....	32,885	40,324	Galt.....	8,061	8,511	Los Altos Hills.....	105	1,497
Chowchilla.....	11,251	13,212	Gardena.....	114,671	159,483	Los Angeles.....	5,662,308	8,046,556
Chula Vista.....	165,139	179,558	Garden Grove.....	230,970	284,904	Los Banos.....	29,521	32,488
Claremont.....	22,987	26,423	Gilroy.....	44,728	48,759	Los Gatos.....	79,036	87,803
Clayton.....	827	833	Glendale.....	327,895	449,308	Loyalton.....	1,528	1,674
Cloverdale.....	6,895	8,306	Glendora.....	62,443	70,175	Lynwood.....	55,331	85,220
Clovis.....	40,696	48,777	Gonzales.....	3,424	3,985	Madera.....	48,261	53,700
Coachella.....	14,289	18,213	Grass Valley.....	26,541	28,779	Manhattan Beach.....	60,398	65,375
Coalinga.....	11,321	15,412	Greenfield.....	2,994	3,335	Manteca.....	42,411	46,468
Colfax.....	4,647	5,732	Gridley.....	16,519	17,343	Maricopa.....	540	548
Colma.....	36,114	42,311				Martinez.....	21,903	26,670

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-10
TAXABLE SALES^a OF RETAIL STORES AND OF ALL OUTLETS IN ALL CALIFORNIA CITIES, 1973—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

City	1973 Taxable transactions		City	1973 Taxable transactions		City	1973 Taxable transactions	
	Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets
Marysville.....	54,933	61,422	Rancho Mirage ^c	3,645	4,295	Soledad.....	4,882	5,519
Maywood.....	16,892	23,753	Rancho Palos Verdes ^c	1,494	2,005	Sonoma.....	14,590	16,460
McFarland.....	2,629	2,997	Red Bluff.....	34,639	38,695	Sonoma.....	23,008	25,031
Mendota.....	6,776	6,973	Redding.....	141,136	163,772	South El Monte.....	25,527	80,441
Menlo Park.....	68,977	106,911	Redlands.....	67,532	77,539	South Gate.....	107,388	186,073
Merced.....	103,494	113,371	Redondo Beach.....	131,257	148,387	South Lake Tahoe.....	57,868	64,121
Millbrae.....	36,549	47,022	Redwood City.....	154,732	213,227	South Pasadena.....	27,091	34,444
Mill Valley.....	24,361	28,010	Reedley.....	24,003	26,604	South San Francisco.....	99,475	257,899
Milpitas.....	37,309	57,113	Rialto.....	40,592	51,796	Stanton.....	42,510	63,458
Modesto.....	231,700	268,154	Richmond.....	177,381	219,781	Stockton.....	326,590	415,304
Monrovia.....	69,498	92,839	Ridgecrest.....	35,767	37,983	Suisun City.....	2,506	6,328
Montague.....	914	1,128	Rio Dell.....	2,688	2,849	Sunnyvale.....	199,535	277,284
Montclair.....	104,854	123,591	Rio Vista.....	10,311	12,793	Susanville.....	19,361	21,942
Montebello.....	85,587	149,428	Ripon.....	3,366	5,740	Sutter Creek.....	3,523	5,069
Monterey.....	110,635	129,570	Riverbank.....	5,457	6,046	Taft.....	16,577	21,270
Monterey Park.....	67,179	95,249	Riverside.....	355,953	436,677	Tehachapi.....	6,307	7,435
Monte Sereno.....	^b	64	Rocklin.....	3,947	6,007	Tehama.....	^b	^b
Morgan Hill.....	15,839	19,692	Robnert Park.....	10,699	12,459	Temple City.....	23,810	30,332
Morro Bay.....	19,081	21,532	Rolling Hills.....	^b	155	Thousand Oaks.....	109,909	120,307
Mountain View.....	188,002	263,961	Rolling Hills Est.....	26,688	31,870	Tiburon.....	7,040	11,690
Mount Shasta.....	8,022	9,114	Rosemead.....	62,655	78,982	Torrance.....	457,227	523,689
Napa.....	102,767	112,891	Roseville.....	71,115	78,066	Tracy.....	25,982	28,948
National City.....	122,991	176,712	Ross.....	537	952	Trinidad.....	747	786
Needles.....	13,639	14,417	Sacramento.....	562,246	841,171	Tulare.....	57,324	71,149
Nevada City.....	8,036	9,077	St. Helena.....	12,842	15,257	Tulelake.....	2,639	3,760
Newark.....	25,678	46,646	Salinas.....	201,782	242,802	Turlock.....	52,664	65,163
Newman.....	6,563	7,302	San Anselmo.....	18,353	19,945	Tustin.....	56,087	90,405
Newport Beach.....	193,040	230,156	San Bernardino.....	421,605	498,886	Ukiah.....	43,419	48,737
Norco.....	8,120	9,889	San Bruno.....	114,354	122,692	Union City.....	10,905	38,605
Norwalk.....	121,905	138,086	San Carlos.....	65,726	116,653	Upland.....	51,323	66,890
Novato.....	47,836	52,112	San Clemente.....	38,593	44,391	Vacaville.....	43,114	46,231
Oakdale.....	20,263	24,324	Sand City.....	537	3,269	Vallejo.....	141,428	155,130
Oakland.....	728,645	1,103,997	San Diego.....	1,409,581	1,941,781	Ventura.....	177,011	211,528
Oceanside.....	105,785	121,093	San Dimas.....	15,704	17,938	Vernon.....	60,902	308,462
Ojai.....	13,585	16,301	San Fernando.....	51,448	61,114	Victorville.....	55,611	63,191
Ontario.....	121,343	147,862	San Francisco.....	1,647,963	2,647,526	Villa Park.....	1,894	2,358
Orange.....	283,405	355,841	San Gabriel.....	80,696	105,063	Visalia.....	150,926	178,868
Orange Cove.....	3,348	3,724	Sanger.....	19,342	21,709	Vista.....	42,678	48,607
Orland.....	11,346	12,739	San Jacinto.....	5,020	5,624	Walnut.....	2,250	2,520
Oroville.....	35,434	38,999	San Joaquin.....	2,731	4,479	Walnut Creek.....	155,604	177,238
Oxnard.....	208,061	243,325	San Jose.....	1,021,546	1,312,823	Wasco.....	13,411	15,663
Pacifica.....	29,534	32,434	San Juan Bautista.....	1,462	1,821	Waterford.....	2,990	3,382
Pacific Grove.....	18,989	21,498	San Juan Capistrano.....	21,596	25,959	Watsonville.....	62,887	79,902
Palmdale.....	25,990	33,815	San Leandro.....	227,192	462,376	Weed.....	7,727	8,400
Palm Springs.....	113,149	133,817	San Luis Obispo.....	98,777	111,831	West Covina.....	167,784	178,926
Palo Alto.....	215,479	314,910	San Marcos.....	13,290	18,083	Westminster.....	122,737	144,594
Palos Verdes Estates.....	4,373	5,903	San Marino.....	9,825	11,027	Westmorland.....	1,634	1,706
Paramount.....	60,140	106,331	San Mateo.....	224,550	276,533	Wheatland.....	834	1,129
Parlier.....	3,066	3,369	San Pablo.....	54,851	59,922	Whittier.....	217,283	256,694
Pasadena.....	349,761	432,023	San Rafael.....	192,918	227,376	Williams.....	4,135	4,744
Paso Robles.....	31,219	34,107	Santa Ana.....	443,957	601,160	Willits.....	18,507	19,317
Patterson.....	10,154	11,741	Santa Barbara.....	234,376	286,251	Willows.....	14,598	15,851
Perris.....	9,330	10,852	Santa Clara.....	237,766	362,758	Winters.....	3,212	3,702
Petaluma.....	64,328	76,660	Santa Cruz.....	112,899	131,920	Woodlake.....	3,012	4,140
Pico Rivera.....	55,532	118,401	Santa Fe Springs.....	93,485	245,917	Woodland.....	59,837	72,751
Piedmont.....	1,864	2,728	Santa Maria.....	116,326	149,720	Woodside.....	3,978	4,688
Pinole.....	12,892	15,759	Santa Monica.....	263,777	320,335	Yorba Linda.....	15,240	16,649
Pismo Beach.....	10,270	10,573	Santa Paula.....	25,192	30,350	Yountville.....	3,341	3,907
Pittsburg.....	26,895	29,475	Santa Rosa.....	211,402	250,988	Yreka.....	24,368	27,081
Placencia.....	28,215	34,854	Saratoga.....	13,980	17,930	Yuba City.....	58,229	69,624
Placerville.....	32,489	37,327	Sausalito.....	27,370	36,601			
Pleasant Hill.....	68,817	74,601	Scotts Valley.....	11,555	13,136			
Pleasanton.....	20,877	35,321	Seal Beach.....	26,275	28,967			
Plymouth.....	467	543	Seaside.....	37,904	44,657			
Point Arena.....	792	1,112	Sebastopol.....	17,400	20,073			
Pomona.....	200,201	283,684	Selma.....	23,225	26,123			
Porterville.....	54,070	59,220	Shafter.....	14,308	16,286			
Port Hueneeme.....	6,498	7,660	Sierra Madre.....	5,368	6,522			
Portola.....	3,138	3,382	Signal Hill.....	44,622	83,625			
Portola Valley.....	1,337	1,580	Simi Valley.....	62,169	68,486			

^a Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.

^b Sales omitted because their publication would result in the disclosure of confidential information.

^c The local sales tax ordinance did not become effective until October 1, 1973 in these two newly incorporated cities.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES^a IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,^b BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1971-1973

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-12 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of business	ANAHEIM			BAKERSFIELD			BEVERLY HILLS		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	22,695	23,021	22,998	18,836	20,000	21,901	49,096	57,874	63,145
General merchandise stores.....	44,843	45,818	48,857	67,759	70,351	74,732	37,713	38,769	40,641
Drug stores ^c	7,508	7,203	7,444	5,219	5,170	6,204	6,200	6,384	6,182
Food stores ^e	28,757	31,105	33,896	13,346	14,053	14,904	5,412	6,243	6,425
Packaged liquor stores.....	10,777	10,679	11,173	5,944	6,092	6,154	2,931		
Eating and drinking places ^d	47,329	55,029	63,404	24,447	28,162	31,565	21,852	24,350	27,294
Home furnishings and appliances.....	18,489	20,106	20,850	15,980	18,625	20,207	14,327	15,817	16,172
Building material and farm implements.....	29,816	40,006	35,820	22,302	26,428	32,293	1,369	2,320	3,729
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	59,646	69,284	74,133	68,366	78,252	87,675	35,559	38,215	36,202
Service stations ^c	4,684	19,935	41,403	5,542	15,898	28,823	1,169	3,294	5,508
Other retail stores ^f	29,174	31,960	36,795	25,777	28,877	34,029	30,121	36,975	42,668
Retail stores, total.....	303,718	354,146	396,833	273,518	311,908	358,487	205,749	230,241	247,966
All other outlets.....	175,610	207,151	240,581	63,163	70,097	82,992	68,158	78,208	92,203
Total, all outlets.....	479,328	561,297	637,414	336,681	382,005	441,479	273,907	308,449	340,169

Type of business	BUENA PARK			CONCORD			COSTA MESA		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	11,950	12,035	12,682	20,204	20,890	23,157	19,185	20,715	22,589
General merchandise stores.....	68,435	68,147	71,151	63,829	70,197	76,710	68,433	74,401	93,620
Drug stores ^c	5,607	6,025	6,355	7,003	7,969	8,083	4,071	4,065	3,989
Food stores ^e	9,813	10,204	9,608	12,392	12,999	14,919	14,325	14,378	14,759
Packaged liquor stores.....	2,744	2,877	2,997	4,205	5,247	5,651	7,010	7,543	8,443
Eating and drinking places ^d	21,879	24,395	26,689	13,139	15,342	17,900	17,699	21,738	26,052
Home furnishings and appliances.....	5,944	5,993	6,501	7,574	7,912	7,942	10,017	14,032	16,110
Building material and farm implements.....	4,937	6,245	8,711	7,244	8,770	10,557	6,717	7,683	9,157
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	19,292	25,195	29,005	41,237	49,743	51,380	62,544	78,220	84,380
Service stations ^c	1,242	4,899	10,304	1,778	7,756	14,793	2,085	9,094	18,853
Other retail stores ^f	13,628	14,479	16,275	19,270	20,421	24,146	21,431	26,535	32,169
Retail stores, total.....	165,471	180,494	200,338	197,875	227,246	255,238	233,517	278,404	330,121
All other outlets.....	32,051	42,248	51,651	21,799	25,260	31,997	35,586	47,865	62,427
Total, all outlets.....	197,522	222,742	251,989	219,674	252,506	287,235	269,103	326,269	392,548

Type of business	DOWNEY			EL CAJON			ESCONDIDO		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	13,843	13,308	13,539	4,186	6,738	12,173	5,036	6,276	7,231
General merchandise stores.....	33,223	33,803	34,024	41,093	50,867	60,184	30,339	33,332	37,906
Drug stores ^c	6,114	6,101	6,169	4,202	4,360	4,699	4,162	4,850	6,549
Food stores ^e	19,139	20,155	19,556	13,127	15,107	16,084	9,680	10,639	12,211
Packaged liquor stores.....	5,639	5,574	5,638	3,268	3,167	3,668	2,704	2,635	2,904
Eating and drinking places ^d	21,775	24,246	26,848	9,818	13,920	17,509	8,950	11,757	13,419
Home furnishings and appliances.....	7,791	8,277	9,645	4,836	5,545	6,721	6,180	7,089	8,640
Building material and farm implements.....	15,156	17,414	20,285	6,610	11,700	15,871	16,404	21,201	24,267
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	90,217	98,138	97,474	35,209	41,616	48,789	33,172	40,465	47,270
Service stations ^c	1,814	8,491	17,538	1,898	8,084	16,429	1,800	7,521	14,986
Other retail stores ^f	12,984	14,210	17,984	22,145	27,737	29,894	11,850	16,130	18,830
Retail stores, total.....	227,695	249,717	268,700	146,392	188,841	232,021	130,277	161,895	194,213
All other outlets.....	39,984	39,937	46,310	20,547	26,450	31,699	22,539	27,571	37,384
Total, all outlets.....	267,679	289,654	315,010	166,939	215,291	263,720	152,816	189,466	231,597

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES ^a IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES, ^b BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1971-73—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	FREMONT			FRESNO			FULLERTON		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	7,856	8,096	8,908	31,360	33,131	35,772	9,314	9,304	9,347
General merchandise stores.....	32,211	33,566	37,425	97,859	106,905	113,706	27,079	31,259	36,437
Drug stores ^c	7,024	7,436	8,262	19,739	21,483	23,118	6,749	6,820	7,167
Food stores ^c	13,085	14,451	15,997	29,073	31,794	34,497	21,142	22,803	24,154
Packaged liquor stores.....	4,783	5,154	6,040	9,521	10,288	10,907	4,697	4,753	5,105
Eating and drinking places ^d	12,764	15,574	19,261	40,368	46,373	54,499	15,108	18,685	22,901
Home furnishings and appliances.....	4,899	6,233	7,667	23,064	25,836	30,161	5,179	6,194	6,378
Building material and farm implements.....	10,964	14,211	15,365	28,844	37,187	43,726	9,706	13,582	18,252
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	34,412	41,782	47,165	82,329	89,624	109,766	42,235	46,023	49,950
Service stations ^e	1,914	8,998	18,064	5,751	22,963	43,485	1,775	9,383	18,696
Other retail stores ^f	10,890	12,022	13,913	53,352	60,341	78,285	13,007	15,832	18,109
Retail stores totals.....	140,802	167,523	198,067	421,260	485,925	577,922	155,991	184,638	216,496
All other outlets.....	36,895	37,933	40,547	110,590	122,722	151,162	36,008	42,259	49,198
Total, all outlets.....	177,697	205,456	238,614	531,850	608,647	729,084	191,999	226,897	265,694
Type of business	GARDEN GROVE			GLENDALE			HAYWARD		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	9,718	9,744	9,394	20,570	22,004	21,890	18,387	19,343	21,207
General merchandise stores.....	20,192	18,439	19,853	46,056	45,881	46,751	62,153	68,958	80,095
Drug stores ^c	8,616	8,732	9,010	8,397	7,870	8,435	5,584	5,660	5,810
Food stores ^c	16,464	17,336	18,184	23,052	22,936	23,478	14,761	14,716	14,821
Packaged liquor stores.....	6,665	6,819	6,518	7,460	7,653	8,104	5,326	5,540	5,697
Eating and drinking places ^d	16,590	21,235	24,689	23,213	27,260	29,432	16,777	20,018	24,155
Home furnishings and appliances.....	10,450	12,111	13,517	13,070	15,467	16,843	8,809	9,725	11,229
Building material and farm implements.....	21,747	28,229	33,499	7,847	9,289	10,540	10,610	13,477	13,944
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	42,655	46,125	49,060	75,107	82,624	85,503	51,752	62,213	71,314
Service stations ^e	2,150	9,785	20,473	3,972	12,823	23,535	2,385	10,195	18,764
Other retail stores ^f	18,859	21,579	26,773	48,391	62,083	53,381	22,791	32,085	34,995
Retail stores, total.....	174,106	200,134	230,970	277,135	315,890	327,895	219,335	261,930	302,031
All other outlets.....	37,061	43,641	53,934	91,022	113,702	121,413	73,980	78,431	91,566
Totals, all outlets.....	211,170	243,778	284,901	368,157	429,592	449,308	293,315	340,361	393,597
Type of business	HUNTINGTON BEACH			INGLEWOOD			LAKEWOOD		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	13,703	15,002	16,513	17,403	17,208	17,130	13,980	12,749	13,186
General merchandise stores.....	41,339	48,385	55,836	31,200	32,126	31,515	69,926	71,126	72,873
Drug stores ^c	7,806	7,879	8,398	4,817	4,548	4,501	3,750	3,607	3,581
Food stores ^c	16,882	20,081	21,230	15,841	16,734	17,008	12,313	13,448	13,634
Packaged liquor stores.....	4,739	5,671	6,401	5,959	6,017	6,240	3,919	3,608	3,975
Eating and drinking places ^d	17,286	21,565	25,697	23,230	25,551	26,513	11,347	13,500	15,080
Home furnishings and appliances.....	20,664	21,678	20,826	7,863	9,469	8,669	3,835	3,813	4,290
Building material and farm implements.....	7,810	11,007	10,420	5,865	6,350	7,163	2,854	3,161	3,416
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	41,204	52,425	60,827	47,076	50,126	49,479	30,022	39,581	41,167
Service stations ^e	2,336	11,021	21,938	2,145	8,807	17,220	1,301	5,405	10,473
Other retail stores ^f	9,431	11,694	16,353	17,009	16,915	20,478	9,511	14,365	15,446
Retail stores, total.....	183,200	226,408	264,439	178,408	193,884	205,922	162,758	181,292	193,723
All other outlets.....	16,820	23,271	29,786	41,778	45,680	51,580	5,386	8,471	9,429
Total, all outlets.....	200,020	249,679	294,225	220,186	239,564	257,511	168,144	189,763	203,152

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES ^a IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES, ^b BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1971-73—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	LONG BEACH			LOS ANGELES			MODESTO		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	31,372	29,808	31,063	356,936	374,744	387,956	12,626	13,825	13,516
General merchandise stores.....	75,757	80,527	82,214	747,914	795,884	871,105	40,166	42,793	49,165
Drug stores ^c	18,686	18,290	18,576	173,166	172,329	175,392	12,248	12,427	12,634
Food stores ^c	44,939	46,929	46,212	414,690	433,362	438,677	12,226	13,881	15,379
Packaged liquor stores.....	26,260	26,734	28,885	197,211	199,769	201,919	4,444	4,809	4,876
Eating and drinking places ^d	79,482	92,568	99,621	547,640	635,367	700,197	16,004	18,800	21,953
Home furnishings and appliances.....	29,711	31,978	34,050	235,362	257,712	278,880	9,017	10,619	12,125
Building material and farm implements.....	39,334	43,763	49,901	223,026	258,988	297,501	9,347	11,660	8,643
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	107,431	116,981	150,051	745,383	821,593	861,422	43,571	49,525	51,824
Service stations ^e	8,607	32,636	70,397	137,600	341,193	635,550	2,701	9,109	17,949
Other retail stores ^f	71,917	68,503	73,175	677,560	799,510	813,709	20,023	19,817	23,636
Retail stores, total.....	533,499	588,717	684,148	4,456,488	5,090,451	5,662,308	182,373	207,265	231,700
All other outlets.....	179,128	198,792	217,235	1,913,226	2,113,635	2,384,248	27,532	33,061	36,454
Total, all outlets.....	712,627	787,509	901,383	6,369,714	7,204,086	8,046,556	209,905	240,326	268,154
Type of business	OAKLAND			ORANGE			ONNARD		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	49,385	49,618	47,418	10,320	17,266	19,861	9,686	9,775	10,518
General merchandise stores.....	132,747	129,982	132,402	49,948	60,790	69,701	30,520	36,747	41,420
Drug stores ^c	15,752	15,172	15,696	3,947	3,678	3,930	5,233	5,424	5,613
Food stores ^c	48,262	47,750	47,819	17,128	18,357	19,287	11,424	10,903	11,325
Packaged liquor stores.....	30,390	30,474	31,134	4,873	5,317	6,257	3,338	3,716	4,445
Eating and drinking places ^d	75,102	83,136	87,100	16,863	20,963	24,997	16,559	18,898	22,177
Home furnishings and appliances.....	31,661	34,370	34,392	7,638	9,653	12,568	14,809	10,851	10,843
Building material and farm implements.....	25,549	25,676	30,636	17,979	20,767	27,436	12,299	15,249	18,997
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	122,936	132,619	143,384	30,050	38,752	44,860	35,917	43,598	48,806
Service stations ^e	11,387	31,716	62,485	2,646	11,223	20,610	2,554	7,438	13,891
Other retail stores ^f	94,215	108,058	96,179	17,559	30,942	33,898	16,742	16,257	20,026
Retail stores, total.....	637,386	688,571	728,645	178,951	237,708	283,405	159,081	178,856	208,061
All other outlets.....	328,069	336,854	375,352	46,252	57,284	72,436	26,259	30,784	35,264
Total, all outlets.....	965,455	1,025,425	1,103,997	225,203	294,992	355,841	185,340	209,640	243,325
Type of business	PALO ALTO			PASADENA			POMONA		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	24,071	26,661	25,852	26,649	27,830	27,679	10,902	9,992	9,244
General merchandise stores.....	34,452	43,441	51,507	86,296	96,544	101,401	29,951	28,009	28,515
Drug stores ^c	3,167	3,240	3,204	6,911	6,087	6,180	5,852	6,743	7,742
Food stores ^c	7,638	7,916	7,781	19,466	19,756	19,758	13,925	17,229	18,775
Packaged liquor stores.....	2,710	2,850	3,082	6,470	6,512	6,412	6,449	6,128	6,141
Eating and drinking places ^d	16,761	20,256	22,875	27,604	31,468	35,397	17,436	20,157	22,850
Home furnishings and appliances.....	5,285	5,540	5,798	14,365	14,635	15,648	6,845	7,075	7,561
Building material and farm implements.....	4,603	5,515	6,357	9,259	9,888	11,325	9,622	10,478	11,992
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	21,933	24,014	26,652	59,810	57,317	65,603	41,779	44,120	47,578
Service stations ^e	1,532	6,270	12,692	2,944	10,614	19,226	2,943	11,276	22,670
Other retail stores ^f	34,690	62,401	49,679	37,272	36,372	41,132	12,080	13,335	17,223
Retail stores, total.....	156,842	208,104	215,479	297,046	317,023	349,761	157,784	174,542	200,291
All other outlets.....	69,421	83,114	99,431	63,325	77,987	82,262	72,117	77,520	83,393
Total, all outlets.....	226,263	291,218	314,910	360,371	395,010	432,023	229,901	252,062	283,684

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES^a IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,^b BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1971-73—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	RIVERSIDE			SACRAMENTO			SALINAS		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	18,213	18,291	18,764	21,475	23,447	22,838	9,221	9,731	11,312
General merchandise stores.....	66,375	67,718	74,372	85,646	80,071	77,836	25,126	31,302	38,444
Drug stores ^c	6,053	5,978	5,858	9,828	9,686	9,949	7,154	6,965	6,713
Food stores ^c	26,370	27,176	27,397	52,807	55,175	56,108	10,562	11,236	11,953
Packaged liquor stores.....	6,652	6,866	7,370	8,476	8,866	9,208	3,843	3,851	4,094
Eating and drinking places ^d	23,037	27,066	29,911	48,992	56,977	63,599	12,278	15,021	17,094
Home furnishings and appliances.....	11,502	13,155	13,605	23,754	24,971	25,309	8,190	9,479	10,204
Building material and farm implements.....	23,100	29,848	35,406	38,741	46,082	45,095	18,177	22,357	23,540
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	66,108	73,429	79,070	69,340	84,318	89,888	31,852	34,562	37,959
Service stations ^e	3,579	14,009	29,400	9,459	29,589	60,586	3,461	10,311	18,847
Other retail stores ^f	32,800	37,763	34,799	82,207	102,772	101,830	13,165	16,769	21,622
Retail stores, total.....	283,789	321,299	355,953	450,725	521,954	562,246	143,029	171,584	201,782
All other outlets.....	66,027	73,641	80,724	226,720	265,729	278,925	29,277	34,412	41,020
Total, all outlets.....	349,816	394,940	436,677	677,445	787,683	841,171	172,306	205,996	242,802
Type of business	SAN BERNARDINO			SAN DIEGO			SAN FRANCISCO		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	17,128	19,624	27,168	75,380	79,572	85,368	161,240	170,134	171,592
General merchandise stores.....	99,634	106,303	118,373	208,442	230,095	254,059	233,609	227,825	231,085
Drug stores ^c	7,241	7,131	7,517	32,401	31,871	33,132	32,328	32,522	34,502
Food stores ^c	21,682	20,442	17,129	90,758	95,770	105,689	114,090	111,862	113,725
Packaged liquor stores.....	7,620	7,817	7,784	29,065	30,260	32,456	51,571	53,243	52,630
Eating and drinking places ^d	28,182	31,801	35,735	137,786	163,064	184,061	250,128	279,200	300,961
Home furnishings and appliances.....	23,471	25,594	27,844	68,863	78,089	86,888	73,573	73,763	79,291
Building material and farm implements.....	18,446	22,005	21,943	41,826	47,779	63,487	40,100	43,594	50,052
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	69,040	76,586	77,883	202,988	242,977	260,776	146,037	162,202	165,247
Service stations ^e	4,934	16,876	31,289	23,174	68,887	127,972	14,925	49,361	92,001
Other retail stores ^f	38,229	44,847	48,940	137,448	153,450	175,693	304,808	324,596	356,877
Retail stores, total.....	335,607	379,026	421,605	1,048,131	1,222,711	1,409,581	1,422,409	1,528,302	1,647,963
All other outlets.....	63,229	70,446	77,281	421,018	487,095	532,200	889,346	883,833	999,563
Total, all outlets.....	398,836	449,472	498,886	1,469,149	1,709,809	1,941,781	2,311,755	2,412,135	2,647,526
Type of business	SAN JOSE			SAN LEANDRO			SAN MATEO		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	50,010	50,978	62,332	8,081	7,571	7,107	22,090	23,220	21,993
General merchandise stores.....	163,519	204,618	231,415	26,694	30,820	37,192	56,009	58,000	61,373
Drug stores ^c	15,518	16,682	18,418	5,222	5,475	5,821	8,659	8,243	7,927
Food stores ^c	73,684	75,615	83,569	18,408	18,214	19,730	14,189	14,248	14,411
Packaged liquor stores.....	22,048	23,806	26,325	3,910	4,107	4,271	5,249	5,434	5,692
Eating and drinking places ^d	68,315	77,768	95,312	16,871	19,112	20,230	21,631	24,894	26,812
Home furnishings and appliances.....	38,484	41,315	45,638	11,450	17,145	16,853	8,742	9,405	10,760
Building material and farm implements.....	50,742	55,142	65,531	41,794	46,367	48,615	8,268	10,618	12,947
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	124,764	141,714	172,679	33,657	36,640	37,071	15,240	17,166	19,293
Service stations ^e	12,898	48,259	92,832	2,458	8,034	14,959	2,386	9,705	17,051
Other retail stores ^f	90,362	104,877	127,492	17,994	16,796	15,343	18,630	22,577	26,291
Retail stores, total.....	710,344	843,774	1,021,546	186,530	210,251	227,192	181,093	203,200	224,550
All other outlets.....	207,141	240,529	291,277	181,027	203,617	235,181	29,388	46,086	51,983
Total, all outlets.....	917,485	1,084,303	1,312,823	367,556	413,868	462,376	210,481	249,286	276,533

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES ^a IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES, ^b BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1971-73—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	SANTA ANA			SANTA BARBARA			SANTA CLARA		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	17,801	19,018	19,395	18,797	19,726	19,570	6,903	7,621	7,341
General merchandise stores.....	48,217	53,337	60,547	27,252	28,696	32,976	34,716	36,344	40,743
Drug stores ^c	7,920	9,049	9,859	5,365	5,445	5,506	5,274	5,042	5,488
Food stores ^c	32,038	33,412	36,581	14,152	15,594	14,997	13,128	13,977	15,049
Packaged liquor stores.....	7,358	7,952	9,000	6,079	6,223	6,635	5,183	5,621	6,012
Eating and drinking places ^d	27,756	36,926	41,271	23,568	25,220	28,258	15,444	18,891	21,068
Home furnishings and appliances.....	22,214	26,014	28,693	9,019	9,759	11,531	22,517	24,695	27,127
Building material and farm implements.....	24,799	30,596	36,454	12,321	12,644	13,715	11,142	14,273	15,650
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	72,909	88,838	98,258	34,849	38,150	42,492	48,436	52,763	50,079
Service stations ^e	5,047	18,134	36,824	2,822	9,463	17,596	2,041	7,063	13,552
Other retail stores ^f	54,608	61,081	67,075	30,101	35,329	41,100	19,959	28,427	35,657
Retail stores, total.....	320,667	384,357	443,957	184,325	206,249	234,376	184,743	214,717	237,766
All other outlets.....	116,960	132,674	157,203	42,013	44,361	51,875	81,034	99,862	124,992
Total, all outlets.....	437,627	517,031	601,160	226,338	250,610	286,251	265,777	314,579	362,758
Type of business	SANTA MONICA			SANTA ROSA			STOCKTON		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	17,045	17,209	17,824	9,402	10,346	10,488	13,256	13,375	14,011
General merchandise stores.....	34,853	34,034	35,261	50,266	56,340	60,795	60,568	63,178	68,105
Drug stores ^c	6,149	6,170	6,729	8,938	9,486	10,147	3,962	5,219	5,676
Food stores ^c	15,619	15,057	14,365	12,731	13,251	14,612	21,378	23,666	25,451
Packaged liquor stores.....	8,284	8,353	8,638	1,889	1,872	2,068	8,318	8,555	9,534
Eating and drinking places ^d	30,028	34,122	37,793	11,707	14,118	16,816	23,207	28,478	31,931
Home furnishings and appliances.....	13,043	14,096	16,087	8,611	10,276	11,385	16,193	18,011	19,101
Building material and farm implements.....	9,886	12,687	13,953	11,133	15,961	20,038	21,441	27,328	27,385
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	55,044	62,015	65,909	15,573	23,208	28,199	55,365	61,579	64,353
Service stations ^e	2,227	8,704	17,101	1,929	7,291	14,372	6,437	17,192	30,963
Other retail stores ^f	33,803	26,396	30,117	15,675	17,232	22,482	26,440	26,053	30,080
Retail stores, total.....	225,981	238,843	263,777	147,854	179,381	211,402	256,565	292,634	326,590
All other outlets.....	46,651	55,092	56,558	25,824	32,350	39,586	68,367	75,184	88,714
Totals, all outlets.....	272,632	293,935	320,335	173,678	211,731	250,988	324,932	367,818	415,304
Type of business	SUNNYVALE			TORRANCE			WHITTIER		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Apparel stores.....	4,933	4,668	5,077	25,752	37,070	41,133	9,523	9,299	9,651
General merchandise stores.....	12,601	11,676	6,682	117,916	130,744	143,316	43,536	45,777	55,429
Drug stores ^c	3,148	3,032	3,678	9,066	9,997	11,099	4,336	4,433	4,449
Food stores ^c	13,575	13,540	15,949	27,273	28,114	28,840	11,078	12,967	12,674
Packaged liquor stores.....	5,187	5,455	5,684	7,316	7,097	6,861	4,877	4,965	5,411
Eating and drinking places ^d	14,840	18,448	22,858	27,339	34,857	39,431	11,633	13,568	14,412
Home furnishings and appliances.....	2,169	2,757	2,779	13,405	16,581	19,114	11,676	13,673	14,091
Building material and farm implements.....	11,206	13,315	18,361	12,141	15,160	18,191	3,188	3,613	4,204
Auto dealers and auto supplies.....	50,311	69,200	78,834	60,378	69,380	80,057	48,792	58,513	59,542
Service stations ^e	2,051	9,265	18,625	5,205	14,683	29,044	2,138	7,299	13,233
Other retail stores ^f	20,097	18,772	21,008	29,600	28,225	40,141	18,510	19,706	24,187
Retail stores, total.....	140,118	170,128	199,535	335,391	391,908	457,227	169,287	193,813	217,283
All other outlets.....	46,944	56,464	77,749	60,239	58,743	66,462	28,277	33,425	39,711
Total, all outlets.....	187,062	226,592	277,284	395,630	450,651	523,689	197,564	227,238	256,994

^a Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.

^b The 45 cities are those with the largest dollar volume by retail stores.

^c Excludes tax exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

^d Effective January 1, 1972, hot prepared food products became subject to the sales tax regardless of whether sold for consumption on the premises or "to go".

^e Effective July 1, 1972, gasoline became subject to the sales tax.

^f Sales totals for some classes of retail business are not shown in this table because their publication would result in the disclosure of confidential information. These totals are included with "Other retail stores".

State Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-12

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ESTABLISHMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1973
 (Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-13 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Classification	Number	Classification	Number
Accountants		Home Furnishings	21,477
Certified public accountants	18,179	Landscape Architects	881
Public accountants	10,534	Medical Examiners	
Corporations	299	Physicians and surgeons	67,730
Architects	7,109	Drugless practitioners	44
Building designers	1,000	Podiatrists	1,172
Athletics		Midwives	3
Boxers	472	Registered dispensing opticians	554
Wrestlers	169	Physical therapists	4,658
Clubs	108	Special name permits under Sec. 2393, B & P Code	1,416
Amateurs registered	418	Psychology	3,305
Club employees, physicians, referees, managers, seconds, announcers, agents, timekeepers, matchmakers, and duplicates	766	Medical corporations	5,057
Automotive Repair Dealers	63,000	Psychology corporations	57
Barbers	21,725	Physical therapy corporations	22
Apprentice	2,265	Psychological assistants	490
Instructor	152	Hearing aid dispensers	457
Establishments	8,138	Physicians assistants	14
Colleges	25	Nurses	
Behavioral Science		Registered	155,485
Registered social workers	2,045	Schools	87
Clinical social workers	3,385	Vocational	45,689
Marriage counselors	4,829	Schools	93
Educational psychologists	292	Psychiatric Technicians	11,838
Cemetery		Schools	14
Certificate of authority	182	Nursing Home Administrators	2,121
Brokers, salesmen	1,533	Optometrists	3,220
Chiropractors	4,089	Branch offices	245
Collection Agency Licensing Bureau	636	Corporations	24
Contractors	94,469	Osteopaths	244
Cosmetologists*	166,607	Pharmacists	
Establishments	15,833	Licentiates in pharmacy	16,835
Schools	269	Pharmacies	6,835
Dentists	16,427	Manufacturers, wholesalers, general dealers, hypnotic	2,546
Hygienists	5,021	Private Investigator and Adjusters	
Corporations	1,590	Private investigator	1,558
X-ray compliance certificates	37,997	Insurance adjuster	448
Employment Agencies	1,521	Private patrol operator	708
Nurses Registry	103	Investigator-adjuster	214
Fabricare		Repossessor	115
Operators	7,785	Guard or patrolman	50,500
Plants, shops	7,083	Professional Engineers	
Funeral Directors and Embalmers		Professional	46,616
Funeral directors (establishments)	845	Structural	1,524
Embalmers	3,356	Consulting	134
Apprentice Embalmers	612	Land Surveyors	1,993
Geologists	3,765	Photogrammetric surveyors	107
Guide Dogs for the Blind		Engineers-in-training	34,509
Trainers and schools	22	Repair Services	6,669
		Shorthand Reporters	2,131
		Structural Pest Control	5,276
		Veterinarians	3,554

* Includes hairdressers and cosmetician, permanent waver, manicurist, electrologists, instructor and junior operator.

Department of Consumer Affairs

TABLE L-13
SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, 1972
 (Dollar amounts in thousands)

SIC Code	Kind of business ^a	Number of establish- ments	Receipts	Payroll entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1967 to 1972		Approximate percent of total receipts covered ^b
						Receipts	Payroll entire year	
	Selected services, total.....	70,611	\$12,286,089	\$4,274,966	610,021	42	33	91
701, 3	Hotels, motels, trailering parks, camps, total.....	4,663	1,065,764	294,550	70,528	42	36	95
701	Hotels, motor hotels, and motels.....	4,143	1,025,878	285,249	68,818	51	40	97
72	Personal services, total.....	18,244	1,189,101	451,734	96,913	5	-1	85
721	Laundry, cleaning, and other garment services.....	5,165	569,414	202,721	41,659	8	-3	88
722	Photographic studios, portrait.....	534	61,782	15,726	2,716	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
723	Beauty shops.....	7,624	284,051	145,048	33,218	3	9	86
724	Barber shops.....	2,775	48,027	23,782	5,374	-47	-48	74
726	Funeral service and crematories.....	735	126,684	30,572	4,271	33	26	98
73	Business services, total.....	15,440	4,171,961	1,598,190	213,971	55	67	93
731	Advertising.....	1,089	829,310	109,641	9,893	31	31	97
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings.....	2,747	322,115	178,590	37,314	53	51	89
737	Computer and data processing services.....	628	399,277	165,064	15,422	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7392	Management, consulting, public relations services.....	2,392	516,087	230,763	20,696	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7394	Equipment rental and leasing services.....	1,404	377,270	98,107	10,758	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Automotive repair, services, and garages, total.....	9,839	1,377,088	340,960	48,689	58	60	92
753	Automotive repair shops.....	7,240	807,497	232,228	29,668	56	62	89
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers.....	661	392,687	56,285	6,381	70	80	97
752	Automobile parking.....	1,083	92,735	21,953	4,309	53	35	98
754	Automotive services, except repair.....	855	84,264	30,494	8,331	40	39	n.a.
76	Miscellaneous repair services, total.....	4,706	510,839	171,084	21,636	39	36	79
762	Electrical and electronic repair shops.....	1,575	184,032	61,741	7,942	42	35	82
78, 79	Amusement and recreation services, including mo- tion pictures, total.....	6,984	2,141,549	839,813	101,741	42	14	97
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, ser- vices.....	1,460	924,866	433,767	29,583	39	-7	99
783	Motion picture theaters.....	934	217,852	48,925	14,617	34	33	99
792	Producers, orchestras, entertainers.....	1,204	202,945	85,330	9,629	22	32	90
7933	Bowling alleys.....	347	26,683	39,671	8,900	2	-6	98
8072	Dental laboratories.....	792	84,252	30,141	4,177	77	66	91
81	Legal services.....	6,842	837,637	190,224	21,497	n.a.	n.a.	84
891	Architectural, engineering, and land-surveying services.....	3,101	907,898	358,270	30,869	n.a.	n.a.	94

n.a. Not available.

^a All kind-of-business classifications are not shown separately; therefore the detail will not add to the total.

^b Percent that establishments with payroll represented of total receipts of all establishments in the 1967 census.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
 Budget Division

SECTION M

BANKING AND FINANCE

This section presents bank and savings and loan association statistics.

The bank statistics were supplied by the State Banking Department. The savings and loan statistics were made available by the Federal Home Loan Bank

of San Francisco. Additional data may be obtained from these sources.

The State Superintendent of Banks issues an annual report on the financial condition of State Banks.

TABLE M-1

**SELECTED DATA ^a ON INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS,
CALIFORNIA, 1972 AND 1973**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	Amount (In thousands of dollars)	
	1972	1973
Total assets ^b		
All banks.....	77,030,436	88,157,078
State banks.....	18,235,603	20,410,215
National banks.....	58,794,833	67,746,863
Total loans ^{b, c}		
All banks.....	43,026,637	51,899,118
State banks.....	10,421,155	12,472,832
National banks.....	32,605,482	39,426,286
Total deposits ^b		
All banks		
Demand.....	26,607,103	28,059,770
Time.....	37,460,967	42,789,318
State banks		
Demand.....	7,009,217	7,250,647
Time.....	8,012,792	8,641,930
National banks		
Demand.....	19,597,886	20,809,123
Time.....	29,448,175	34,147,388
Banks and branches in operation ^d		
All banks		
State banks.....	101	117
National banks.....	55	57
Number maintaining branches		
State banks.....	67	78
National banks.....	49	48
Branches		
State banks.....	693	751
National banks.....	2,531	2,601
Total number of banking offices		
State banks.....	791	868
National banks.....	2,588	2,658
Loans by selected categories ^b		
Residential real estate		
1 to 4 family properties.....	8,671,408	10,516,621
Multifamily properties.....	1,006,998	1,296,324
Other real estate.....	3,105,538	3,763,563
Commercial and industrial loans.....	15,167,055	18,830,621
Automobile installment loans (individuals).....	2,917,845	3,178,157
Other loans to individuals.....	4,890,925	5,668,288

^a Figures include domestic subsidiaries only.

^b As of December called reports of condition.

^c Revised to exclude Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.

^d Adapted from annual summaries, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Source: Adapted from data reported by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

State Banking Department

TABLE M-2

**SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA FOR ALL INSURED SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, CALIFORNIA,
DECEMBER 31, 1973**

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Item	Amount 1973
Number of associations.....	176
Total assets.....	\$47,137,837
Mortgage loans held ^a	41,116,457
Cash and investment securities ^b	2,983,065
Total savings capital.....	37,836,221
FHLB advances.....	3,896,254
Other borrowings.....	596,784
Loans in process.....	429,051
Total net worth.....	3,280,520

^a Beginning in 1966, mortgage loans held include real estate sold on contract excluded in prior years, and reserves and surplus exclude paid-in surplus of stock associations and specific reserves of all associations included in prior years.

^b Investment securities are the total of liquid assets (exclusive of cash) as defined by Board Regulations and other investment securities. Included are U.S. Government obligations, Federal agency securities, state and local government securities, time deposits at banks and miscellaneous securities, except FHLB stock.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Office of Economic Research

TABLE M-3

**BUSINESS FAILURES AND LIABILITIES, CALIFORNIA,
1973 AND 1974**

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

1973	
Failures.....	1,677
Liabilities.....	\$300,411,000
January-June	
1973	
Failures.....	834
Liabilities.....	\$120,918,000
1974	
Failures.....	860
Liabilities.....	\$144,123,000

Source: Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.
Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION N

PUBLIC FINANCE

Data relating to the financial operation of governmental agencies in California are summarized in this section. The information is arranged according to the level of government, starting with the Federal and running through special districts. In general the purpose is to present figures on revenues, expenditures and debt, with additional details on each of these subjects where these can be readily prepared in summary form. Supplementary information is available in the files and records of the several contributing agencies.

A warning should be given against adding either revenues or expenditures of the several governmental levels and treating the result as the aggregate income or outgo of governments in California. A great deal of money passes from one level to another in the form of subventions and other intergovernmental payments. Consequently there is a substantial duplication in these figures which can be eliminated only after careful examination of the various items involved. Differences among governmental agencies in accounting practices, especially in regard to disbursements from proceeds of bond issues, also will require attention in using these data.

Federal taxation and expenditures. Annual reports of the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue are the source of statistics on Federal tax collections in California. Collections within a particular state are not an accurate measure of the burden of Federal taxes paid by the people of that state. For example, 60 percent of the cigarette tax is collected in North Carolina and more than 80 percent of the motor vehicle excise tax is paid in Michigan. But the burden of these taxes is carried by cigarette smokers and vehicle users in all states. The ratio of Federal tax collections to the burden of Federal levies varies with changes in the tax structure, economic conditions and other factors. In general, however, the burden upon Californians exceeds the volume of Federal taxes collected here by ratios ranging between 10.4 percent¹ and 17.4 percent.² One of the most recent surveys indicated that in 1957-58 the estimated burden of Federal taxes in California exceeded gross collections by 13.6 percent.³

Data on Federal tax refunds, by states, have been available since 1960-61 and they showed an average refund of 11.2 percent of gross collections in California for the fiscal year 1968-69. This ratio should be kept in mind in connection with the data in Table N-1 which are reported on a gross basis.

¹ *The Incidence of Federal Taxes in California*, State Board of Equalization, Division of Research and Statistics, Sacramento.

² *Distribution of Federal Taxes Among the States*, Selma J. Mushkin, *National Tax Journal*, June 1956, pages 148-165.

³ *Federal Taxation and Expenditures In The Several States*, The Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, July 29, 1960, pages 7 and 14.

Complete data on Federal expenditures by states are not available, but payments by the Federal government to state and local governments are reported by state in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*. Amounts for California are shown for 1970. Attention is directed to the numerous footnotes in the annual report which, because of space limitations, cannot be repeated in this Abstract.

State revenues, expenditures and bonded debt. The summaries here presented are based upon budget classifications of State revenues and expenditures. Additional information may be obtained from the *Annual Report of the State Controller* and the *State Budget*.

Aggregate fiscal year revenues are segregated by general and special funds. For the most part, general fund receipts are derived from broad levies and charges not earmarked for particular purposes, while special fund receipts are dedicated for use in special services. Sales, personal income and corporation taxes are examples of the former; motor vehicle taxes and fees, which must be used for activities related to highways, roads and streets, are the leading special fund levies. Receipts from some revenue sources are apportioned by law between the general fund and certain special funds.

Revenue collections are shown for each of the principal sources, without regard to fund. Amounts represent accruals during the year to the collecting agency. Permit fees required in connection with such levies as the sales and motor vehicle fuel taxes are included with other receipts from these levies.

Expenditure data are summarized in accordance with the three principal sections of the budget: (1) State operations, which includes the expense of maintaining the various departments, boards, commissions and offices—including the legislative and judicial branches; (2) capital outlay—representing the cost of acquiring land, constructing and equipping new facilities, highway construction and similar expenditures; and (3) local assistance, which comprises State payments to local governments. Under State accounting practice, disbursements from proceeds of bond issues are treated as expenditures at the time the bonds are redeemed. Hence, initial payments from bond funds are not included in these totals.

Expenditures for the principal functions of government include amounts for all three of the general purposes mentioned above—State operations, capital outlay and local assistance.

The functional classification of State expenditures was revised in 1962 in order to conform this reporting so far as possible to the agency concept of governmental organization. Detailed information regard-

ing the activities and services comprising each function may be obtained from budget summaries.

The State Treasurer and the California Bonding Picture—The State Treasurer has duties and responsibilities set forth both by the Constitution and by statute. Serving as banker for the State the Treasurer receives all state revenues into the State Treasury and provides for the redemption of all state warrants. A responsibility of the Treasurer includes the determination of the cash needs of the State on a daily basis and for the investment of all temporarily idle funds.

The investment earnings on the funds and accounts invested by the Treasurer was in excess of \$258 million during the 1973/74 fiscal year. Interest earned on investments is credited to the general fund and other funds of state government as provided by law.

The trust functions of the State Treasurer's Office provide for the safekeeping and servicing of all state-owned securities and other personal property. On June 30, 1973, securities held for state funds, deposited by banks to secure bank deposits and all pledges with state agencies and other safekeeping items, totaled over \$11 billion.

All state general obligation bonds authorized by the people are prepared, sold, serviced and redeemed by the State Treasurer. Of the \$5.3 billion of bonds outstanding on June 30, 1974, approximately 65 percent is represented by self-liquidating bonds serviced by certain earmarked receipts other than general tax sources.

Water Development Program Bonds—A total of \$1.550 billion of the \$1.75 billion general obligation bonds authorized by the voters in 1960 under the Burns-Porter Act had been sold as of June 30, 1974. The Burns-Porter Act dedicates certain revenues of the project remaining after provision for the expense of operation, maintenance and replacements, to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Water Bonds.

State School Building Aid Bonds—The loans to local school districts remain fairly constant. Since its inception in 1947, some 62,000 classrooms housing 2 million pupils have been provided under this program. By June 30, 1974 a total of \$1.965 billion in school building aid bonds had been sold of the \$2.240 billion authorized by the electorate.

Veteran's Farm and Home Loan Bonds—This program has been entirely self-supporting since its inception, with the administration costs, bond redemption and interest payments covered by veterans loan repayments. Since 1921 over 250,000 loans have been made to qualified California veterans. As of June 30, 1974, \$1.280 billion of the veterans bonds sold remain outstanding. The electorate, at the June 1974 primary elections, authorized an additional \$350 million for veteran's purposes.

State Beach, Park, Recreational, and Historical Facilities Bonds—During 1965 the first bonds were offered for sale of the \$150 million program to acquire and develop the state's outdoor recreational facilities approved by the people in 1964. As of June 30, 1973, all of the authorized bonds had been sold. The voters, at the June 1974 primary elections, authorized an ad-

ditional \$250 million in bonds for these recreational purposes.

Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement Bonds—The electorate passed the bond program authorizing \$60 million, of this \$54 million is to be used for construction of onshore recreation facilities at units of the State Water Project, and \$6 million for fish and wildlife enhancement at units of the State Water Project. As of June 30, 1974, \$25 million of bonds remain to be sold.

Clean Water Bonds—The voters in November 1970 authorized the issuance of \$250 million to assist local agencies in funding construction of necessary wastewater treatment and disposal facilities. The costs of the facilities are shared jointly by the Federal, State, and local government. A total of \$100 million had been sold through June 30, 1974. In addition, another \$300 million was authorized in June 1974.

Community College Construction Program Bonds—The electorate in 1972 authorized \$160 million to finance the construction, site acquisition and development for two year colleges. As of June 30, 1974 \$40 million had been sold.

Health Science Facilities Construction Program Bonds—The voters in 1972 authorized \$155.9 million to assist in financing construction of health science facilities at the University of California. By June 30, 1974, \$15 million had been sold.

TABLE N-1

FEDERAL AID PAYMENTS TO CALIFORNIA, 1971 AND 1972
(Fiscal years; in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table N-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Agency	1971	1972
All aid payments.....	n.a.	n.a.
Payments to state and local units		
Total.....	\$3,174,763	\$4,093,766
Department of Agriculture.....	286,269	329,367
Department of Commerce.....	12,595	14,721
Department of Defense.....	3,172	2,999
Environmental Protection Agency.....	22,350	51,392
Funds appropriated to the President.....	129,016	132,094
Department of Health, Education and Welfare..	2,109,049	2,449,671
Office of Education.....	303,312	243,240
Public Health Service.....	70,568	71,136
Social and Rehabilitation Service.....	1,735,019	2,055,743
Other.....	150	79,552
Department of Housing and Urban Development..	163,913	252,162
Department of the Interior.....	10,434	16,137
Department of Justice.....	11,490	31,041
Department of Labor.....	196,799	330,954
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities..	75	101
Department of Transportation.....	522,829	452,425
Federal Aviation Administration.....	5,551	8,285
Highway Trust Fund.....	488,907	398,038
Urban Mass Transportation Administration....	22,310	35,413
Other.....	6,061	10,689
Veterans' Administration.....	2,393	2,426
Miscellaneous.....	4,380	28,278

n.a. Not available.

Note: Payments to individuals are no longer available.

Source: Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-2

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES^a IN CALIFORNIA, 1973^b

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Agency	1973
Total.....	\$28,414,313
Department of Agriculture.....	880,743
Department of Commerce.....	182,530
Department of Defense.....	11,099,672
Department of Health, Education and Welfare.....	8,343,704
Department of Housing and Urban Development.....	184,471
Department of the Interior.....	242,090
Department of Justice.....	138,136
Department of Labor.....	482,271
Department of State.....	3,396
Department of Transportation.....	500,679
Treasury Department.....	1,459,161
Action.....	6,093
Agency for International Development.....	76,726
Atomic Energy Commission.....	306,779
Civil Aeronautics Board.....	11,627
Civil Service Commission.....	549,893
Environmental Protection Agency.....	30,931
Federal Communications Commission.....	735
Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	4,283
General Services Administration.....	183,212
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	689
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	941,838
National Foundation on Arts and Humanities.....	8,355
Office of Economic Opportunity.....	100,506
Office of Emergency Preparedness.....	55
Postal Service.....	981,007
Railroad Retirement Board.....	172,232
Small Business Administration.....	79,300
U.S. Information Agency.....	3,400
Veterans Administration.....	1,340,534
Water Resources Council.....	102
American Battle Monuments Commission.....	1
Commission on Civil Rights.....	157
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.....	1,785
Farm Credit Administration.....	168
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.....	874
Federal Power Commission.....	1,070
Federal Trade Commission.....	1,228
National Labor Relations Board.....	4,454
National Science Foundation.....	81,523
Renegotiation Board.....	827
Securities and Exchange Commission.....	1,078
Selective Service System.....	5,693
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	4,302

^a Data are not complete. For limitations in coverage and comparability, see notes in source report. This report also gives details on programs within agencies, by county.^b July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.Source: Office of Economic Opportunity, *Federal Outlays in California, 1973*.Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-3

**FEDERAL INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS
IN CALIFORNIA, 1973**

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Tax sources	Year ending June 30
Total internal revenue collections.....	\$21,386,204
Corporate income and profits.....	2,364,828
Individual income and employment.....	16,972,468
Estate.....	607,134
Gift.....	40,833
Excises, total.....	1,400,942
Alcohol.....	615,479
Distilled spirits.....	425,579
Wines, cordials, etc.....	115,452
Beer.....	74,448
Tobacco.....	98
Manufacturer's excises.....	451,408
Gasoline.....	400,733
Lubricating oil.....	13,406
Motor vehicles, parts, etc.....	18,181
Tires.....	16,583
Other ^a	2,505
Retailer's excises.....	40,270
Non-commercial aviation fuel-gasoline.....	1,286
Non-commercial aviation fuel (other than gasoline).....	2,559
Diesel and special motor fuel.....	36,434
Miscellaneous excises.....	259,215
Telephone, telegraph, etc.....	169,105
Transportation.....	54,055
Sugar.....	7,674
Use tax on highway motor vehicles.....	14,472
Use tax on civil aircraft.....	2,244
Private foundations net investment income.....	2,854
Other ^a	8,810
Unclassified excise ^b	34,463

^a Additional details are given in the source reports cited below.^b Includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments of excise taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Treasury Department, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Annual Reports.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-4

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA GENERAL OBLIGATION
BONDS OUTSTANDING, JUNE 30, 1974**

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Purpose	Amount
Total.....	\$5,334,640
Harbor.....	49,280
Water.....	1,548,200
Veterans.....	1,280,000
School Building.....	1,194,970
Beach and Parks.....	119,450
State Construction.....	721,400
Higher Education.....	189,090
Junior College.....	56,000
Clean Water.....	89,500
Recreation, Fish and Wildlife.....	33,250
Community College.....	39,250
Health Science Facilities.....	14,250

Office of the State Treasurer.

TABLE N-5

STATE REVENUE, BY SOURCE, CALIFORNIA, 1972-1974

(Fiscal years; in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-5 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

	1972	1973	1974
Total.....	\$6,898,949	\$7,664,351	\$8,433,557
General Fund.....	5,386,755	5,971,413	6,694,671
Special Funds.....	1,512,194	1,692,938	1,738,886
By Source			
Alcoholic beverage			
Beer and wine tax.....	\$17,374	\$17,977	\$18,758
Distilled spirits tax.....	94,717	96,907	100,554
License fees.....	20,082	20,732	21,152
Bank and corporation tax ^a	662,522	866,117	1,057,191
Cigarette tax.....	247,424	253,602	258,921
Horseracing license fees ^b	69,380	72,693	78,289
Inheritance and gift taxes.....	220,192	260,119	231,934
Insurance tax ^c	170,179	179,674	201,697
Motor vehicle fuel tax ^d	712,426	746,192	742,702
Motor vehicle license fees.....	547,845	575,255	644,699
Motor vehicle transportation tax ^d	28,623	29,949	6,384
Personal income tax.....	1,785,618	1,884,058	1,829,385
Personal license plates ^e	1,650	2,263	2,443
Private car tax.....	4,552	5,701	7,335
Retail sales and use taxes ^d	2,015,993	2,198,523	2,675,738
Other revenue.....	300,374	432,917	556,377

^a Includes corporation income tax.^b Includes pari-mutuel tickets, and jockey, trainer, unclaimed pari-mutuel license fees, breakage, etc., fees.^c Includes payments from State Compensation Insurance Fund.^d Includes permit fees.^e Legislation enacted in 1971.Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-6

STATE EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER AND FUNCTION,
CALIFORNIA, FOR FISCAL YEARS 1972-73,
1973-74, AND 1974-75

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-6 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

Character or function	Actual 1972-73	Estimated 1973-74	Estimated 1974-75
By Character			
Total.....	\$7,204,137	\$9,289,929	\$9,516,064
State operations.....	2,072,963	2,368,619	2,599,007
Capital outlay.....	485,854	561,099	317,255
Local assistance.....	4,645,320	6,360,211	6,599,801
By Function ^a			
Agriculture and services.....	\$142,892	\$172,383	\$172,443
Business and transportation.....	826,518	796,751	697,441
Human relations.....	1,965,563	2,209,817	2,327,832
Resources.....	176,536	297,200	215,671
Education.....	2,667,958	3,615,582	3,749,435
Higher education.....	822,995	1,062,427	1,039,233
Other.....	1,424,671	2,198,196	2,353,242

^a Excluding bond funds. Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: Stato Budget, 1974-75.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-7

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COUNTIES,
1972-73

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-7 in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total.....	\$5,584,835	\$5,216,216	\$164,708
Alameda.....	293,023	263,230	--
Alpine.....	896	754	--
Amador.....	3,513	2,865	--
Butte.....	29,104	27,259	--
Calaveras.....	5,308	4,481	540
Colusa.....	4,667	4,349	--
Contra Costa.....	161,731	153,985	2,070
Del Norte.....	5,289	5,154	--
El Dorado.....	16,762	14,826	--
Fresno.....	130,451	119,099	--
Glenn.....	6,430	6,053	--
Humboldt.....	32,245	28,417	1,200
Imperial.....	24,852	21,717	--
Inyo.....	5,970	5,686	--
Kern.....	120,972	111,751	--
Kings.....	21,950	18,631	--
Lake.....	9,383	8,958	--
Lassen.....	6,041	5,260	--
Los Angeles.....	2,336,059	2,228,688	47,105
Madera.....	17,020	15,797	--
Marin.....	46,335	43,219	7,020
Mariposa.....	3,061	2,810	--
Mendocino.....	18,638	16,834	--
Merced.....	37,088	32,770	--
Modoc.....	4,235	4,004	--
Mono.....	3,764	3,347	--
Monterey.....	51,320	46,264	3,975
Napa.....	19,144	17,776	--
Nevada.....	8,908	8,205	--
Orange.....	262,050	230,614	4,735
Placer.....	21,430	19,482	--
Plumas.....	7,031	6,187	--
Riverside.....	130,559	122,625	1,459
Sacramento.....	195,331	185,682	9,490
San Benito.....	4,289	4,035	250
San Bernardino.....	185,029	171,325	1,975
San Diego.....	302,102	274,218	6,820
San Francisco.....	--	--	--
San Joaquin.....	106,523	104,075	960
San Luis Obispo.....	31,078	26,136	275
San Mateo.....	121,904	113,574	424
Santa Barbara.....	73,839	65,851	--
Santa Clara.....	252,221	241,510	68,965
Santa Cruz.....	37,344	34,159	3,770
Shasta.....	25,858	24,410	--
Sierra.....	1,509	1,291	--
Siakiyou.....	11,210	10,529	--
Solano.....	35,867	33,775	--
Sonoma.....	61,584	57,053	--
Stanislaus.....	66,613	58,955	2,340
Sutter.....	12,365	11,509	--
Tehama.....	9,212	8,399	--
Trinity.....	5,191	4,921	--
Tulare.....	63,225	61,335	--
Tuolumne.....	9,049	7,500	--
Ventura.....	90,901	82,304	--
Yolo.....	23,681	20,863	--
Yuba.....	13,081	11,664	1,335

Note: San Francisco City and County included in City Statement.

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-8

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CITIES,
BY COUNTY, 1972-73

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-8
in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	\$4,413,935	\$4,271,199	\$3,443,413
Alameda	221,381	207,885	123,352
Alpine	--	--	--
Amador	916	820	263
Butte	8,540	7,358	3,771
Calaveras	279	213	220
Colusa	1,073	928	399
Contra Costa	75,705	69,134	38,813
Del Norte	1,515	1,428	979
El Dorado	6,191	5,595	489
Fresno	68,489	65,490	10,051
Glenn	1,314	1,194	210
Humboldt	9,855	7,664	2,299
Imperial	15,333	14,862	3,255
Inyo	880	687	--
Kern	27,744	23,918	10,888
Kings	5,726	4,868	2,185
Lake	611	598	216
Lassen	898	779	135
Los Angeles	1,832,468	1,853,008	2,095,723
Madera	3,276	3,337	711
Marin	21,064	18,216	7,613
Mariposa	--	--	--
Mendocino	5,576	5,443	1,512
Merced	10,865	10,078	7,064
Modoc	493	456	110
Mono	--	--	--
Monterey	26,003	22,746	11,647
Napa	9,065	7,674	9,503
Nevada	2,137	2,040	141
Orange	256,969	234,927	70,792
Placer	15,145	14,244	7,396
Plumas	310	281	321
Riverside	84,103	82,638	57,866
Sacramento	67,164	55,260	52,725
San Benito	1,573	1,207	1,180
San Bernardino	85,757	76,665	28,825
San Diego	235,887	235,973	137,925
San Francisco	667,739	661,948	391,523
San Joaquin	58,491	38,648	22,153
San Luis Obispo	14,076	12,270	7,881
San Mateo	89,635	80,399	21,137
Santa Barbara	32,238	30,356	14,215
Santa Clara	230,385	214,083	176,434
Santa Cruz	16,805	16,182	18,825
Shasta	10,323	9,921	6,462
Sierra	325	315	127
Siskiyou	3,576	2,853	1,525
Solano	28,637	26,001	19,936
Sonoma	27,517	25,074	17,761
Stanislaus	25,550	21,074	6,109
Sutter	6,515	5,976	5,674
Tehama	2,456	2,309	1,125
Trinity	--	--	--
Tulare	17,799	15,815	2,025
Tuolumne	585	708	--
Ventura	62,415	57,159	35,234
Yolo	12,253	10,199	5,736
Yuba	2,310	1,695	952

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-9

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
BY COUNTY, 1972-73

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-9
in the 1973 California Statistical Abstract.)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total	\$6,202,135	\$6,016,277	\$2,835,779
Alameda	349,063	341,829	163,497
Alpine	387	270	--
Amador	3,410	3,283	1,182
Butte	31,899	30,725	9,077
Calaveras	4,601	4,269	3,399
Colusa	3,026	2,922	--
Contra Costa	208,877	207,214	86,277
Del Norte	4,475	4,485	567
El Dorado	14,583	13,973	11,256
Fresno	139,847	137,756	46,882
Glenn	5,128	4,900	868
Humboldt	29,600	29,535	10,876
Imperial	27,435	25,803	7,359
Inyo	5,289	5,236	1,990
Kern	116,314	111,861	17,234
Kings	18,385	18,221	5,036
Lake	5,231	5,117	2,510
Lassen	5,623	5,584	2,889
Los Angeles	2,038,395	1,911,583	874,266
Madera	10,992	10,671	1,440
Marin	68,970	66,514	27,750
Mariposa	1,719	1,747	140
Mendocino	13,913	13,807	2,259
Merced	36,160	35,231	9,199
Modoc	2,684	2,742	1,117
Mono	1,779	1,830	1,059
Monterey	73,863	73,897	23,903
Napa	23,406	22,565	11,387
Nevada	4,957	4,860	4,186
Orange	484,631	474,540	330,317
Placer	29,365	27,643	17,515
Plumas	4,640	4,493	--
Riverside	135,404	135,158	89,901
Sacramento	198,479	198,081	98,774
San Benito	4,964	4,876	1,738
San Bernardino	214,070	209,577	108,126
San Diego	410,506	404,540	195,056
San Francisco	165,945	170,774	26,985
San Joaquin	88,465	86,701	35,294
San Luis Obispo	28,821	29,086	10,024
San Mateo	187,573	186,629	94,051
Santa Barbara	86,175	85,863	49,465
Santa Clara	401,622	397,893	208,805
Santa Cruz	37,654	37,397	18,827
Shasta	28,321	27,385	16,416
Sierra	1,128	1,057	472
Siskiyou	10,107	9,839	3,970
Solano	48,989	49,643	30,890
Sonoma	62,994	60,941	35,574
Stanislaus	65,621	63,998	30,388
Sutter	10,298	10,207	5,484
Tehama	7,047	6,616	3,789
Trinity	3,440	2,914	894
Tulare	58,192	56,143	9,449
Tuolumne	6,631	6,329	2,839
Ventura	131,399	129,542	58,259
Yolo	23,160	23,220	21,393
Yuba	16,483	16,762	3,479

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-10

TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX LEVIES^a AND AVERAGE TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX RATE,^b BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, 1973-74

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-10 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Level of government	Tax levies (in thousands)	Average tax rate (per \$100 of assessed value)
Total.....	\$6,647,769	\$11.15 ^c
City and County of San Francisco.....	161,328	6.92
Other counties ^v	1,830,071	3.19
Other cities ^d	702,607	1.53
School districts ^v	3,533,554	5.93
Other districts.....	420,209	--

^a Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which such properties derive special benefits. In 1973-74 these assessments totaled more than \$177 million.

^b Computed by dividing the total taxes levied by each level of government by the net total assessed value of tangible property within its jurisdiction.

^c County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.

^d Computed by dividing city tax levies by the assessed value of tangible property inside cities as shown on county assessment rolls.

^e The special district tax rate is not shown separately, but it is included in the total rate.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-11

ASSESSED VALUATION^a OF STATE-ASSESSED, COUNTY-ASSESSED, AND TOTAL TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION BY CLASS OF PROPERTY, 1973 CALENDAR YEAR

(In millions of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-11 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of property	Valuation		
	State- assessed	County- assessed ^a	State- and county- assessed ^a (total)
Net total ^d	\$4,610	\$62,668	\$67,278
Land.....	404	24,544	24,948
Improvements.....	2,466	32,095	34,561
Personal property.....	1,740 ^b	7,867	9,607
Exemptions ^c	--	1,838	1,838

^a See footnote ^a Table N-12.

^b Excludes the value of railroad cars operated by private car companies, which are subject to exclusive state taxation.

^c Enrolled exemptions include veterans' exemptions, churches, privately owned "welfare" (religious, charitable, and hospital) properties, privately owned nonprofit educational institutions of less than collegiate grade, and publicly owned properties in a few counties.

^d Net total is the sum of land, improvements, and personal property less exemptions.

(Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.)

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-12

ASSESSED VALUATION^a OF STATE-ASSESSED, COUNTY-ASSESSED, AND TOTAL TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, BY COUNTY, 1973 CALENDAR YEAR

(In millions of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-12 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	State- assessed	County- assessed	Total
Total.....	\$4,610	\$62,668	\$67,278
Alameda.....	212	3,350	3,562
Alpine.....	2	11	13
Amador.....	20	56	76
Butte.....	43	306	351
Calaveras.....	8	90	98
Colusa.....	8	79	88
Contra Costa.....	179	2,028	2,207
Del Norte.....	3	79	81
El Dorado.....	17	251	269
Fresno.....	169	1,156	1,325
Glenn.....	8	84	92
Humboldt.....	28	343	371
Imperial.....	13	216	229
Inyo.....	9	76	84
Kern.....	123	1,068	1,191
Kings.....	19	160	178
Lake.....	8	111	118
Lassen.....	7	44	51
Los Angeles.....	1,199	20,701	21,900
Madera.....	29	158	188
Marin.....	35	807	842
Mariposa.....	2	37	39
Mendocino.....	13	198	213
Merced.....	27	306	332
Modoc.....	7	41	48
Mono.....	5	66	71
Monterey.....	92	774	866
Napa.....	13	269	282
Nevada.....	15	136	152
Orange.....	249	5,136	5,385
Placer.....	40	311	351
Plumas.....	52	75	127
Riverside.....	103	1,472	1,575
Sacramento.....	98	1,458	1,556
San Benito.....	8	78	86
San Bernardino.....	269	1,814	2,083
San Diego.....	279	4,103	4,382
San Francisco.....	210	2,331	2,540
San Joaquin.....	73	799	872
San Luis Obispo.....	110	288	398
San Mateo.....	102	2,285	2,387
Santa Barbara.....	58	739	797
Santa Clara.....	168	3,701	3,870
Santa Cruz.....	20	419	439
Shasta.....	83	240	322
Sierra.....	2	16	18
Siskiyou.....	19	149	168
Solano.....	36	432	469
Sonoma.....	47	657	704
Stanislaus.....	29	597	626
Sutter.....	12	161	173
Tehama.....	14	112	126
Trinity.....	4	56	61
Tulare.....	47	529	575
Tuolumne.....	12	94	106
Ventura.....	117	1,237	1,354
Yolo.....	22	295	316
Yuba.....	11	83	94

^a Because the State reimburses counties for the loss of revenue from the homeowner's and business inventory exemptions and tax rates are set on assessed values which include the value of these exemptions, they have been included in assessed valuations. Since the inception of these exemptions, their aggregate values have been:

	Assessed value	
	Homeowner's	Business inventory
1969.....	\$1,909,789,000 (at \$750)	\$475,375,000 (at 15%)
1970.....	1,910,243,000 (at \$750)	900,503,000 (at 30%)
1971.....	1,955,217,000 (at \$750)	1,058,844,000 (at 30%)
1972.....	2,051,275,000 (at \$750)	1,130,620,000 (at 30%)
1973.....	5,737,738,000 (at \$1,750)	1,923,315,000 (at 45%)

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-13

**ASSESSED VALUE OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, TAXES, AVERAGE
TAX RATE, AND ASSESSMENT RATIO, BY COUNTY, 1973-74**

(Assessed value and levies in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-13 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Net taxable assessed value ^a	Taxes levied in 1973-74 ^b					Average tax rate per \$100 of assessed value ^c	Assessment ratio ^d (in percent)
		City	County ^e	School ^e	Other district ^d	Total ^d		
Totals.....	\$59,616,596	\$702,607	\$1,991,399	\$3,533,554	\$420,209	\$6,647,769	\$11.15	23.8
Alameda.....	3,111,647	60,900	92,707	198,703	46,700	399,010	12.82	25.8
Alpine.....	12,910	--	372	183	58	613	4.75	24.0
Amador.....	70,202	153	1,317	2,800	87	4,357	6.21	21.5
Butte.....	309,484	1,258	7,378	19,286	2,315	30,237	9.77	23.6
Calaveras.....	92,098	51	2,140	4,212	968	7,371	8.00	23.0
Colusa.....	81,397	196	1,974	3,313	317	5,800	7.13	23.9
Contra Costa.....	1,950,295	20,012	54,543	137,078	39,616	251,249	12.88	23.5
Del Norte.....	74,385	146	1,757	3,146	431	5,480	7.37	25.0
El Dorado.....	251,021	1,505	7,486	12,408	2,552	23,951	9.54	23.1
Fresno.....	1,160,271	11,541	37,879	63,420	7,940	120,780	10.41	23.6
Glenn.....	83,747	306	1,824	3,965	200	6,295	7.52	22.7
Humboldt.....	327,971	1,265	9,183	19,633	896	30,977	9.44	23.9
Imperial.....	207,554	1,999	6,740	12,004	584	21,327	10.28	20.8
Inyo.....	79,700	81	1,974	4,162	445	6,662	8.36	24.6
Kern.....	1,084,343	6,018	42,833	57,156	8,175	114,182	10.53	21.6
Kings.....	153,744	872	6,548	8,133	724	16,277	10.59	22.2
Lake.....	108,684	178	2,504	4,439	1,095	8,216	7.56	22.3
Lassen.....	45,622	152	1,634	2,464	182	4,432	9.71	20.8
Los Angeles.....	19,380,444	327,543	766,500	1,135,775	64,897	2,294,715	11.84	24.6
Madera.....	170,179	416	4,082	8,303	469	13,270	7.80	21.6
Marin.....	759,127	7,546	20,805	51,291	7,326	86,968	11.46	23.4
Mariposa.....	36,635	--	610	1,254	81	1,945	5.31	23.6
Mendocino.....	193,135	458	6,873	9,619	850	17,800	9.22	22.0
Merced.....	292,550	1,743	10,987	16,231	885	29,846	10.20	22.3
Modoc.....	44,422	66	1,397	1,858	158	3,479	7.83	22.4
Mono.....	70,035	--	1,768	2,458	990	5,216	7.45	22.3
Monterey.....	791,855	5,806	17,837	43,812	4,887	72,342	9.14	22.0
Napa.....	247,180	1,826	6,698	13,181	1,044	22,749	9.20	24.7
Nevada.....	140,191	278	3,277	5,247	1,026	9,828	7.01	23.6
Orange.....	4,743,869	48,872	88,783	292,063	39,264	468,982	9.89	23.6
Placer.....	320,847	975	7,849	15,448	3,766	28,038	8.74	24.2
Plumas.....	122,267	61	2,121	3,960	536	6,678	5.46	24.8
Riverside.....	1,403,011	11,326	40,214	73,136	19,839	144,515	10.30	23.7
Sacramento.....	1,307,471	15,648	60,451	79,863	12,848	168,810	12.91	21.9
San Benito.....	77,969	260	1,429	4,163	218	6,070	7.79	22.0
San Bernardino.....	1,842,848	12,735	57,090	106,867	28,198	204,890	11.12	23.1
San Diego.....	3,885,591	49,180	106,831	219,966	19,646	395,623	10.18	24.8
San Francisco.....	2,331,074	--	161,328	108,012	18,418	287,758	12.34	22.7
San Joaquin.....	745,615	8,025	30,339	44,459	5,125	87,948	11.80	22.3
San Luis Obispo.....	361,035	2,227	12,054	19,540	1,946	35,767	9.91	21.7
San Mateo.....	2,137,497	22,398	44,707	141,661	13,111	221,877	10.38	22.6
Santa Barbara.....	708,687	4,290	19,169	48,459	7,693	79,611	11.23	21.7
Santa Clara.....	3,398,802	41,368	91,661	247,396	14,945	395,370	11.63	23.9
Santa Cruz.....	386,725	2,837	14,117	24,909	2,616	44,479	11.50	21.1
Shasta.....	290,630	1,025	6,420	15,680	1,261	24,386	8.39	23.2
Sierra.....	17,067	9	518	428	90	1,045	6.12	21.6
Siskiyou.....	153,673	453	3,556	6,924	468	11,401	7.42	22.6
Solano.....	409,606	6,259	12,465	21,158	1,713	41,595	10.15	22.9
Sonoma.....	610,471	4,667	21,203	41,332	4,373	71,575	11.72	23.1
Stanislaus.....	526,636	2,888	15,445	31,366	2,009	51,708	9.82	22.3
Sutter.....	155,541	746	4,378	8,091	615	13,830	8.89	23.1
Thames.....	113,656	390	3,280	5,837	270	9,777	8.60	22.7
Trinity.....	58,190	--	1,594	2,067	105	3,766	6.47	24.3
Tulare.....	506,734	2,306	18,118	25,606	2,474	48,504	9.57	22.5
Tuolumne.....	97,429	113	2,874	5,791	500	9,278	9.52	22.2
Ventura.....	1,210,181	7,422	30,523	71,838	19,765	129,548	10.70	23.1
Yolo.....	279,619	3,307	7,923	18,024	2,099	31,353	11.21	23.9
Yuba.....	83,027	505	3,332	3,976	400	8,213	9.89	22.8

^a These are the assessed values on which general property taxes were levied in the 1973-74 fiscal year. Excluded are exemptions totaling \$9,499,380,000 as follows: homeowners' \$5,737,738,000; business inventories, \$1,923,315,000; and all other, \$1,838,327,000.

^b Excludes the following amounts of state reimbursement to local governments for exemptions described in footnote a; homeowners' \$650,399,000 and business inventory \$216,136,000.

^c County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county wide school levies are included with school levies.

^d Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which owners of such properties derive special benefits. Such assessments totaled more than \$177 million.

^e Computed by dividing total levies by the assessed value and multiplying by 100.

^f Ratio of assessed value to market value as found for the previous calendar year.

TABLE N-14

1973-74 PROPERTY TAX DOLLAR BY GOVERNING BODY

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-14 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	1973-74 Property tax dollar				
	City	County ^a	School ^a	Other district ^a	Total ^b
Alameda.....	\$.15	\$.23	\$.50	\$.12	\$1.00
Alpine.....	--	.61	.30	.09	1.00
Amador.....	.04	.30	.64	.02	1.00
Butte.....	.04	.24	.64	.08	1.00
Calaveras.....	.01	.29	.57	.13	1.00
Colusa.....	.03	.34	.57	.06	1.00
Contra Costa.....	.08	.22	.54	.16	1.00
Del Norte.....	.03	.32	.57	.08	1.00
El Dorado.....	.06	.31	.52	.11	1.00
Fresno.....	.09	.31	.53	.07	1.00
Glenn.....	.05	.29	.63	.03	1.00
Humboldt.....	.04	.30	.63	.03	1.00
Imperial.....	.09	.32	.56	.03	1.00
Inyo.....	.01	.30	.62	.07	1.00
Kern.....	.05	.38	.50	.07	1.00
Kings.....	.05	.40	.50	.05	1.00
Lake.....	.02	.31	.54	.13	1.00
Lassen.....	.03	.37	.56	.04	1.00
Los Angeles.....	.14	.33	.50	.03	1.00
Madera.....	.03	.31	.62	.04	1.00
Marin.....	.09	.24	.59	.08	1.00
Mariposa.....	--	.31	.65	.04	1.00
Mendocino.....	.02	.39	.54	.05	1.00
Merced.....	.06	.37	.54	.03	1.00
Modoc.....	.02	.40	.53	.05	1.00
Mono.....	--	.34	.47	.19	1.00
Monterey.....	.08	.25	.60	.07	1.00
Napa.....	.08	.29	.58	.05	1.00
Nevada.....	.03	.33	.53	.11	1.00
Orange.....	.11	.19	.62	.08	1.00
Placer.....	.04	.28	.55	.13	1.00
Plumas.....	.01	.32	.59	.08	1.00
Riverside.....	.08	.28	.50	.14	1.00
Sacramento.....	.09	.36	.47	.08	1.00
San Benito.....	.04	.23	.69	.01	1.00
San Bernardino.....	.06	.28	.52	.14	1.00
San Diego.....	.12	.27	.56	.05	1.00
San Francisco.....	--	.56	.38	.06	1.00
San Joaquin.....	.09	.34	.51	.06	1.00
San Luis Obispo.....	.06	.34	.55	.05	1.00
San Mateo.....	.10	.20	.64	.06	1.00
Santa Barbara.....	.05	.24	.61	.10	1.00
Santa Clara.....	.10	.23	.63	.04	1.00
Santa Cruz.....	.06	.32	.56	.06	1.00
Shasta.....	.04	.27	.64	.05	1.00
Sierra.....	.01	.50	.40	.09	1.00
Siskiyou.....	.04	.31	.61	.04	1.00
Solano.....	.15	.30	.51	.01	1.00
Sonoma.....	.06	.30	.58	.06	1.00
Stanislaus.....	.05	.30	.61	.01	1.00
Sutter.....	.05	.32	.59	.04	1.00
Tehama.....	.04	.33	.60	.03	1.00
Trinity.....	--	.42	.55	.03	1.00
Tulare.....	.05	.37	.53	.05	1.00
Tuolumne.....	.01	.31	.63	.05	1.00
Ventura.....	.06	.21	.55	.15	1.00
Yolo.....	.11	.25	.57	.07	1.00
Yuba.....	.06	.41	.48	.05	1.00
Average.....	\$.11	\$.30	\$.53	\$.06	\$1.00

^a County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county-wide school levies are included with school levies.^b Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which owners of such properties derive special benefits. Such assessments totaled more than \$177 million.Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

SECTION O

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section presents summary tables showing the number and procedural movement of persons under commitment to the two State correctional agencies, the Departments of Corrections and Youth Authority.

Data relating to the Department of Corrections were compiled starting with 1945, and those for the Youth Authority with 1946, the years in which central statistical controls were established. Figures for years not included here were published in the *California Statistical Abstract* for 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973.

Additional data on crimes committed, persons ar-

rested, and the procedures of criminal justice may be obtained from reports of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics, Department of Justice. *California Prisoners*, published by California Department of Corrections, describes the characteristics and movement through prison and parole of adult persons convicted of felonies and committed to the Department of Corrections. The *Annual Statistical Reports* published by the California Youth Authority summarizes the facts about the referrals to that Department, characteristics of wards first committed, ward population movement and data on parole performance.

TABLE O-1

OFFENSE GROUPS OF FELONS RECEIVED IN PRISON, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Offense	1973	
	Men	Women
Total.....	4,839	308
Homicide.....	526	44
Robbery.....	1,041	31
Assault.....	373	19
Burglary.....	824	23
Theft, except auto.....	341	38
Auto theft.....	139	4
Forgery and checks.....	193	53
Rape.....	158	1
Other sex.....	103	1
Narcotics and dangerous drugs.....	904	69
Escape.....	49	10
Habitual criminal.....	--	--
All other.....	188	15

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE O-2

MOVEMENT OF PRISON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Movement	1973	
	Men	Women
Population, January 1.....	17,174	584
Received.....	17,547	1,069
Committed by court.....	4,839	308
Returned for parole violation.....	3,152	193
Returned from escape.....	317	28
Returned from court.....	5,198	164
Returned from state hospital.....	22	3
Committed by Youth Authority ^a	119	3
To Narcotic Clinic from parole.....	519	--
All other.....	3,381	370
Released.....	14,838	947
Discharged at expiration of sentence.....	198	24
Paroled.....	4,899	331
Died.....	80	--
Executed.....	--	--
Escaped.....	245	29
Taken out to court.....	5,269	170
Transferred to state hospital.....	40	--
Released to Youth Authority.....	124	1
From Narcotic Clinic to parole.....	542	--
All other.....	3,441	392
Population December 31 ^b	19,883	706
Net increase during year.....	2,709	122
Ward of Youth Authority in population, December 31 ^a	41	--

^a Youth Authority wards placed in adult institutions

^b Youth Authority population included in population, December 31. Also included in population of Youth Authority facilities on same date.

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE O-3

MOVEMENT OF PAROLE FELON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Movement	1973	
	Men	Women
On parole, January 1.....	13,827	1,021
Received on parole.....	5,883	453
From prison.....	4,899	331
Reinstated after suspension.....	984	122
Removed from parole.....	7,546	642
Parole suspended.....	4,429	369
Discharged.....	2,931	265
Died.....	182	8
Pardoned or commuted.....	4	--
On parole, December 31.....	12,164	832
Net change during year.....	-1,663	-189

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE O-4

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS HOUSING YOUTH AUTHORITY WARDS,* 1972 AND 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Movement	1972	1973
Population, January 1.....	4,552	4,105
Received.....	9,639	8,668
Committed by court.....	2,728	2,758
Returned from parole.....	1,929	1,698
Returned from furlough.....	882	433
Returned from escape.....	840	502
Parole detention.....	2,642	2,621
Other.....	618	656
Released.....	10,086	8,336
Paroled.....	4,890	4,001
To California supervision.....	4,773	3,916
To out-of-state supervision.....	117	88
Furloughed.....	993	521
Escaped.....	857	493
Discharged or otherwise released.....	687	712
Parole detention.....	2,659	2,603
Population, December 31.....	4,105	4,437
Net change during year.....	-447	332
Percent change from prior year.....	-9.8	8.1

* Includes all wards placed by Youth Authority in state and local institutions.

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research

TABLE O-5

MOVEMENT OF YOUTH AUTHORITY PAROLE POPULATION, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Movement	Number
On parole, January 1.....	11,852
Received on parole.....	4,288
Removed from parole.....	6,293
Ordered returned.....	1,702
Discharged.....	4,591
Not under suspension.....	2,936
Under suspension.....	1,655
On parole, December 31.....	9,847
Net change during year.....	-2,005
Percent change from prior year.....	-16.9

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research

TABLE O-6

CONVICTIONS FOR VEHICLE CODE VIOLATIONS CALIFORNIA, 1973(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-6 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Number	County	Number
Total.....	3,976,486		
Alameda.....	225,457	Placer.....	16,933
Alpine.....	98	Plumas.....	1,138
Amador.....	2,665	Riverside.....	111,618
Butte.....	14,233	Sacramento.....	99,327
Calaveras.....	2,368	San Benito.....	3,404
Colusa.....	5,743	San Bernardino.....	138,645
Contra Costa.....	86,401	San Diego.....	255,917
Del Norte.....	3,440	San Francisco.....	113,514
El Dorado.....	23,634	San Joaquin.....	48,529
Fresno.....	74,433	San Luis Obispo.....	25,870
Glenn.....	4,733	San Mateo.....	102,938
Humboldt.....	15,482	Santa Barbara.....	42,564
Imperial.....	23,248	Santa Clara.....	157,810
Inyo.....	5,455	Santa Cruz.....	20,322
Kern.....	92,467	Shasta.....	12,923
Kings.....	12,514	Sierra.....	242
Lake.....	3,176	Siskiyou.....	9,521
Lassen.....	2,319	Solano.....	30,389
Los Angeles.....	1,510,302	Sonoma.....	27,601
Madera.....	10,752	Stanislaus.....	35,447
Marin.....	33,936	Sutter.....	7,264
Mariposa.....	818	Tehama.....	7,579
Mendocino.....	9,340	Trinity.....	522
Merced.....	33,579	Tulare.....	44,066
Modoc.....	722	Tuolumne.....	3,717
Mono.....	1,291	Ventura.....	71,794
Monterey.....	63,468	Yolo.....	17,227
Napa.....	15,886	Yuba.....	7,712
Nevada.....	4,909		
Orange.....	278,985		

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics

TABLE O-7

AREA AND COUNTY OF COMMITMENT OF FIRST COMMITMENTS PLACED UNDER YOUTH AUTHORITY CUSTODY, 1973

(By sex, committing court, and rate per 100,000 youth population)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-7 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area and county	Youth population ^a		All first commitments			Juvenile court			Criminal court			Rate per 100,000 youth population ^b		
	Ages 10-17	Ages 18-20	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Juv. court	Crim. court
Total.....	3,140,560	1,201,930	2,758	2,535	223	1,464	1,296	168	1,294	1,239	55	--	--	--
Southern California.....	1,879,720	727,330	1,653	1,514	139	844	746	98	809	768	41	63	45	111
Los Angeles.....	996,670	375,160	985	922	63	431	390	41	554	532	22	72	43	145
Imperial.....	15,050	4,750	26	19	7	23	16	7	3	3	--	131	153	63
Kern.....	58,700	19,960	74	67	7	48	41	7	26	26	--	94	82	130
Orange.....	267,750	90,340	64	58	6	41	36	5	23	22	1	18	15	25
Riverside.....	77,930	28,500	63	60	3	34	32	2	29	28	1	59	44	102
San Bernardino.....	114,640	43,440	154	142	12	83	75	8	71	67	4	97	72	163
San Diego.....	214,500	110,210	200	178	22	132	116	16	68	62	6	62	62	62
San Luis Obispo.....	16,510	9,220	3	3	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	12	18	--
Santa Barbara.....	41,490	20,680	19	15	4	14	10	4	5	5	--	31	34	24
Ventura.....	76,480	25,070	65	50	15	35	27	8	30	23	7	64	46	120
San Francisco Bay area.....	705,450	260,460	566	518	48	319	280	39	247	238	9	59	45	95
Alameda.....	155,270	63,620	162	150	12	84	76	8	78	74	4	74	54	123
San Francisco.....	64,610	32,610	127	118	9	75	66	9	52	52	--	131	116	159
Contra Costa.....	99,390	29,700	55	46	9	31	25	6	24	21	3	42	31	81
Marin.....	32,380	10,330	12	12	--	9	9	--	3	3	--	28	28	29
Napa.....	12,880	4,870	8	8	--	2	2	--	6	6	--	45	16	123
San Mateo.....	81,440	28,370	56	49	7	44	39	5	12	10	2	51	54	42
Santa Clara.....	195,580	65,100	113	105	8	54	46	8	59	59	--	43	28	91
Solano.....	27,780	13,390	18	17	1	10	9	1	8	8	--	44	36	60
Sonoma.....	36,120	12,470	15	13	2	10	8	2	5	5	--	31	28	40
Sacramento Valley.....	199,730	78,920	200	188	12	100	91	9	100	97	3	72	50	127
Butte.....	15,830	8,360	22	20	2	5	4	1	17	16	1	91	32	203
Colusa.....	2,070	600	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Glenn.....	2,910	810	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Placer.....	14,660	4,480	32	29	3	15	13	2	17	16	1	167	102	379
Sacramento.....	115,870	42,790	104	101	3	60	57	3	44	44	--	65	52	103
Shasta.....	14,120	4,760	17	17	--	5	5	--	12	12	--	90	35	252
Sutter.....	7,340	2,710	8	6	2	6	4	2	2	2	--	80	82	74
Tehama.....	4,510	1,540	3	3	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yolo.....	14,990	9,370	8	8	--	4	4	--	4	4	--	33	27	43
Yuba.....	7,430	3,500	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	45	27	86
San Joaquin Valley.....	226,540	81,240	203	188	15	123	109	14	80	79	1	66	54	98
Fresno.....	72,910	25,690	55	53	2	26	24	2	29	29	--	56	36	113
Kings.....	11,370	4,410	22	20	2	20	18	2	2	2	--	139	176	45
Madera.....	7,360	2,310	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	--	--	--	--
Mered.....	19,780	7,890	16	15	1	8	7	1	8	8	--	58	40	101
San Joaquin.....	47,110	18,050	48	41	7	31	25	6	17	16	1	74	66	94
Stanislaus.....	33,550	11,350	26	25	1	15	14	1	11	11	--	58	45	97
Tulare.....	34,460	11,540	30	29	1	19	18	1	11	11	--	65	55	95
22 other counties.....	129,120	53,980	136	127	9	78	70	8	58	57	1	74	60	107
Alpine.....	120	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador.....	1,990	830	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Calaveras.....	2,040	640	2	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del Norte.....	2,630	750	3	3	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
El Dorado.....	8,140	2,530	10	10	--	6	6	--	4	4	--	94	73	158
Humboldt.....	16,940	6,990	8	7	1	4	3	1	4	4	--	33	24	57
Inyo.....	2,620	640	3	1	2	3	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lake.....	2,920	800	7	7	--	6	6	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Lassen.....	2,680	1,050	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mariposa.....	1,010	330	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino.....	8,760	2,590	7	7	--	3	3	--	4	4	--	62	34	154
Modoc.....	1,230	370	5	5	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono.....	930	290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey.....	37,270	21,510	36	35	1	14	13	1	22	22	--	61	37	102
Nevada.....	4,380	1,600	3	3	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Plumas.....	2,050	590	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Benito.....	3,180	1,220	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Santa Cruz.....	19,390	7,670	34	30	4	22	19	3	12	11	1	126	113	156
Sierra.....	390	100	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou.....	5,370	1,730	7	7	--	3	3	--	4	4	--	--	--	--
Trinity.....	1,460	380	3	3	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Tuolumne.....	3,620	1,340	3	3	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--

^a 1973 county populations were estimated from information provided by Department of Finance.^b Rates are based on age groups of 10-20 for total commitments; 10-17 for juvenile court commitments; and 18-20 for criminal court commitments. Rates are omitted for counties with less than 10,000 population in the 10-20 year age group.Department of Youth Authority
Division of Research

SECTION P

ELECTIONS

Information relating to registrations and voting is presented in this section. In interest of space the data are limited to registrations, by principal political parties, the total vote cast, and a statement of the vote for major candidates at the November 1972 General Election. The vote for Gubernatorial candidates at the November 1974 General Election will appear in the next printing of the Statistical Abstract. A complete accounting of registrations, the vote for all candidates (including representatives in Congress, State senators, assemblymen and judicial officers) and the vote cast for and against all ballot propositions is given by the Secretary of State in *Statement of Vote*, a booklet issued after each primary and general election.

All eighty members of the Assembly and all forty State senators were elected in 1966. Senators from odd-numbered districts, 1 through 39, were elected for a 2-year term. In 1968 they were elected for 4-year terms. Senators from even-numbered districts, 2 through 40, were elected for 4-year terms, their next election being in 1974. Thus, in 1968, one-half of the senators were elected for 4-year terms. Constitutional officers are elected for four-year terms in the even-numbered years which are not leap years. There is a vote on high elective office, either presidential or gu-

bernatorial, at each general election. In 1972, the number of Congressional Districts in California was increased from 38 Districts to 43 Districts.

TABLE P-2

STATEMENT OF VOTE ^a FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, 1970

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table P-2 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Democratic		Republican	
Candidate	Vote	Candidate	Vote
Governor			
Jesse Unruh.....	2,938,607	Ronald Reagan.....	3,439,664
Lieutenant Governor			
Alfred E. Alquist.....	2,718,904	Ed Reinecke.....	3,521,065
Secretary of State			
Edmund G. Brown, Jr....	3,231,788	James L. Flourney.....	2,926,613
Controller			
Ronald Brooks Cameron..	2,348,098	Houston I. Flourney....	3,784,024
Treasurer			
Milton G. Gordon.....	2,522,536	Ivy Baker Priest.....	3,693,388
Attorney General			
Charles A. O'Brien.....	3,053,916	Evelle J. Younger.....	3,140,087
United States Senator			
John V. Tunney.....	3,496,558	George Murphy.....	2,877,617
Superintendent of Public Instruction			
Wilson Riles.....	3,254,365	Max Rafferty.....	2,757,616

^a For candidates and vote of minor parties see booklet *Statement of Vote*, compiled by the Secretary of State.
Secretary of State

TABLE P-1

REGISTRATION AND VOTE CAST IN CALIFORNIA, 1970-72

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table P-1 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	1970 General election	1972 Primary election	1972 General election
Registration			
Total.....	8,706,347	9,105,287	10,466,215
Democratic.....	4,781,282	5,134,178	5,861,745
Republican.....	3,469,016	3,398,716	3,840,620
Other.....	456,019	*572,393	*760,850
Vote cast.....	6,633,400	6,460,220	8,595,950

^a Includes American Independent Party, 45,314; Peace and Freedom Party, 58,880; declined-to-state, 436,702; miscellaneous, 31,497.
^b Includes American Independent Party, 47,341; Peace and Freedom Party, 58,720; declined-to-state, 615,817; miscellaneous, 38,072.

Secretary of State

TABLE P-3

STATEMENT OF VOTE ^a FOR PRESIDENT, 1972

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table P-3 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Democratic		Republican	
Candidate	Vote	Candidate	Vote
George McGovern		Richard M. Nixon	
H. Sargent Shriver....	3,475,847	Spiro T. Agnew.....	4,602,096

^a For candidates and vote of minor parties see booklet *Statement of Vote*, compiled by the Secretary of State.
Secretary of State

TABLE P-4

VOTER REGISTRATION, BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 7, 1972

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table P-4 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Democratic	Republican	American Independent	Peace and Freedom	Miscellaneous	Declined to state	Total
Total.....	5,864,745	3,840,620	47,341	58,720	38,972	615,817	10,466,215
Alameda.....	386,686	162,276	1,460	4,755	1,443	40,208	596,828
Alpine.....	280	388	0	9	0	56	733
Amador.....	4,756	2,848	28	11	3	244	7,890
Butte.....	31,807	25,872	310	372	33	3,263	61,657
Calaveras.....	4,595	3,497	62	34	0	311	8,499
Colusa.....	3,132	2,254	10	1	0	149	5,546
Contra Costa.....	178,380	115,708	1,127	1,143	176	14,613	311,147
Del Norte.....	4,142	2,636	20	18	5	445	7,266
El Dorado.....	13,748	9,969	234	89	3	1,602	25,645
Fresno.....	127,717	62,904	1,621	642	298	7,095	200,277
Glenn.....	5,190	3,607	74	24	0	296	9,191
Humboldt.....	33,429	18,488	105	416	23	3,480	55,941
Imperial.....	16,072	10,482	64	109	318	1,342	28,387
Inyo.....	4,616	3,852	41	42	1	367	8,919
Kern.....	88,124	53,747	1,660	269	114	5,078	148,992
Kings.....	15,455	7,782	67	30	6	1,013	24,353
Lake.....	7,833	5,630	57	13	2	514	14,049
Lassen.....	5,623	2,657	40	21	0	437	8,778
Los Angeles.....	2,075,753	1,268,728	17,897	21,799	23,758	205,515	3,613,450
Madera.....	11,598	6,312	125	12	17	390	18,454
Marin.....	63,610	50,723	164	891	57	11,483	126,928
Mariposa.....	2,374	1,937	18	16	1	257	4,603
Mendocino.....	15,384	9,498	117	199	15	1,663	26,876
Meredee.....	25,906	12,718	192	139	21	1,894	40,870
Modoc.....	2,425	1,714	11	0	2	161	4,313
Mono.....	1,668	1,749	23	56	0	250	3,746
Monterey.....	55,246	39,608	564	787	57	6,614	102,876
Napa.....	25,938	18,950	240	178	26	2,024	47,356
Nevada.....	9,169	7,777	50	36	0	806	17,838
Orange.....	337,279	394,935	4,475	3,150	833	53,502	794,174
Placer.....	25,957	15,660	236	189	5	1,864	43,911
Plumas.....	4,904	2,447	42	56	0	356	7,805
Riverside.....	121,962	97,423	1,082	928	430	12,026	233,851
Sacramento.....	218,078	115,163	1,749	2,395	365	16,961	354,711
San Benito.....	4,825	3,063	56	18	32	246	8,240
San Bernardino.....	164,250	121,250	2,003	831	567	14,093	302,994
San Diego.....	348,387	313,788	3,345	3,236	2,606	54,139	725,501
San Francisco.....	281,720	103,515	722	4,002	89	30,972	421,020
San Joaquin.....	82,147	48,896	611	315	422	7,459	139,850
San Luis Obispo.....	31,862	25,795	205	370	32	3,551	61,815
San Mateo.....	171,253	116,649	896	1,382	83	19,941	310,204
Santa Barbara.....	74,478	58,712	387	1,044	381	11,917	146,919
Santa Clara.....	306,974	202,946	1,569	3,203	4,242	38,268	557,202
Santa Cruz.....	45,576	31,974	311	1,295	100	6,053	85,309
Shasta.....	26,814	14,677	70	82	8	1,669	43,320
Sierra.....	1,000	567	2	1	0	81	1,651
Siskiyou.....	11,204	6,297	49	73	7	788	18,418
Solano.....	48,179	21,434	361	319	12	2,588	72,893
Sonoma.....	69,656	49,050	617	2,040	89	7,033	128,485
Stanislaus.....	57,893	32,652	263	145	260	3,102	94,315
Sutter.....	10,436	8,852	49	36	37	869	20,279
Tehama.....	8,801	5,492	99	51	1	663	15,107
Trinity.....	2,865	1,551	47	17	0	201	4,681
Tulare.....	43,432	29,244	608	173	61	2,627	76,145
Tuolumne.....	7,661	5,031	56	55	0	402	13,205
Ventura.....	94,183	78,287	896	836	1,378	9,767	185,347
Yolo.....	33,080	15,885	112	308	305	2,445	52,135
Yuba.....	9,233	5,074	42	59	248	664	15,320

Secretary of State

TABLE P-5

REGISTRATION AND VOTE CAST IN CALIFORNIA AT THE GENERAL ELECTION, BY COUNTY, NOVEMBER 7, 1972

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table P-5 in the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Total registration	Precinct vote	Absentee vote	New resident vote	Total	Percentage
Total.....	10,466,215	8,189,491	405,668	791	8,595,950	82.13
Alameda.....	596,828	466,598	17,158	*	483,756	81.05
Alpine.....	733	396	197	0	593	80.90
Amador.....	7,890	6,359	437	0	6,796	86.13
Butte.....	61,657	48,901	2,533	2	51,439	83.43
Calaveras.....	8,499	6,377	685	0	7,062	83.09
Colusa.....	5,546	4,523	306	0	4,829	87.07
Contra Costa.....	311,147	250,960	12,883	29	263,872	84.81
Del Norte.....	7,266	5,184	556	0	5,740	79.00
El Dorado.....	25,645	20,060	1,391	0	21,451	83.65
Fresno.....	200,277	155,358	7,970	7	163,335	81.55
Glenn.....	9,191	7,101	492	0	7,593	82.61
Humboldt.....	55,941	43,810	3,277	8	47,095	84.19
Imperial.....	28,387	22,337	1,180	0	23,517	82.84
Inyo.....	8,919	6,701	680	0	7,381	82.76
Kern.....	148,992	116,115	6,590	0	122,705	82.36
Kings.....	24,353	18,469	1,074	2	19,545	80.26
Lake.....	14,049	11,076	953	0	12,029	85.62
Lassen.....	8,778	6,809	561	0	7,370	83.96
Los Angeles.....	3,613,450	2,795,936	110,613	48	2,906,597	80.44
Madera.....	18,451	14,516	893	0	15,409	83.50
Marin.....	126,928	99,531	6,852	17	106,403	83.83
Mariposa.....	4,603	3,451	460	0	3,911	84.97
Mendocino.....	26,876	20,959	1,594	0	22,553	83.92
Merced.....	40,870	31,376	1,882	3	33,261	81.38
Modoc.....	4,313	3,328	346	0	3,674	85.18
Mono.....	3,746	2,419	440	0	2,859	76.32
Monterey.....	102,876	80,119	4,663	6	84,788	82.42
Napa.....	47,356	38,290	2,124	4	40,418	85.35
Nevada.....	17,838	13,746	1,267	1	15,014	84.17
Orange.....	794,174	653,566	22,429	95	676,090	85.13
Placer.....	43,911	35,243	2,689	2	37,931	86.39
Plumas.....	7,805	5,746	777	0	6,523	83.57
Riverside.....	233,851	179,627	13,557	14	193,198	82.62
Sacramento.....	351,711	281,159	13,996	7	295,162	83.21
San Benito.....	8,240	7,023	500	0	7,523	91.30
San Bernardino.....	302,994	235,031	12,569	9	247,612	81.72
San Diego.....	725,501	579,899	34,766	125	614,790	84.74
San Francisco.....	421,020	291,881	24,844	76	316,803	75.25
San Joaquin.....	139,850	109,547	5,094	3	114,644	81.98
San Luis Obispo.....	61,815	48,404	3,765	6	52,175	84.41
San Mateo.....	310,201	247,599	14,148	33	261,780	84.39
Santa Barbara.....	146,919	116,908	7,170	11	124,089	84.46
Santa Clara.....	557,202	446,955	21,086	75	468,116	84.01
Santa Cruz.....	85,309	67,632	3,796	8	71,436	83.74
Shasta.....	43,320	34,527	2,047	*	36,574	84.43
Sierra.....	1,651	1,190	175	0	1,365	82.68
Siskiyou.....	18,418	13,901	1,327	0	15,230	82.69
Solano.....	72,893	57,318	3,287	0	60,605	83.14
Sonoma.....	128,485	101,774	6,305	6	108,085	84.12
Stanislaus.....	94,315	74,748	3,604	167	78,519	83.25
Sutter.....	20,279	15,611	1,068	0	16,682	82.26
Tehama.....	15,107	11,888	826	1	12,715	84.17
Trinity.....	4,681	3,526	296	0	3,822	81.65
Tulare.....	76,145	59,583	2,619	2	62,204	81.09
Tuolumne.....	13,205	10,128	979	0	11,107	84.11
Ventura.....	185,317	141,963	9,080	24	154,067	83.12
Yolo.....	52,135	41,829	2,077	0	43,906	84.22
Yuba.....	15,320	11,464	735	0	12,199	79.62

* Included in absentee vote figures.

Secretary of State

APPENDIX

CONTRIBUTORS

For the convenience of the reader who requires additional and more specialized information, this section

contains the addresses of contributors to the 1974 *California Statistical Abstract*.

State of California

Department of Food and Agriculture
Division of Marketing Services
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
1220 N Street, Room 243
Sacramento, California 95814

State Banking Department
235 Montgomery Street, Suite 750
San Francisco, California 94104

Department of Benefit Payments
Welfare Program Support Branch
744 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Department of Commerce
1400 Tenth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Division of Mines and Geology
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Division of Oil and Gas
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1316
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Consumer Affairs
Administrative Division
Accounting Section
1020 N Street, Room 520
Sacramento, California 95814

State Controller's Office
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs
520 Capitol Mall, Room 808
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section
714 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Education
Division of Financial Resources and Distribution
of Aid
Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports
721 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Employment Development Department
Employment Data and Research Division
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

State Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division
1020 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Finance
Budget Division
1025 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Operations
350 Golden Shore
Long Beach, California 90802

License Section
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Health
Health Administrative Systems
Program Analysis and Statistics Section
744 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Highway Patrol
Operational Planning and Analysis Division
Operational Analysis Section
2611 26th Street
Sacramento, California 95818

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
455 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 3166
San Francisco, California 94101

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section
2570 24th Street
Sacramento, California 95818

Department of Parks and Recreation
Administrative Services Division
Management Reports Section
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

State Personnel Board
801 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
Highway Systems Planning Branch
1120 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics
722 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Secretary of State
925 L Street, Suite 605
Sacramento, California 95814

Treasurer's Office
State Capitol, Room 121
Sacramento, California 95814

Public Utilities Commission
350 McAllister Street
San Francisco, California 94102

Department of Water Resources
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research and Development
714 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Other

Association of Independent California Colleges and
Universities
1 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90017

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Washington, D.C.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company
Economics Department
140 New Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94105

INDEX

A

	Page
Accidents	
Deaths from	28, 43, 103-105
Industrial	28
Motor vehicle	103-105
Addicts, narcotic	51, 52
Adoptions	55
Aerospace (<i>See also</i> Defense-aerospace)	95, 96
Agriculture	
Acreage	70, 79, 82-89
Cash farm receipts	78, 79
Commodities, leading	80, 81
Employment	15, 17
Farms	79, 82
Average size	82
Cash farm receipts	78, 79
Cropland harvested	79, 82-89
Irrigated (<i>See also</i> Water)	70, 79, 82
Field crops	83, 84
Fruit and nut crops	88, 89
Government payments	79
Livestock and poultry	78, 79, 82
Cash receipts	78, 79
Inventories	82
Prices	78
Production	79
Vegetable crops	84-87
Aid (<i>See also</i> Social Welfare)	54-62
Medical assistance for the aged	59, 61
To families with dependent children	55-57, 61
To needy disabled	54, 55, 61
To the blind	56-58, 61
Aircraft industry (<i>See also</i> Defense-aerospace)	15, 18, 95, 96
Employment	15, 18, 95
Air traffic	
Foreign trade	105
Alcoholic beverages	113
Alcoholism	44, 46, 48, 50, 51
Altitudes. <i>See</i> Area, geography and climate	
Anglers	91
Annulments	42
Apportionments. <i>See</i> Education	
Apprentices	29
Aqueducts	76
Area, geography and climate	
Altitudes	5
Area	
California	1
Counties	1, 2, 79
Forest land	2, 90
Hydrographic. <i>See</i> Water	
Irrigated. <i>See</i> Water	
Land ownership	2-4, 90
Federal	2
State	3, 4
Parks and monuments	
National	2
State	3, 4
Climatic data	4, 5
Assessed valuation	129, 130
Tangible property	123
Assets, banks	
Assistance expenditures. <i>See</i> Aid and Social welfare	
Attendance, daily. <i>See</i> Education	
Automobiles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles	

B

Banking	123
Savings and loan associations	123
Benefits (<i>See also</i> Aid)	
Disability	60
Unemployment	59-61
Beverages. <i>See</i> Alcoholic beverages	
Births	42
Blind	56-58, 61
Bonds. <i>See</i> Public finance	
Border stations, traffic entering. <i>See</i> Transportation	
Building. <i>See</i> Construction	
Business failures and liabilities	123
Business investments and profits	
Bank and corporation net income	33
New capital expenditures	92, 94

C

Capital expenditures	
Manufacturing	94
Mining	92, 94
Cargo	
Air	105
Waterborne	105
Carriers, highway	105
Civilian population	6
Climate. <i>See</i> Area, geography and climate	

Colleges and universities	
Degrees conferred	64
Enrollment	63, 64
Commitments. <i>See</i> Crime and Mentally ill	
Commodities. <i>See</i> Agriculture, Minerals and entries for individual commodities	
Communications and utilities	
Electric	106, 107
Employment	18
Gas	106, 107
Telephone	107
Compensation insurance. <i>See</i> Labor force and Construction	
Building permits	97, 98
Employment	15-23
Expenditures for highways	101
Hours and earnings	27
Housing units	97, 98
Union members	29
Work stoppages	36
Consumer price index	36
Convictions, vehicle code violations	133
Corporations	
Net income	33
Tax returns	33
Tax assessed	33, 126, 127
Cost of living	36
County data	
Accidents	104
Agricultural commodities	80, 81
Area	1, 2, 79, 90
Acreage irrigated	79
Forest land	90
Assessed valuation	129, 130
Construction	97
Education	64, 65
Election data	136, 137
Employment	17
Expenditures, highway	101
Farms	79
Hospital facilities	44, 47
Juvenile delinquency	136
Manufacturing	95
Mentally or developmentally disabled	52, 53
Motor vehicle accidents	104
Oil and gas production	93
Personal income	35
Personal income tax	34
Population	7, 8
Property tax rates	130
Property taxes	130
Public assistance	55, 59
Public finance	127, 128
Roads	100
Telephones	107
Trucker production	80
Trade	
Taxable sales	108, 111, 113
Unemployment	17
Vehicle code violations	133
Vital statistics	42
Youth authority commitments	134
Crime	
Commitments	132, 134
Felons	137, 138
Narcotic addicts	51, 57, 132
Offenses	51, 132
Juvenile delinquency	132, 134
Prison population	132
Paroled	133
Youth authority wards	133
Vehicle code violations	133
Crops. <i>See</i> Agriculture	

D

Dams	73, 74, 76
Deaths	28, 42, 43, 51, 52, 103-105, 132, 133
From accidents	43, 103, 105
From work injuries	28
In prisons	51, 52, 132, 133
Defense-aerospace	
Contract awards	94
Its type	94
Contractors	94
Employment	94
NASA	94
Research and development	123
Deposits, banks	
Disability insurance. <i>See</i> Labor and Insurance	
Disabled, Aid to needy. <i>See</i> Social welfare	
Diseases	43
Distilled spirits	113
Divorces	6
Drivers	
Convictions for violations	133
Licenses	102

E

	Page
Earnings. <i>See</i> Labor force and employment	
Education	
Expenditures for, state	64
Expense	64
Institutions of higher education	
Degrees conferred	64
Enrollment	63, 64
Independent	63, 64
Personnel	64
Schools	
Apportionments	64
Attendance	64
Enrollments	63-64
High school graduates	64
Elections	
Registrations	135-136
Statement of vote	135
Vote cast	135, 137
Electric utilities	106, 107
Elevations	5
Employment. <i>See</i> Labor force and employment	
Enrollments. <i>See</i> Education	
Exports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade	

F

Failures, business	123
Farms. <i>See</i> Agriculture	
Field crops. <i>See</i> Agriculture	
Finance. <i>See</i> Banking and Public finance	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	
Employment	15-23
Financial transactions	
Cities	128
Counties	127
School districts	128
Fishermen	91
Fishing	
Anglers	
Catch	91
Number	91
Fisheries production	91
Fishermen and vessels, commercial	91
Landings	91
Bonito	91
Pelagic fish	91
Rockfish	91
Sablefish	91
Salmon	91
Shellfish	91
Sole	91
Tuna	91
Licenses	91
Number of angler days	91
Food processing	
Employment	15, 18-23
Foreign trade	105
Forestry	
Commercial forest	90
Fires	89
Land area forested	90
Production	89
Plywood	89
Timber	89
Sawmills	89
Freeways. <i>See</i> Transportation	
Freeze data	5
Fruit and nut crops. <i>See</i> Agriculture	
Fuel, motor vehicle	99

G

Gas, natural	92, 93
Gas utilities	106, 107
Geography. <i>See</i> Area, geography and climate	
Government	
Employment	15-23
State government	19-23
Land area	2, 3

H

Highways. <i>See</i> Transportation	
Hospital facilities	44-48, 54
For mentally ill or retarded	44, 46, 54
Hours and earnings. <i>See</i> Labor force and employment	
Housing (<i>See also</i> Construction)	
Building permits	97, 98
Hunting licenses	91
Hydrographic areas	70
Reservoir capacities	70, 73-74, 76
Runoff	70, 71
Water conditions	75
Water requirements	75

I

Imports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade	
Income	
Corporate	33
Payrolls	28, 109, 110, 122
Personal	32, 34, 35
Taxes	32, 33

Independent colleges and universities	63, 64
Injuries	
Disabling	28
Insurance	28, 60
Fatal	28, 43, 103-105
Insurance	
Compensation	28, 59, 60
Disability	28, 60
Old age security	58, 60
Old age, survivors and disability	58, 60
Unemployment	59-61
Internal revenue. <i>See</i> Public finance and Taxes	
Investment	
Manufacturing	94
Mining	92
Irrigation	70, 79, 82

J

Junior colleges. <i>See</i> Education: Institutions of higher	
Juvenile delinquency	136

L

Labor force and employment	
Apprentices	29
Civilian labor force	15
Metropolitan areas	24
Compensation insurance payments	28
Covered employment	15, 17
By industry	15, 17
Counties	17
Disability insurance	28, 60
Earnings	
Excluding overtime	27
Manufacturing	25-28
By industry	25, 26
Metropolitan areas	25, 26
Net spendable weekly	28
Nonmanufacturing	27
Employment	
Aerospace	95
Agriculture	15
By industry	15-23
By Metropolitan area	19-23
Civilian	15, 24
Covered	15, 17
Nonagricultural	16, 18-23
Production workers	15
Services	15-23
State	18-23
Trade	15-23
Women workers	18
Fishermen	91
Hours	
Manufacturing	
By industry	23, 25-27
Metropolitan areas	25-27
Overtime	27
Nonmanufacturing	27
Injuries (<i>See also</i> Accidents)	
Disabling	28
By industry	28
Compensation	28, 60
Fatal	28, 43, 103-105
Labor force	15, 24
Manpower development and training	29
Manufacturing employment	15-23, 95
By metropolitan areas	19-23
By industry	15, 18-23
Counties	17
Covered	17
Production workers	15
Union members	29, 30
Work Stoppages	30
Manufacturing hours and earnings	25-27
Hours	
Overtime	27
Weekly	25-27
Net spendable weekly earnings	28
Nonagricultural employment	15, 16, 18-23
Metropolitan areas	19-23
Women workers	18
Nonmanufacturing	
Employment	15, 16, 18-23
Hours and earnings	27
Placements	
Public	28
Retraining	29
Unemployment	15, 24
Insurance	59, 60
Union Membership	29, 30
Women workers	18
Percent of union members	29
Work Injuries	28
Work stoppages	
By area	30
By industry	30
Mandays idle	30
Workers involved	30
Land. <i>See</i> Area, geography and climate	
Liabilities, business	123

	Page
Licenses	
Drivers	102
Fishing	91
Hunting	91
Professional and vocational	121
Livestock and poultry. <i>See</i> Agriculture	
Loans and discounts, banks	123
Lumber industry	
Commercial forest land	90
Employment	15, 18-23
Hours and earnings	25, 26
Production	89
Union members	29
Work stoppages	30

M

Manpower development	29
Manufacturing	
Capital expenditures	94
Employment	15-23
Production workers	15
Establishments	94
Hours and earnings	25-27
Value added	94
Marriages	42
Medical care	
Hospital facilities	44-48
Public assistance	59
To aged	59
To the blind	59
Mentally ill	52-54
Hospital facilities	44, 46
Mentally retarded. <i>See</i> Mentally ill	
Metals. <i>See</i> Minerals	
Metropolitan areas	
Construction	97, 98
Consumer price index	36
Employment	19-23
Covered	59
Placements	28
Hours and earnings	25-27
Trade (<i>See also</i> Trade: Domestic)	
Taxable sales	111-120
Unemployment	24
Insurance	59
Work stoppages	30
Minerals	
Natural gas	92, 93
Petroleum	92, 93
Production	92
Mining	
Employment	15-23
Establishments	92
Hours and earnings	27
Union members	29
Work injuries	28
Work stoppages	30
Monuments. <i>See</i> Area, geography and climate	
Mortality. <i>See</i> Deaths	
Motor vehicles	
Accidents	103-105
Convictions for vehicle code violations	133
Entering California	102, 103
Fuel	99
Registrations	102
Taxes	127

N

Narcotic addicts	51, 52, 132
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	96
National parks	2
Natural gas production	92, 93
Nonresidential construction	97, 98
Nut crops. <i>See</i> Agriculture	

O

Oil and gas production	92, 93
Old age security	53
Old age, survivors' and disability insurance	60
Ordinance (<i>See also</i> Defense-aerospace)	
Employment	15, 18-23

P

Parks	
National	2
State	3, 4
Paroled population	133
Payrolls (<i>See also</i> Labor force and employment)	
Manufacturing	94
Services	122
Trade	109, 110
Pelagic fish	91
Personal income	
Adjusted gross	32, 34
By major source	35
Counties	34, 35
Tax assessed	32
Petroleum	92, 93
Motor vehicle fuel	99

Plant investment	94
Plywood	89
Population	
Cities	9-12
Civilian	6
Components of change	6, 8
Counties	7, 8
Paroled	133
Prison	132
Total	6

Poultry. <i>See</i> Agriculture: Livestock and poultry	
Power plants	77
Precincts. <i>See</i> Elections	
Precipitation (<i>See also</i> Water)	5
Prices	
Consumer price index	36
Farm	78
Prison population	132
Production workers. <i>See</i> Labor force and employment, Manufacturing, and Mining	
Professional and vocational personnel and establishments	121
Profits. <i>See</i> Business and investments and profits	
Property	
Assessed valuation and tax levies	
Tangible property	129, 130
Federal	2
State	3, 4
Tax rates	129, 130
Psychiatric facilities	44, 46
Public assistance expenditures (<i>See also</i> Aid and Social welfare)	54
Public finance	
Assessed property valuation (<i>See also</i> Property)	129, 130
Federal aid payments to:	
State and local governments	125
Federal expenditures	126
Financial transactions of:	
Cities	128
Counties	127
School districts	128
Internal revenue collections	126
State	
Bonds	126
Expenditures	127
Property assessments	129
Revenues	127
Tax levies	
Corporate income taxes	33
Personal income	32
Tangible property	129, 130
Tax rates	129, 130
Public health	
Alcoholism	44, 46, 48, 50, 51
Births	42
Deaths	28, 42, 43, 51, 52, 103-105, 132, 133
Diseases	43
Hospital facilities	44-48, 54
Public school. <i>See</i> Education	
Public utilities	106, 107
Employment	18

R

Rainfall (<i>See also</i> Water)	5
Recreation areas	2-4
Registrations. (<i>See also</i> Licenses)	
Polluter	135-137
Motor vehicles	102
By vehicle age	102
Relief. <i>See</i> Social welfare	
Research and development	96
Reservoirs	73, 74, 76
Retail trade. <i>See</i> Trade: Domestic	
Retraining	29
Revenues	
Federal	126
Local governments	127, 128
State	127
Roads. <i>See</i> Transportation	
Rockfish	91
Runoff. <i>See</i> Water	

S

Sablefish	91
Sales. <i>See</i> Trade	
Sales tax	
Permits	109
Taxable sales	108, 111-120
By type of store	111-113, 116-119
Cities	114-120
Counties	111-113
Salmon	91
Savings and loan associations	123
Schools. <i>See</i> Education	
Services, selected statistics	122
Employment	15-23, 122
Income from	27, 36
Licensed professional and vocational personnel and establishments	121
Shellfish	91

	Page
Social welfare	
Adoptions	55
Aid to disabled	50, 51
Aid to families with dependent children	55-57, 61
Aid to needy disabled	54, 55, 61
Aid to the blind	56-58, 61
Disability insurance	28, 60
General home relief	57
General relief	54, 55
Medical assistance for the aged	61
Medical care	61
Old age security	58
Old age, survivors', and disability insurance	60
Public assistance expenditures	54
Unemployment insurance	59, 60
Sole	91
Squid	91
Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). <i>See</i>	
Metropolitan areas	
Strikes. <i>See</i> Work stoppages	

T

Taxes	
Alcoholic beverage	127
Cigarette	127
Corporate	33, 127
Fuel	127
Horse racing	127
Inheritance and gift	127
Insurance	127
Motor vehicle	127
Personal income	32, 127
Private car	127
Property	129, 130
Retail sales	127
Telephone utilities	106, 107
Temperature	4, 5
Timber	89
Trade	
Domestic	
Alcoholic beverages	113
Employment	115-123
Retail	110
Sales tax permits	109
Taxable sales	108, 111-110
By type of store	111-113, 116-120
Cities	114-120
Counties	111-113
Wholesale	109
Foreign	
Airborne	105
Exports	105
Imports	105
Waterborne	105
Traffic entering border stations	102, 103
Trailers	102
Training	29
Transportation	
Accidents, motor vehicle	103-105
Carriers	105
Gross operating revenues, intrastate	105
Number of highway carriers	105
Employment	18
Fuel gallonage, motor vehicles	99
Highways	
Carriers	105
Expenditures, Construction and maintenance	101

	Page
Transportation—Continued	
Mileage	99, 100
Street and road mileage	100
Traffic entering border stations	102, 103
Tuna	91

U

Unemployment	
Insurance	59, 60
Number	15, 24
Unions	
Memberships	29, 30
Work stoppages	30
Universities. <i>See</i> Education	
Utilities	
Electric	106, 107
Employment	18
Gas	106, 107
Telephone	106, 107

V

Valuation. <i>See</i> Public finance	
Value added	
Manufacturing	94
Mining	92
Vegetable crops. <i>See</i> Agriculture	
Vehicle code violations	133
Vital statistics	
Annulments	42
Births	42
Deaths	28, 42, 43, 51, 52, 103-105, 132, 133
Divorces	42
Marriages	42
Vote. <i>See</i> Elections	

W

Wages (<i>See also</i> Labor force and employment)	
Manufacturing	36
Water	
Acreage	1, 70
Aqueducts	76
Dams	73, 74, 76
Hydrographic areas	70
Precipitation	70
Requirements	75
Runoff	70, 71
Irrigation	70, 79, 82
Municipal water supplies	75
Powerplants	77
Pumping plants	77
Quality data	75
Reservoirs	68, 73, 74, 76
State water project	75-78
Weather	4, 5
Weather stations	4, 5
Welfare. <i>See</i> Social welfare	
Wholesale trade. <i>See also</i> Labor force and employment	
Women workers	18
Percent of union members	29
Work injuries	28
Work stoppages	30

Y

Youth authority. <i>See</i> Crime	
-----------------------------------	--

